

INDEX

TO

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1938.

	Page.		Page
Accounts—		Jones, W. D. A., Chief Clerk, Treasury & Customs Dept.	81.
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	11, 92, 173, 199.	" " " Officer in Charge, Treasury & Customs Dept.	112.
Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	176.	" Mrs. W. D. A., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
Adair, Captain W., Packet licence	4.	Kinneard, Hon. G., Medical Officer, F.I.D.F.	31.
Agricultural Notice	84.	" " " Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
Aldridge, Miss D., Apptd. Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	83.	Langdon, F. G., Member, Board of Health	38.
" 2nd Lieut. L. W., Ag. Aide-de-Camp to H.E. the Acting Governor	17.	Lees, Miss M., Telephone Operator, E. & T. Dept.	83, 218.
" L. W., leave of absence	38, 217.	Lellman, F. T., Confirmation of appt. as Travelling Teacher	177.
" S., Apptd. Member, Board of Health	38.	" V. J., Member, Public Assistance Committee	38.
Allan, C. G., Leave of absence	83, 203.	" " Registrar of Shipping and Harbour Master	178.
Appointments—		Lowe, Rev. G. K., Chaplain, F.I.D.F.	31.
Aldridge, Miss D., Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	83.	MacDonald, Rt. Hon. Malcolm, Secretary of State	111.
" 2nd Lieut. L. W., Ag. Aide-de-Camp to H.E. the Acting Governor	17.	Marshall, Major S., Major, F.I.D.F.	18.
" S., Member, Board of Health	38.	" " Commanding Officer, F.I.D.F.	18.
Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., Member, Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	2.	McAtasney, Miss D., Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	83.
" " " Member, Board of Health	38.	McKay, J. D., Member, Public Assistance Committee	38.
" " " Member, Board of Assessors	18.	McLeod, Mrs. N., Member, Public Assistance Committee	38.
" " " Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.	McWhau, Rev. W. F., Member, Visiting Committee, K.E.M.H.	81.
Blyth, J., Ag. Engineman, E. & T. Dept.	83.	Medical Officer West Falkland, Officer-in-Charge, Fox Bay	204.
Bonner, J. F., Registrar to celebrate a Marriage	168.	Miller, T. K., Ag. Superintendent of Education	17.
Bound, H. L., Ag. Second Clerk, Treasury & Customs Dept.	83, 217.	Newing, A., Member, Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	2.
Braxton, Miss B. E., Supplementary Teacher, Govt. School	84.	" " Chairman, Visiting Committee K.E.M.H.	37.
Brechin, G., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.	" " Chairman, Visiting Committee, Govt. School	81.
" " Member, Public Assistance Committee	38.	" Mrs. A., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
Carr, A. R., Customs Officer	197.	Robertson, Mrs. J., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
Clement, W. H., Registrar to celebrate a Marriage	112.	Robinson, P., Assistant Master, Govt. School	197.
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., O.B.E., Ag. Governor & Commander-in-Chief	3.	Rowe, E. G., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
" " " " " Deputy for H.E. the Governor	32, 119, 220.	Rumbolds, W. C., Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia	84.
" " " " " Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.	Sedgwick, H. H., Ag. Head Printer	83, 204.
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., Member, Visiting Committee K.E.M.H.	37.	" L. A., Member, Visiting Committee, Govt. School	81.
Dailie, G. L., Ag. Local Auditor	17.	" " Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
Davison, Miss E. W., Assistant Mistress, Government School	197.	" W. H., Member, Board of Assessors	18.
Dickson, C., Caretaker, Medical Officer's Quarters, Fox Bay	38.	Sheppard, Col. Sgt., C. F., Staff Instructor, F.I.D.F.	219.
Enestrom, E. W., Secretary, Nutrition Committee	111.	Smith, Miss O. R., Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	197.
Felton, Mrs. G. J., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.	Stewart, Major Hon. M. J., Ag. Colonial Secretary	3.
Fleuret, Capt. A. I., Acting Magistrate	112.	Still, W. H. R., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
" D., Confirmation of appt. as Police Constable	195.	Swain, E., to act as Customs Officer	195.
Greenshields, R., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.	Weir, Hon. D. S. A., Member, Executive Council	178.
Hannaford, R. H., Member, Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	2.	" " " Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
" " " Member, Visiting Committee, K.E.M.H.	37.	Young, Hon. L. W. H., Member, Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	2.
" " " Member, Board of Assessors	18.	" " " Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
Hansen, Jason, Justice of the Peace	218.		
Harding, H. C., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.	Armistice Day, Observance of	218.
" " " Member, Board of Health	38.		
Hardy, A. P., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.	Barlas, W., Leave of	84, 217.
Henricksen, Mrs. C., Member, Board of Health	38.	Bennett, A. G., Leave of absence	196.
Hirtle, Miss E., Ag. Grade II Clerk, C.S.O.	83, 217.	Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., Apptd. Member, Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	2.
" W., Confirmation of appt. as Travelling Teacher	37.	" " " " " Member, Board of Assessors	18.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E., Chairman, Public Assistance Committee	38.	" " " " " Member, Board of Health	38.
" " " " " Member, Legislative Council	167.	" " " " " Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
Jones, Miss A., Supplementary Teacher, Govt. School	38.		

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Blyth, J., Apptd. to act as Engineer, E. & T. Dept.	83.	Langdon, F. G., Apptd. Member, Board of Health	38.
Bonner, J. F., Apptd. Registrar to celebrate a Marriage	168.	Leave of Absence—	
Bound, H. L., Apptd. to act as Second Clerk,	83, 217.	Aldridge, L. W.	38, 217.
Treasury & Customs Dept.		Allan, C. G.	83, 203.
Braxton, Miss B. E., Apptd. Supplementary Teacher,		Barlas, W.	84, 217.
Govt. School	84.	Bennett, A. G.	196.
Brechin, G., Apptd. Member, Public Assistance Committee	38.	Henderson, J. B.	218.
" " Apptd. Member, Permanent Committee		Hennah, T. H. H.	83.
on Nutrition	111.	Henniker Heaton, His Excellency Sir H., K.C.M.G.	2, 3.
Bye-laws -		Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E.	3.
Board of Health (Consolidated) Bye-laws, 1937	43.	Hooley, T. V.	83, 203.
		King, A. B.	112, 217.
Canopus Hut and Sappers Hill Guns, prohibited areas	204.	Miller, T. K.	196.
Carr, A. R., Apptd. Customs Officer	197.	Pallini, G. L.	83, 217.
Certificates of origin for goods imported into U. K.	81.	Roberts, Hon. G., I.S.O.	177.
Clement, W. H., Apptd. Registrar to celebrate a Marriage	112.	Stewart, Hon. M. J.	112.
" " Resignation of as Justice of the Peace	219.	Lees, Miss M., Apptd. Telephone Operator E. & T. Dept.	83, 218.
Convention between United Kingdom and Hungary	1.	Legislative Council, Minutes of	169, 221.
" " " " Lithuania	1.	Lellman, F. T., Confirmation of appt. as Travelling Teacher	177.
Court Mourning	178, 219.	" V. J., Apptd. Member, Public Assistance	
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., O.B.E., Ag. Governor and		Committee	38.
Commander-in-Chief	3.	" " " to act as Registrar of Shipping	
" " " " " Deputy for		and Harbour Master	178.
" " " " " Governor	32, 119, 220.	" " " Officer-in-Charge, P.W.D.	178.
" " " " " Apptd. Member,		Licences, Packet	4.
Permanent Committee		" " " Publican's Retail and Billiard Table	3, 176, 223.
on Nutrition	111.	Lowe, Rev. G. K., Apptd. Chaplain F.I.D.F.	31.
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., Apptd. Member, Visiting			
Committee, K.E.M.H.	37.	MacDonald, Rt. Hon. Malcolm, Apptd. Secretary of State	111.
		Marshall, Major S., Apptd. Major, F.I.D.F.	18.
Dallie, G. L., Ag. Local Auditor	17.	" " " Commanding Officer, F.I.D.F.	18.
Davison, Miss E. W., Apptd. Assistant Mistress,		McAtasney, Miss D., Apptd. Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	83.
Govt. School	197.	McKay, J. D., Apptd. Member, Public Assistance	
Daylight Saving	38, 196.	Committee	38.
Dickson, C., Apptd. Caretaker Medical Officer's		McLeod, Mrs. N., Apptd. Member, Public Assistance	
Quarters, Fox Bay	38.	Committee	38.
		McWhan, Rev. W. F., Apptd. Member, Visiting	
Enestrom, E. W., Apptd. Secretary, Nutrition Committee	111.	Committee, Govt. School	81.
Estimates, Approval of	31.	Medical Officer, West Falkland, Officer-in-Charge, Fox Bay	204.
		Medical Practitioners, Registered in Colony	
Felton, Mrs. J., Apptd. Member, Permanent Committee		and Dependencies	18.
on Nutrition	111.	Members, Board of Assessors, List of	18.
Flenret, A. I., Apptd. to act as Magistrate	112.	" " " Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery list of	2.
" D., Confirmation of appt. as Police Constable	195.	" " " Permanent Committee on Nutrition, list of	111.
		" " " Visiting Committee, Govt. School, list of	81.
Greenshields, R., Apptd. Member, Permanent		Messages -	
Committee on Nutrition	111.	Admiralty - full calibre firings with 6 inch guns	17.
		Birthday of His Majesty the King	167.
Hannaford, R. H., Apptd. Member, Board of Trustees,		Prime Minister	204.
Stanley Cemetery	2.	Meteorological Observations 1937	35, 56, 110.
" " Apptd. Member, Visiting		Miller, T. K., acted as Superintendent of Education	17.
Committee K.E.M.H.	37.	" " " Leave of absence	196.
" " Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	18.	Newing, A., Apptd. Member, Board of Trustees,	
Hansen, Jason, Apptd. Justice of the Peace	218.	Stanley Cemetery	2.
Harding, H. C., Apptd. Member, Permanent Committee		" " Apptd. Chairman, Visiting Committee K.E.M.H.	37.
on Nutrition	111.	" " Apptd. Chairman, Visiting Committee,	
" " Apptd. Member, Board of Health	38.	Govt. School	81.
Hardy, A. P., Apptd. Member, Permanent Committee		" Mrs. A., Apptd. Member, Permanent	
on Nutrition	111.	Committee on Nutrition	111.
Henderson, J. B., Leave of absence	218.	Note Security Fund	120, 215.
Hennah, T. H. H., Leave of absence	83.	Notices -	
Henniker Heaton, H. E. Sir H., K.C.M.G., Return of		Agricultural	84.
from Leave	2, 3.	Notification of Pensionable Offices	179.
Henrickson, Mrs. C., Apptd. Member, Board of Health	38.		
Hirtle, Miss E., Apptd. to act as Clerk, Grade II. C.S.O.	83, 217.	Orders-in-Council -	
" W., Confirmation of appt. as Travelling Teacher	37.	Geneva Convention Act, 1937, (Colonies)	82.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E., Leave of Absence	3.	Prohibition of tear gas into the Colony	39.
" " " " Apptd. Chairman, Public		Stamps for denoting the payment of duty	4.
Assistance Committee	38.	Ordinances—	
" " " " Apptd. Member, Legislative		No. 1 of 1938, Supplementary Approp. (1937) 1938	73, 123.
Council	167.	" 2 " " Dairy Produce, 1938.	105, 125.
" " " " Apptd. Member, Permanent		" 3 " " Tariff (Import Duties) Amend. 1938	74, 130.
Committee on Nutrition	111.	" 4 " " Civil Procedure, 1938	75, 131.
Hooley, T. V., Leave of absence	83, 203.	" 5 " " Lighting Control, 1938	10, 136.
		" 6 " " Falkland Islands Defence Force	
Intestate Estates	168.	(Amendment), 1938	103, 138.
		" 7 " " The Registration (Amendment), 1938	101, 140.
Jones, Miss A., Apptd. Supplementary Teacher,		" 8 " " The Government Employees	
Govt. School	38.	Provident Fund, 1938	67, 143.
" W. D. A., Apptd. Chief Clerk,		" 9 " " The Medical Practitioners, Midwives	
Treasury & Customs Dept.	81.	& Dentists (Amendment) 1938	100, 150.
" " Apptd. Officer-in-Charge,		" 10 " " Petroleum Spirits, 1938	57, 151.
Treasury & Customs Dept.	112.	" 11 " " The Publications (Importation	
" Mrs. W. D. A., Apptd. Member, Permanent		Prohibition) 1938	95, 161.
Committee on Nutrition	111.	" 12 " " The Seditious Offences (Penalties) 1938	97, 164.
Jury List, 1938	14, 27.	" 13 " " Tariff (Export Duties) Amend. 1938	210, 224.
		" 14 " " Appropriation (1939) 1938	211, 225.
King, A. B., Leave of absence	112, 217.	" 15 " " Merchant Shipping (International	
Kinneard, Hon. G., Apptd. Medical Officer, F.I.D.F.	31.	Labour Convention) 1938	213, 227.
" " " " Member, Permanent		" 16 " " Registration of United Kingdom	
Committee on Nutrition	111.	Trade Marks, 1938	207, 229.
		" 17 " " Administration of Justice	
		(Amendment), 1938	214, 232.
		" 18 " " Tariff (Import Duties) Amend. 1938	206, 234.

INDEX—Continued.

	Page.		Page.
Whale Fishery (Amendment) 1938	2.	Robinson, P., Apptd. Assistant Master, Govt. School	197.
No. 3 of 1937, Non-disallowance of	81.	Rowe, E. G., Apptd. Member, Permanent Committee	111.
" 4 " " " " "	204.	on Nutrition	
" 5 " " " " "	31.	Royal Air Force College, Cranwell, conditions of	
" 6 " " " " "	37.	admission to	1.
" 8 " " " " "	37.	Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, Regulations	
" 9 " " " " "	37.	for admission to	1.
" 10 " " " " "	31.	Royal Military College, Sandhurst, Regulations	
" 1 " 1938, " " " "	203.	for admission to	1.
" 2 " " " " "	219.	Rumbolds, W. C., Apptd. Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia	84.
" 3 " " " " "	218.		
" 4 " " " " "	203.	Sapper Hill & Canopus Hut Guns, prohibited areas	204.
" 5 " " " " "	203.	Sedgwick, H. H., Apptd. to act as Head Printer	83. 204.
" 6 " " " " "	203.	" L. A. Apptd. Member, Visiting	
" 7 " " " " "	203.	Committee, Govt. School	81.
" 8 " " " " "	219.	" " Apptd. Member, Permanent	
" 9 " " " " "	203.	Committee on Nutrition	111.
" 10 " " " " "	203.	" W. H., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	18.
" 11 " " " " "	219.	Sheppard, Col.-Sgt. C. F., Apptd. Staff Instructor, F.I.D.F.	219.
Pallini, G. L., Leave of absence	83. 217.	Smith, Miss O. R., Apptd. Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	197.
Parade, His Majesty's Birthday	112.	Stanley Rating, 1939	218.
Probate Notices	168, 178, 204, 219.	Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, statement of Accounts	176.
Proclamations—		Stewart, Major, Hon. M. J., Ag. Colonial Secretary	3.
No. 4 of 1937, Dangerous Drugs	5.	Leave of absence	112.
No. 1 of 1938, Date of operation of Ordinance		Still, W. H. R., Apptd. Member, Permanent	
No. 4 of 1937	39.	Committee on Nutrition	111.
Prohibited areas near Canopus Hut & Sapper Hill Guns	204.	Swain, E., Apptd. to act as Customs Officer	195.
Public Holidays	2, 219.		
Regulations—		Telegraphic Rates	82.
Board of Health (Consolidated) Bye-laws, 1937	43.	Vital Statistics, 1937	34.
Dairy Produce Inspection, 1938	181.		
Harbour, 1938	40.	Weir, Hon. D. S. A., Apptd. Member, Executive Council	178.
Leave and Passage (Amendment), 1938	198.	" " " Apptd. Member, Permanent	
Medical Department Fees, 1938	113.	Committee on Nutrition	111.
Medical Department Fees, (Amendment), 1938	188.		
Nurse-Probationers, 1938	41.	Young, Hon. L. W. H., Apptd. Member, Board of	
Whaling (Amendment), 1938	19.	Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	2.
Whaling (Amendment No. 2), 1938	205.	" " " Apptd. Member, Permanent	
Reports—		Committee on Nutrition	111.
Education, 1937	189.		
Financial, 1937	85.		
Savings Bank, 1937	22.		
Roberts, Hon. G., i.s.o., Leave of absence	177.		
Robertson, Mrs. J., Apptd. Member, Permanent			
Committee on Nutrition	111.		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

JANUARY 1, 1938.

No. 1.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 86. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th December, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Conditions of Admission to, and Residence at The Royal Air Force College, Cranwell, may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 88/22

No. 87. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th December, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Regulations for admission to the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, and the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 282/24.

No. 88. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th December, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

notice was given to the Hungarian Government on the 25th of May, 1937, of the desire of His Majesty's Government that the Convention between the United Kingdom and Hungary regarding Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial matters, which was signed at Budapest on the 25th of September, 1935, should extend to the territory under this Administration, and that the Hungarian Government has agreed to the extension having effect in accordance with Article (17) (b) from the 25th of June, 1937.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 207/36.

No. 89. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th December, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that notice was given to the Lithuanian Government on the 29th of May, 1937, of the desire of His Majesty's Government that the Convention between the United Kingdom and Lithuania regarding Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial matters, which was signed at Kovno on the 24th of April, 1934, should extend to the territory under this Administration, and that the Lithuanian Government has agreed to the extension having effect in accordance with Article 16 (b) from the 29th of June, 1937.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 208/36.

No. 90. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th December, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 92 of the 22nd of December, 1936, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Tuesday the 14th of December, 1937, has been withdrawn from the list of Public Holidays and that the Public Offices will not be closed on that date.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 91. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th December, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1938 the Public Offices will be closed:-

New Year's Day	Saturday, 1st January.
Good Friday	Friday, 15th April.
Easter Monday	Monday, 18th April.
Empire Day	Tuesday, 24th May.
King's Birthday	Thursday, 9th June.
August Holiday	Monday, 1st August.
Anniversary of Falkland Islands	
Battle	Thursday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	Monday, 26th December. Tuesday, 27th December.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 92. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th December, 1937.

The Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following arrangements which are provisionally proposed on the occasion of the return from leave of the Governor for the reception of His Excellency. Any alteration which may prove necessary in these arrangements will be notified at as early a date as possible :-

His Excellency is due to leave Montevideo by the S.S. "Lafonia" on the 17th of December and thus to arrive at Stanley on the 22nd of December, 1937, Wednesday next.

The S.S. "Lafonia" will berth in the harbour and His Excellency will land at the Dockyard Jetty.

On landing a salute of 17 guns will be fired from Victory Green and His Excellency will be received by a guard of honour to be furnished by the Falkland Islands Defence Force. The Stanley Sea Rovers, Boy Scouts, and Girl Guides will also be on parade.

The public is invited to be present to welcome the Governor at the time and place stated. Flags and bunting should be displayed outside houses and other buildings in the town and on vessels lying in the harbour.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 218/37.

No. 93. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th December, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication for general information, of the present Board of Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery, as constituted under Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914.

The Trustees are as follows:-

Ex-officio. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

The Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral.

The Priest in Charge of Saint Mary's Church in Stanley.

The Minister attached to the Baptist Church.

The Honourable L. W. H. Young, J.P., Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P., Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

Appointed by A. Newing, Esq., J.P.

the Governor. R. H. Hannaford, Esq.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 749/25.

No. 94. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th December, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 92 of the 15th of December, 1937, it is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency Sir Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G., will arrive in the Colony on Thursday, the 23rd of December, 1937, and will land at the Government Dockyard Jetty at 8.30 a.m., on that day and not on the 22nd of December, as previously notified.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 218/37.

No. 95. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd December, 1937.

With reference to Proclamation No. 2 of 1937, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Sir Herbert Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, returned to the Colony from leave and resumed the administration of the Government on the 23rd of December, 1937.

By Command,

M. J. STEWART,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/168.

No. 96. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd December, 1937.

With reference to Proclamation No. 2 of 1937, it is hereby notified, for general information, that
HIS EXCELLENCY

SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, K.C.M.G.,
was absent on vacation leave from the 21st of May to the 22nd of December, 1937, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/168.

No. 97. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th December, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, O.B.E.,
Colonial Secretary, etc., etc., acted as Governor and Commander-in-Chief from the 21st of May to the 22nd of December, 1937, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/9.

No. 98. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th December, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, O.B.E.,
resumed the duties of his substantive appointment

of Colonial Secretary, Legal Adviser and Inspector of Schools on the 23rd of December, 1937.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/9.

No. 99. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th December, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice No. 67 of the 24th of June, 1937, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE M. J. STEWART,
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, etc., etc., acted as Colonial Secretary from the 23rd of June to the 22nd of December, 1937, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/173.

No. 100. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE A. R. HOARE, M.B.E., J.P.,
Superintendent of Education, was absent on vacation leave from the 20th of May to the 22nd of December, 1937, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/41.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the **PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE** Licences for the half-year ending 30th June, 1938, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publicans' Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st December, 1937, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 30th June, 1938.

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st December 1937.

Granting of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the granting of a Packet Licence to

CAPTAIN WILLIAM ADAIR,

of the s.s. "Fitzroy", and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of this licence the same will be issued for the year ending 22nd November, 1938.

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th December, 1937.

The Post Office Ordinance, 1898.

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Governor.

His Excellency the Governor, in virtue of the powers in him vested by Section 2 of the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to declare, and it is hereby declared, that the use of all stamps for denoting duties of postage in the Colony of the Falkland Islands, bearing the effigies of Her Late Majesty Queen Victoria and His Late Majesty King Edward the Seventh has been discontinued, and that on and after the first day of January, 1938, the said stamps will not be lawful stamps for denoting the payment of duty.

By Command,
M. J. STEWART,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

Government House,
Stanley.
6th December, 1937.

No. 4.

Proclamation

1937.

—:O:—

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King Defender of the Faith Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

M. C. CRAIGIE - HALKETT. *By His Excellency MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS it is enacted by section 6 sub-section (3) of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, that if the Governor in Council thinks fit to declare by Proclamation that a finding with respect to any preparation containing any of the drugs to which Part II of the said Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, applies, has, in pursuance of Article 8 of the Geneva Convention (No. 1) been communicated by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations to the parties to the said Convention the provisions of the said Part II shall cease to apply to the preparation specified in the Proclamation as from such date as may be specified in the Proclamation :

NOW, THEREFORE, the Governor is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to declare, and it is hereby declared, that findings with respect to the preparations specified in the Schedule hereto have in pursuance of Article 8 of the said Convention been communicated by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations to the parties to the said Convention and that the date from which the provisions of Part II of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, shall cease to apply to the said preparations shall be the first day of January, 1938.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this first day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven.

By His Excellency's Command,

M. J. STEWART,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE referred to in the foregoing Proclamation.

(a) MORPHINE PREPARATIONS.

		In 1 bougie.
1. <i>Cereoli iodoformi et morphinæ</i>	Iodoform Morphine hydrochloride Oil of theobroma, sufficient to fill a 1 gramme mould.	0.320 gramme 0.016 ..
2. <i>Emplastrum opii.</i>	Elemi Terebinthina Cera flava Olibanum pulvis Benzoes pulvis Opii pulvis Balsamum peruvianum	20 grammes 30 .. 15 .. 18 .. 10 .. 5 .. 2 ..
3. <i>Emplastrum opii.</i>	Extract of opium Refined elemi Diachylon plaster with gum	25 grammes 25 .. 50 ..
4. <i>Emplastrum opii</i>	Elemi Terebinthinæ communis Cerae flavæ Olibani pulveratæ Benzoes pulveratæ Opii pulverati Balsami peruviani	8 grammes 15 .. 5 .. 8 .. 4 .. 2 .. 1 gramme
5. <i>Emplastrum opii.</i>	Opium in very fine powder Resin plaster	10 grammes 90 ..
6. <i>Emplastrum opii</i> (see formula under 5) mixed with other plasters contained in the British Pharmacopœia or British Pharmaceutical Codex.		
7. <i>Linimentum opii.</i>	Tincture of opium Liniment of soap	500 millilitres 500 ..
8. <i>Linimentum opii</i> (see formula under 7) mixed with any other liniment of the British Pharmacopœia or of the British Pharmaceutical Codex.		
9. <i>Linimentum opii ammoniatum</i>	Ammoniated liniment of camphor Tincture of opium Liniment of belladonna Strong solution of ammonia Liniment of soap to 100	30 30 5 5
10. <i>Linimentum opii ammoniatum</i> (see formula under 9) mixed with any other British Pharmacopœia or British Pharmaceutical Codex liniment.		
11. <i>Caustic "Nerve Pastes"</i>	Preparations containing in addition to morphine salts, or morphine and cocaine salts, at least 25 per cent. of arsenious acid, and made up with the requisite proportion of creosote or phenol to produce the consistency of a paste.	
12. <i>Diarrhœa pills.</i>	Camphor Lead acetate Bismuth subnitrate Tannic acid Opium powder	0.0648 gramme 0.013 .. 0.162 .. 0.0648 .. 0.026 ..
13. <i>Pilulæ digitalis et Opii compositæ</i>	Digitalis leaves, in powder Opium in powder Ipecacuanha root, in powder Quinine sulphate Syrup of glucose, a sufficient quantity to make 12 pills.	0.31 gramme 0.19 .. 0.13 .. 0.78 ..
14. <i>Pilulæ hydrargyri cum Opi.</i>	Mercury pill Opium, in powder To make 12 pills.	3.89 grammes 0.19 gramme
15. <i>Pilulæ hydrargyri cum Creta et Opii.</i>	Mercury with Chalk Compound powder of ipecacuanha*	0.78 gramme 0.78 ..

*The formula of this powder is given under 21, *Pulvis ipecacuanhæ compositus*.

	Milk sugar, a sufficient quantity.	
	Syrup of glucose, a sufficient quantity.	
	To make 12 pills.	
16. <i>Pilulæ ipecacuanhæ cum Scilla.</i>	Compound powder of ipecacuanha* 30 grammes	
	Squill, in power ... 10 "	
	Ammoniacum, in powder ... 10 "	
	Syrup of glucose, a sufficient quantity.	
17. <i>Pilulæ hydrargyri bichlorati cum Opii extracto</i>	Bichloride of mercury triturated 10 centigrammes	
	Extract of opium ... 20 "	
	Extract of couch-grass ... 20 "	
	Liquorice root in power, <i>q.s.</i> for 10 pills.	
18. <i>Pilulæ hydrargyri iodati cum Opii pulvere.</i>	Hydrargyrum iodatum freshly prepared ... 50 centigrammes	
	Opium powder ... 20 "	
	Powdered liquorice ... 30 "	
	White honey, <i>q.s.</i> for 10 pills.	
19. <i>Pilula plumbi, cum Opio.</i>	Lead acetate, in powder ... 80 grammes	
	Opium, in powder ... 12 "	
	Syrup of glucose ... 8 "	
	(or a sufficient quantity)	
20. <i>Pilulæ terebinthinæ compositæ.</i>	Opium ... 0.5 gramme	
	<i>Chinini sulfas</i> ... 2 grammes	
	<i>Styrax liquidus</i> ... 2 "	
	<i>Terebinthina laricina</i> ... 8 "	
	<i>Magnesiæ subcarbonas</i> , a sufficient quantity to make 100 pills.	
21. <i>Pulvis ipecacuanhæ compositus</i> Syn: <i>Pulvis ipecacuanhæ et opii</i> (Dover's powder).	Ipecacuanha root, in powder 10 "	
	Opium, in powder ... 10 grammes	
	Potassium sulphate in powder 80 "	
22. Mixtures of <i>Dover's powder</i> (see formula under 21,) with mercury and chalk, aspirin, phenacetin, quinine and its salts, and sodium bicarbonate.		
23. <i>Pulvis kino compositus</i>	Kino, in powder ... 75 grammes	
	Opium in powder ... 5 "	
	Cinnamon bark, in powder 20 "	
24. <i>Suppositoria plumbi composita.</i> Syn: <i>Suppositoria plumbi cum opio.</i>	Lead acetate, in powder ... 2.4 grammes	
	Opium, in powder ... 0.8 gramme	
	Oil of theobroma, a sufficient quantity for 12 suppositories, each weighing about 1 gramme.	
25. <i>Coryza Tablets No. 2.</i>	Powdered opium ... 0.0043 gramme	
	Quinine sulph. ... 0.022 "	
	Ammon. chlor. ... 0.022 "	
	Camphor ... 0.022 "	
	Ext. Belladonna leaves ... 0.0043 "	
	Ext. aconite root ... 0.0043 "	
26. <i>Diarrhœa Tablets No. 2.</i>	Powdered opium ... 0.016 gramme	
	Camphor ... 0.016 "	
	Powdered ipecacuanha ... 0.008 "	
	Lead acetate ... 0.011 "	
27. <i>Dysentery Tablets.</i>	Powdered opium ... 0.013 gramme	
	Powdered ipecacuanha ... 0.0648 "	
	Powdered calomel ... 0.0324 "	
	Lead acetate ... 0.0324 "	
	Bismuth betanaphthol ... 0.1944 "	
28. <i>Tabella hydrargyri cum Opio.</i>	Mercurous chloride powder 0.065 gramme	
	Antimony oxide powder ... 0.065 "	
	Ipecacuanha-root powder ... 0.065 "	
	Powdered opium ... 0.065 "	
	Milk sugar ... 0.065 "	
	Gelatine solution, a sufficient quantity to make 1 tablet.	

* The formula of this powder is given under 21, *Pulvis ipecacuanhæ compositus*.

- | | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| 29. <i>Tabella plumbi cum Opio.</i> | Sugar of lead | 0.195 gramme |
| | Powdered opium | 0.065 " |
| | Gelatine solution, a sufficient quantity to make 1 tablet. | |
| 30. <i>Tabletæ plumbi cum Opio.</i> | Lead acetate, in fine powder | 19.44 grammes |
| | Opium, in powder | 3.24 " |
| | Refined sugar, in powder ... | 6.48 " |
| | Ethereal solution of theobroma | 3.60 mils |
| | Alcohol | 0.90 mil |
| 31. <i>Unguentum gallæ compositum.</i> | Balls in very fine powder | 20 |
| | Extract of opium | 4 |
| | Distilled water | 16 |
| | Wool fat | 10 |
| | Soft paraffin, yellow | 50 |
| 32. <i>Unguentum gallæ compositum</i> (see formula under 31) mixed with other ointments and plasters contained in the British Pharmacopœia or British Pharmaceutical Codex. | | |
| 33. <i>Unguentum gallæ cum Opio</i> | Gall ointment | 92.5 grammes |
| | Opium in powder | 7.5 " |
| 34. <i>Unguentum gallæ cum Opio</i> (see formula under 33) mixed with other ointments and plasters contained in the British Pharmacopœia or British Pharmaceutical Codex. | | |
| 35. <i>Yatren</i> —105 (Iodoxyquinoline-sulphonic acid) with 5 per cent. opium admixture. | | |

(b) COCAINE PREPARATIONS.

- | | | |
|---|---|---------------|
| 1. <i>Bernatzik's Injections.</i> | (a) <i>Hydrargyrum bicianatum</i> | 0.03 gramme |
| | <i>Cocainum</i> | 0.02 " |
| | (b) <i>Hydrargyrum succinatum</i> | 0.03 " |
| | <i>Cocainum</i> | 0.01 " |
| 2. <i>Stila's Injections.</i> | (a) <i>Hydrargyrum succinatum</i> | 0.03 gramme |
| | <i>Cocainum muriaticum</i> | 0.01 " |
| | (b) <i>Hydrargyrum succinatum</i> | 0.05 " |
| | <i>Cocainum muriaticum</i> | 0.03 " |
| 3. <i>Natrium biboracicum compositum cum Cocaino.</i> | In tablets, compressed tablets, lozenges, pastilles and the like, difficult to break up, and containing not more than 0.2 per cent. of cocaine salts in conjunction with not less than 20 per cent. borax and not less than 20 per cent. antipyrine, or some similar analgesic, and not more than 40 per cent. of flavouring matter. Maximum weight of each tablet, etc., 1 gramme. | |
| 4. <i>Caustic "Nerve Pastes."</i> | Preparations containing, in addition to cocaine salts or cocaine and morphine salts, at least 25 per cent. of arsenious acid, and made up with the requisite proportion of creosote or phenol to produce the consistency of a paste. | |
| 5. <i>Cocaine and Atropine Tablets</i> with a content of not more than 0.0003 gramme of cocaine salts and not less than 0.0003 gramme of atropine salts to each tablet. | <i>Atropinum sulphuricum</i> ... | 0.0003 gramme |
| | <i>Cocainum hydrochloricum</i> | 0.0003 " |
| | <i>Mannite</i> | 0.003 " |
| | Weight of one tablet | 0.0036 gramme |
| | Cocaine content 8.3 per cent. | |

(c) HEROIN PREPARATIONS.

- | | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| 1. <i>Elizir camphoræ compositum</i> | Camphor | 4 grains |
| | Oil of anise | 5 minims |
| | Benzoic acid | 6 grains |
| | Diamorphine hydrochloride | 4 " |
| | Liquid extract of ipecacuanha | 120 minims |
| | Tincture of squill | 1½ fl. ounce |
| | Simple syrup to 20 fl. ounces | |
| 2. <i>Elizir diamorphinæ et Terpini</i> with <i>Apomorphine</i> . | Apomorphine hydrochloride | 5 grains |
| | Diamorphine hydrochloride | 4 " |
| | Terpin hydrate | 44 " |
| | Alcohol | 10 fl. ounces |
| | Glycerine | 5 " " |
| | Syrup of wild cherry to 20 fl. ounces. | |
| 3. <i>Linctus diamorphinæ</i> , with <i>Ipecacuanha</i> . | Liquid extract of ipecacuanha | 120 minims |
| | Diamorphine hydrochloride | 4 grains |
| | Tincture of hyoscyamus | 1½ fl. ounce |
| | Spirit of chloroform | 1½ " " |
| | Syrup of balsam of tolu | 3 fl. ounces |
| | Syrup of wild cherry | 3 " " |
| | Glycerine to 20 fl. ounces. | |

4. <i>Linctus senegæ compositus.</i>	Liquid extract of senega ...	1 fl. ounce
	Liquid extract of squill ...	1 " "
	Tartarated antimony ...	8 grains
	Diamorphine hydrochloride	4 grains
5. <i>Linctus thymī compositus.</i>	Glycerine ...	2 fl. ounces
	Simple syrup to 20 fl. ounces.	
	Diamorphine hydrochloride	4 grains
	Apomorphine hydrochloride	5 "
	Distilled water ...	1 fl. ounce
	Liquid extract of thyme (I-I)	5 fl. ounces
	Solution of tolu ...	1½ fl. ounce
	Glycerine to 20 fl. ounces.	

(d) DICODIDE PREPARATIONS.

1. *Cardiazol-Dicodide Solutions.* Solutions containing not less than 10 per cent. of cardiazol and not more than 0.5 per cent. of dicodide salts.

(e) EUCODAL PREPARATIONS.

1. <i>Anti-Opium Tablets</i> *	Eucodal ...	1 gramme
	<i>Pulvis gentianæ</i> ...	35 grammes
	<i>Pulvis ipecacuanhæ</i> ...	20 "
	Quinine sulphate ...	20 "
	Caffeine ...	5 "
	Sugar of milk ...	25 "
	Mix up and make up 5 grain tablets.	
2. <i>Tablets B. B. Compound.</i>	<i>Berberis vulgaris</i> powder ...	0.0324 gramme
	<i>Nux vomica</i> ...	0.013 "
	Eucodal ...	0.0032 "
	Ipecacuanha ...	0.0648 "
	Rhubarb ...	0.013 "
	<i>Pulvis cinnamoni compositus</i>	0.0324 "
	Aromatic chalk ...	0.0032 "

*In exempting this preparation from the operation of the Geneva Convention, the Health Committee expressed the wish that it should not be offered to the public under the name of "anti-opium."

A Bill

To provide for the total or partial cessation of Lighting in the Colony by regulation of the Governor in Council on occasions of emergency or public danger or by way of experiment or practice for such occasions.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Lighting Control Ordinance, 1938.

Power to make regulations.

2. On any occasion which the Governor in Council may consider to be an occasion of emergency or public danger, and also whenever he may consider it necessary by way of experiment or practice for any such occasion, the Governor in Council may make such regulations as he may consider desirable providing, either by express command or by request for co-operation, for the total or partial cessation of lighting in the Colony.

Exoneration from liability of persons complying with regulations.

3. Compliance with any such express command or with any such request for co-operation shall exonerate any person from any liability contractual or otherwise for damage resulting from such compliance, provided that such person has taken all other reasonable measures possible to avoid such damage.

Penalty for refusal or failure to comply with mandatory regulations.

4. Any person who refuses or fails to comply with any such express command shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1938.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1937.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated 1937.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1937.	Receipts for same period, 1936.	More than estimated 1937.	Less than estimated 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	397 10 0	39 14 6	147 5 5	.....	357 15 6
(b) Exports	8850 0 0	6101 13 5	13193 12 0	.....	2748 6 7
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	105 0 0	170 0 0	100 0 0	65 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	495 0 0	156 5 0	555 10 0	.....	338 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	300 0 0	332 14 8	215 1 4	32 14 8	.....
5. Rents	1125 0 0	1251 0 0	401 0 0	126 0 0	.....
6. Miscellaneous	7 10 0	100 0 0	53 5 0	92 10 0	.....
 Total Ordinary Revenue £	 11280 0 0	 8151 7 7	 14665 13 9	 316 4 8	 3444 17 1
Research Fund		9329 12 7			
Discovery Pension Fund		487 3 10			
£		17968 4 0			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1937.

Research Fund £291907 9 3
"Discovery" Pension Fund 2397 17 10

£294305 7 1.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1937	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1937.	Payments for same period, 1936.	More than estimated 1937.	Less than estimated 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1485 0 0	1241 5 3	1429 19 10	.....	243 14 9
General	131 5 0	93 15 0	68 16 5	.....	37 10 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	560 5 0	528 4 7	522 9 5	.....	32 0 5
(b) South Shetlands	15 0 0	.....	20 0 0	.....	15 0 0
General	8086 10 0	6722 11 5	8737 6 10	.....	1363 18 7
Total Ordinary Expenditure	10278 0 0	8585 16 3	10778 12 6	.....	1692 3 9
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	10278 0 0	8585 16 3	10778 12 6	.....	1692 3 9
4. Discovery Pension Fund		2885 1 8			
5. Research Fund		34342 5 6			
Total Expenditure	£	45813 3 5			

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1937.

	DR.	CR.
Research Fund	£266894 16 4	
General Account	.....	£434 8 8

Examined,
G. L. DAILLIE,
Acting Local Auditor.

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual

the Falkland Islands for the

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	£ Estimated 1937.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1937.	Receipts for same period, 1936.	£ More than estimated, 1937.	£ Less than estimated, 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1937	.....	2365 1 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	10500 0 0	14305 6 5	11941 11 2	3805 6 5	.....
2. Port Dues	116 5 0	106 0 0	115 9 0	.....	10 5 0
3. Internal Revenue	1062 0 0	1242 3 3	1147 16 9	180 3 3	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	4155 0 0	5741 17 2	1396 0 2	1586 17 2	.....
5. Interest	10725 0 0	9865 10 11	11469 3 3	.....	859 9 1
6. Post Office	3270 0 0	10829 1 3	3695 7 1	7559 1 3	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2036 5 0	1506 3 6	1534 4 1	.....	530 1 6
8. Rents	906 0 0	861 4 7	707 4 3	.....	44 15 5
9. Miscellaneous	6366 0 0	1275 13 7	1153 19 8	.....	5090 6 5
10. Contribution from Dependencies	5250 0 0	3500 0 0	6000 0 0	.....	1750 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	44386 10 0	49233 0 8	39160 15 5	13131 8 1	8284 17 5
Land Sales Fund	4914 0 0	8119 4 0	5021 18 0	3205 4 0	.....
Total ... £	49300 10 0	57352 4 8	44182 13 5	16336 12 1	8284 17 5
Dependencies Revenue	.....	8151 7 7	<div>Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1937.</div> <div>Land Sales Fund ... £246398 3 11</div> <div>Other Surplus 61946 4 5</div> <div>£308344 8 4</div>		
Research Fund	.....	9329 12 7			
"Discovery Pension Fund"	.....	487 3 10			
Unallocated Store Account	.....	3493 18 10			
Investments Realized	.....	281154 1 1			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	673 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	3090 2 6			
Deposits Received	.....	141603 15 2			
Remittances Received	.....	49690 18 7			
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	597 4 2			
Total	£	555623 15 8			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1937	£	2365 1 5			
Total	£	557988 17 1			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1937 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 606 11 10
Crown Agents	1317 4 6
South Georgia	441 5 1

£2365 1 5.

Examined.

G. L. DAILLIE,

Acting Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarter ended 30th September, 1937.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1937.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1937.			Payments for same period 1936.			More than ½ estimated, 1937.			Less than ½ estimated, 1937.														
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.												
1. Pensions ...	1182	15	0	1178	5	3	1199	4	3			4	9	9												
2. The Governor ...	1958	5	0	1871	15	7	1926	13	3			86	9	5												
3. Colonial Secretary ...	1927	10	0	1912	9	5	1880	18	7			15	0	7												
4. Treasury & Customs ...	1166	5	0	1137	12	10	1107	0	9			28	12	2												
5. Audit ...	103	10	0	45	11	2	104	15	0			57	18	10												
6. Post Office ...	2831	5	0	3265	4	1	1486	16	5	433	19	1														
7. Wireless & Electrical ...	2413	10	0	2552	0	9	2386	16	6	138	10	9														
8. Harbour ...	570	0	0	567	10	11	734	4	2			2	9	1												
9. Legal ...	71	5	0	52	15	10	42	5	0			18	9	2												
10. Police & Prisons ...	755	5	0	732	17	7	725	7	7			22	7	5												
11. Medical ...	3785	5	0	3756	4	3	3840	9	2			29	0	9												
12. Education ...	2062	10	0	1919	11	10	2090	1	6			142	18	2												
13. Ecclesiastical ...	216	15	0	153	0	0	153	0	0			63	15	0												
14. Naturalist ...	41	5	0	86	2	3	110	4	4	44	17	3														
15. Military ...	717	0	0	780	14	3	703	11	6	63	14	3														
16. Agriculture ...	4902	15	0	4703	12	0	568	19	7			199	3	0												
17. Miscellaneous ...	3497	5	0	5383	9	5	5187	1	6	1886	4	5														
18. Public Works Department	2756	5	0	2670	0	7	2599	5	9			86	4	5												
19. Public Works Recurrent	4121	5	0	3931	2	11	2952	18	3			190	2	1												
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	35079	15	0	36700	0	11	29799	13	1	2567	5	9	946	19	10												
20. Public Works Extraordinary	7596	0	0	7192	16	3	7825	9	4			403	3	9												
Total Falklands	£ 42675	15	0	43892	17	2	37625	2	5	2567	5	9	1350	3	7												
Surplus of Assets on the 30th September, 1937.																											
Land Sales Fund ...				3788	2	2	<table><tr><td>Land Sales Fund ...</td><td>£250729</td><td>5</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>Other Surplus ...</td><td>66851</td><td>19</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>£317581</td><td>5</td><td>0</td></tr></table>									Land Sales Fund ...	£250729	5	9	Other Surplus ...	66851	19	3		£317581	5	0
Land Sales Fund ...	£250729	5	9																								
Other Surplus ...	66851	19	3																								
	£317581	5	0																								
Dependencies Payments ...				8585	16	3																					
Research Fund ...				34342	5	6																					
Unallocated Store Account ...				4367	19	6																					
Investments made ...				273578	7	8																					
Advances made ...				6107	14	6																					
Deposits Repaid ...				131364	14	0																					
Remittances made ...				44122	11	11																					
Discovery Pension Fund ...				2885	1	8																					
Total ...	£ 553035	10	4																								
Balance on 30th Sept., 1937				4953	6	9																					
Total	£ 557988	17	1																								

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

Jury List for the year 1938.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1937 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 17th of January, 1938.

M. J. STEWART,
Police Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturdee	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Honeyman, D.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie, Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Biggs, Herbert R.	191. Lindenberg, K. N. J.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McI.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamasa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, Stanley F.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. McGill, Kenneth N.
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing, Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J.(Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraia, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennab, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Berntsen, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Hansen, Wm. Chas.
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Halliday, George	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Crecce, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Miller, Thomas K.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Benney, Wm. G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. McLaren, Reuben	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Weir, D. S. A.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Grant, Reg. L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Miller, John	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	557. McKinnon, Colin	589. Binnie, Nesbit	621. Hardy, Fred J.
526. Ryan, John S.	558. Barnes, Frank	590. Nunn, Henry	622. Carey, Chas. W.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	559. Smith, Jas.	591. Blyth, Jas.	623. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)
528. McPhee, Alex	560. Bradbury, Cecil	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	561. Hansen, George	593. Watts, John	
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	594. Smith, Geo. D.	
531. Meirhoffer, George	563. Morrison, Norman	595. Lanning, Arthur	
532. Mercer, Alex.	564. Porter, Howard	596. Goodwin, John	
533. Bowles, G. E.	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	597. McKay, J. D.	
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	566. Anderson, Charles	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	
535. Smith, Jas. A.	567. Morrison, Donald J.	599. Lee, Phillip R.	
536. Faria, Joseph	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	600. Jennings, Henry G.	
537. McLaren, Geo M.	569. Allan, Frederick	601. Summers, Vere F.	
538. Bonner, Albert	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	602. Williams, Ralph M.	
539. Reive, Robert	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	
540. Kirk, W. E.	572. Ferguson, John	604. Betts, William D. N.	
541. Boyer, Alex	573. Clifton, Chas	605. Hooley, T. V.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	574. Lyse, John D.	606. Betts, F. C.	
543. Lellman, F. T.	575. Perry, W. J.	607. Yates, Robert	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	576. Short, George Chas.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	577. Duncan, Howard E.	609. Summers, Alfred D.	
546. Jones, John F. C.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	610. Hills, G. N.	
547. McAtasney, William	579. Anderson, Thos.	611. Napier, Herbert M.	
548. Petterssen, John S. P.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	612. Halliday, J. A. L.	
549. Reive, Thomas	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	613. McKay, David	
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	614. Bonner, Bruce	
551. King, Fred H.	583. Anderson, John	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	
552. Summers, Aubrey V.	584. May, Horace	616. Miller, Sidney	
553. Lehen, Dennis	585. Johnson, S. H.	617. Watts, Jas.	
554. Anderson, Louis	586. Goodwin, David	618. Poole, Charles	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	587. Dettleff, Jas.	619. Ashley, Alfred G.	
556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	588. Gleadell, Charles	620. Lehen, Maurice	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

FEBRUARY 1, 1938.

No. 2.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 101. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information,
that

MR. T. K. MILLER,

Assistant Master, Government School, acted as
Superintendent of Education from the 20th of
May to the 22nd of December, 1937, both dates
inclusive.

M.P. P/181.

2ND. LIEUTENANT L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Falkland Islands Defence Force,

acted as Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the
Acting Governor from the 21st of May to the 22nd
of December, 1937, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/17.

MR. G. L. DAILLIE,

Second Assistant Master, Government School,
acted as Local Auditor from the 1st of November
to the 22nd of December, 1937, both dates in-
clusive.

M.P. P/121.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th January, 1938.

The Governor directs the publication for
general information of the following telegram
received from the Secretary of State for the
Colonies :-

No. 106. I have learnt from Admiralty with
much pleasure that Commodore Commanding South
American Division has reported local crew success-
fully carried out full calibre firings with 6 inch guns.
I realize the many difficulties which have had to be
overcome and I shall be glad if you will convey to all
concerned my congratulations on this very satisfactory
achievement.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

His Excellency wishes to associate himself
fully with the congratulations of the Secretary of
State and further to take this opportunity of
publicly acknowledging the valuable assistance
rendered by Managers of farms and shepherds in
connection with the exercises carried out by
H.M.S. "Exeter" on her recent visit to the Colony.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/3/33.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th January, 1938.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

By Command.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 21/28.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY
AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Kinneard, George	M.D., M.C.P. & S. (Man.) C.P.H. (Johns Hopkins) Cert. L.S.H. & T.M.	1922. 1933. 1929.
Henderson, John Banks	M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.)	1928.
Cowan, David Kellock	L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) L.D.S., R.C.S. (Edin.)	1931.
Gray, Norman	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)	1934.
<i>Dental Surgeon.</i>		
Still, William Henry Roland	L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.)	1936.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Reive, Gertrude Ellen	Certified Midwife	1934.
Henricksen, Agnes	Certified Midwife	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE
DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Will, Peder	Diploma of University of Christiania.	1902.
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik	do.	1917.
Longva, Bernt Peder Berntsen	do.	1925.
Refsum, Erling	University of Norway.	1927.
Augensen, Kaare	Doctor of Medi- cine, Fredrick's University of Oslo, Norway.	1920.
Shand, Peter Kenneth	M.B., Ch.B., (Edin.)	1928.
Horne, Falk	Doctor of Medi- cine, Fredrick's University of Oslo, Norway.	1931.
Baltzern, Rolf	do.	1933.
Vold, Haakon Ingier	do.	1932.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th January, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Section 7, (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920:

MAJOR STUART MARSHALL, D.C.M.,
Nelson Marlborough Mounted Rifles Regiment,
New Zealand Military Forces,

to be Major in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with effect from the 18th of January, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/196.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th January, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Section 7, (2) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920:

MAJOR STUART MARSHALL, D.C.M.,
Nelson Marlborough Mounted Rifles Regiment,
New Zealand Military Forces,

to be Commanding Officer of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 18th of January, 1938, *vice* Major the Honourable M. J. Stewart, resigned.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/196.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th January, 1938.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer.
The Director of Public Works.
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.
Mr. R. H. Hannaford.
Mr. W. H. Sedgwick.

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 597/29.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 11 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 11 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the “Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1938”, and shall be read and construed as one with the Whaling Regulations, 1936, and the Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1936. Short Title.

2. Section 14 of the Whaling Regulations, 1936, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :— Repeal and replacement of Section 14 of Whaling Regulations, 1936.

Rendition by manager of Statistical Returns.

14. For the purpose of Section 9, subsection 2, of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936, the master or manager of a ship or factory licensed to take and treat whales shall render to the Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, on or before the 10th day of June in each year returns giving the following particulars :

- (a) The date when and the position where the whale was taken.
- (b) The species and sex of the whale.
- (c) The length measured in accordance with Regulation 17 hereof.
- (d) Whether the whale contained a foetus or foetuses.
- (e) The length and sex of foetus or foetuses (if any) found in the whale.
- (f) Whether the whale was producing milk.
- (g) for each day —
 - The number of whales of each species delivered to the ship.
 - The number of whales treated.
 - The yield of oil of each grade produced, and
- (h) For each week —
 - The quantity produced, if any, of meal, guano or other products specified separately.

Returns (a) to (f) shall be arranged so far as possible in the chronological order of the taking of the whales.

Repeal and replacement of Section 17 of Whaling Regulations, 1936.

2. Section 17 of the Whaling Regulations, 1936, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :-

Immature Whales.

17. (a) For the purposes of Section 3 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936, whales of the undermentioned species shall be deemed to be immature if they are less than the lengths set out below in relation to each species, viz :

- (i) Blue Whale, 70 feet;
- (ii) Fin Whale, 55 feet;
- (iii) Humpback Whale, 35 feet;
- (iv) Sperm Whale, 35 feet.

In this Regulation -

The expression "Blue Whale" means a whale known by any of the names set out in Part II of the first Schedule to the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936;

The expression "Fin Whale" means a whale known by any of the names set out in Part III of the first Schedule to the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936;

The expression "Humpback Whale" means any whale known by any of the names, bunch, humpback, humpback whale, humpbacked whale, hump whale or hunchbacked whale;

The expression "Sperm Whale" means any whale known by any of the names, sperm whale, spermacet whale, cachalot or pot whale.

(b) Such length shall in each case be the distance measured on the level in a straight line between the tip of the upper jaw and the notch between the flukes of the tail.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 22nd day of January, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. D/13/37.

A Bill

To amend the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938, and shall be read and construed as one with the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936.

Short Title.

2. The proviso to paragraph (2) of section 3 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :-

Repeal and replacement of proviso to paragraph 2 of section 3 of Ordinance, No. 9 of 1936.

"Provided that the length prescribed for the purposes of this section shall not be less than the lengths set out below in relation to each species, viz :

- (i) Blue Whale, 70 feet;
- (ii) Fin Whale, 55 feet;
- (iii) Humpback Whale, 35 feet;
- (iv) Sperm Whale, 35 feet."

3. Paragraph (3) of section 3 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following sub-sections :-

Amendment of section 3 of Ordinance, No. 9 of 1936.

- (e) the expression "Humpback Whale" means any whale known by any of the names, bunch, humpback, humpback whale, humpbacked whale, hump whale or hunchbacked whale;
- (f) the expression "Sperm Whale" means any whale known by any of the names, sperm whale, spermacet whale, cachalot or pot whale.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1938.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1937.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th January, 1938.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 12 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1936, to 30th September, 1937.

Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure 1.)

2. In particular I wish to draw attention to the fact that during the year under reference individual accounts were brought down to the maximum, permissible under Rule 8 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, of £5,000. As the result of the withdrawal of excess balances the amount standing to the credit of depositors on the 1st October, 1936, was reduced from £266,345 : 14 : 3 to £185,418 : 7 : 7 by the 30th September, 1937, as will be seen by the differences brought out in Enclosure 1.

3. During the year there were 1063 deposits as against 515 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £2,197 : 2 : 2, as against average monthly withdrawals of £9,299 2 : 5.

4. During the year 68 new accounts were opened and 48 accounts were closed, leaving 1069 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1937, was £173 : 9 : 0, or about £77 per head of the population.

5. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £4,296 : 15 : 10; the deposits during the year with accrued interest (£30,662 : 2 : 5) were less than the total of withdrawals (£111,589 : 9 : 1) by a sum of £80,927 : 6 : 8, leaving a balance to the credit of depositors on the 30th September, 1937, of £185,418 : 7 : 7. The reason for the large amount of withdrawals is already explained in paragraph 2.

6. On the 1st October, 1936, the amount standing to the credit of depositors	...	...	£266,345 : 14 : 3.
Deposits received during the year amounted to	...	...	26,365 : 6 : 7.
The accrued interest credited to depositors	...	...	4,296 : 15 : 10.
			<hr/>
			£297,007 : 16 : 8.
The withdrawals amounted to	...	...	111,589 : 9 : 1.
			<hr/>
Leaving a balance due to depositors on the 30th September, 1937, of	...	...	£185,418 : 7 : 7.

7. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents, from time to time, under Section 11 (i) of the Ordinance in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £209,959 : 17 : 1 amounted to £203,135 : 2 : 4. During the year the income derived from the securities held amounted to £8,199 : 8 : 10., of which amount a sum of £4,296 : 15 : 10 was transferred to depositors' accounts in respect of the accrued interest for the year ended 30th September, 1937, leaving a balance of £3,902 : 13 : 8.

8. Appended hereto is a statement shewing the nominal value, cost and market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund. (Enclosure 2).

Assets and Liabilities.

(Enclosure 3.)

9. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which on the 30th September, 1937, amounted to £185,418 : 7 : 7. The market value of the Securities held by this Government at that date amounted to £215,732 : 2 : 10, which was more than the liability by a sum of £30,313 : 15 : 3 as shewn by the attached statement of Assets and Liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. J. STEWART,

Colonial Treasurer.

ENCLOSURE 1.

SAVINGS BANK, 1936-37.

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1937.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ...										266,345	14	3							
1936.																			
October ...	3,053	18	5	2,870	7	6	+ 183	10	11	266,529	5	2				4	7	74	45
November ...	689	10	5	907	11	1	— 218	0	8	266,311	4	6				4	3	48	39
December ...	2,316	10	3	1,285	9	0	+ 1,031	1	3	267,342	5	9				3	5	80	40
1937.																			
January ...	964	7	3	1,444	13	11	— 480	6	8	266,863	14	10	1	15	9	6	4	70	32
February ...	2,287	0	3	90,331	17	10	— 88,044	17	7	178,819	5	11		8	8	6	3	62	61
March ...	2,877	6	8	1,791	5	2	+ 1,086	1	6	179,905	12	4		4	11	5	3	112	38
April ...	1,249	14	0	2,890	2	1	— 1,640	8	1	178,271	16	6	6	12	3	4	1	57	52
May ...	1,792	10	7	4,004	12	4	— 2,212	1	9	176,086	1	9	26	7	0	8	9	77	66
June ...	4,028	7	4	1,244	10	1	+ 2,783	17	3	178,879	3	0	9	4	0	7	3	98	25
July ...	1,299	15	2	3,291	3	10	— 1,991	8	8	176,900	8	1	12	13	9	3	4	72	48
August ...	1,304	12	2	858	14	9	+ 445	17	5	177,350	1	2	3	15	8	5	2	90	40
September ...	4,501	14	1	669	1	6	+ 3,832	12	7	185,418	7	7	4,235	13	10	13	4	223	29
£	26,365	6	7	111,589	9	1	— 85,224	2	6				4,296	15	10	68	48	1063	515

ENCLOSURE 2.

INVESTMENTS.

SAVINGS BANK FUND.

30th September, 1937.

Name of Stock.			%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1937.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1949/69.	...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	114	15960	0	0
Ceylon	1939/59.	...	4	3329	19	0	1821	1	3	102	3396	11	0
"	1940.	...	3	1972	5	2	1999	7	6	102	2011	14	1
"	1960/70.	...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	119	2380	0	0
"	1965.	...	4½	5064	6	11	4825	5	9	117	5925	5	8
"	1959/64.	...	3	3381	11	8	3338	12	0	94	3178	13	9
C. of Australia	1948/53.	...	3¾	5175	5	10	5408	10	7	100	5175	5	10
"	1939/41.	...	3	5000	0	0	5078	3	6	100	5000	0	0
"	1955/58.	...	3	11136	16	7	10468	15	2	88	9800	8	2
Canada	1930/50.	...	3½	13032	2	8	13257	5	0	103	13423	1	11
Gold Coast	1939/59.	...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	102	5454	4	5
"	1956.	...	4½	1149	0	9	1090	13	5	113	1298	8	3
"	1960/70.	...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	115	2180	13	8
"	1945/70.	...	6	568	18	5	634	3	5	118	671	6	6
India	1948 o/a	...	3	3913	17	8	2446	18	9	78	3052	16	7
Kenya	1948/58.	...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	112	2126	3	2
"	1961/71.	...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	113	2260	0	0
"	1957/67.	...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	102	5100	0	0
Nigeria	1963.	...	4	8007	17	4	7337	18	4	108	8648	9	11
"	1955.	...	3	19579	15	7	18894	12	6	96	18796	11	9
"	1950/60.	...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	115	12650	0	0
"	1949/79.	...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	124	1062	19	5
New Zealand	1947.	...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	105	1097	5	0
"	1952/55.	...	3	6044	16	10	5901	8	7	90	5440	7	2
"	1955/60.	...	3½	355	16	4	336	13	0	97	345	2	10
"	1949.	...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	109	11588	8	3
"	1940.	...	3½	4750	5	4	4768	9	3	102	4845	5	5
Palestine G. St.	1942/67.	...	5	12506	11	9	13866	18	7	111	13882	6	3
Queensland	1922/47.	...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	95	423	14	7
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70.	...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	116	6073	4	10
Uganda	1951/71.	...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	114	11400	0	0
War Loan	1952 o/a	...	3½	8278	14	1	8411	17	11	100¾	8340	15	11
Funding Loan	1956/61.	...	2½	20284	3	7	17862	15	11	87¾	17799	7	4
India	1949/52.	...	3	5070	6	4	5159	9	6	97½	4943	11	2
Total				209959	17	1	203135	2	4		215732	2	10

ENCLOSURE 3.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

—:0:—

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1937.

LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.											
						£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.			
Depositors	185,418	:	7	:	7							
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	30,313	:	15	:	3							

Jury List for the year 1938.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1937 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

M. J. STEWART,
Police Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturdee	71. Parrin, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Honeyman, D.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Biggs, Herbert R.	191. Lindenberg, K. N. J.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McL.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burrridge, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamosa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, Stanley F.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. McGill, Kenneth N.
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo. H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraia, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Berntsen, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Hansen, Wm. Chas.
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank W.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Halliday, George	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Miller, Thomas K.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Benney, Wm. G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. McLaren, Reuben	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, J. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Weir, D. S. A.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Grant, Reg. L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Miller, John	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	557. McKinnon, Colin	589. Binnie, Nesbit	621. Hardy, Fred J.
526. Ryan, John S.	558. Barnes, Frank	590. Nunn, Henry	622. Carey, Chas. W.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	559. Smith, Jas.	591. Blyth, Jas.	623. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)
528. McPhee, Alex	560. Bradbury, Cecil	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	561. Hansen, George	593. Watts, John	
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	594. Smith, Geo. D.	
531. Meirhofer, George	563. Morrison, Norman	595. Lanning, Arthur	
532. Mercer, Alex.	564. Porter, Howard	596. Goodwin, John	
533. Bowles, G. E.	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	597. McKay, J. D.	
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	566. Anderson, Charles	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	
535. Smith, Jas A.	567. Morrison, Donald J.	599. Lee, Phillip R.	
536. Faria, Joseph	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	600. Jennings, Henry G.	
537. McLaren, Geo M.	569. Allan, Frederick	601. Summers, Vere F.	
538. Bonner, Albert	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	602. Williams, Ralph M.	
539. Reive, Robert	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	
540. Kirk, W. E.	572. Ferguson, John	604. Betts, William D. N.	
541. Boyer, Alex	573. Clifton, Chas	605. Hooley, T. V.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	574. Lyse, John D.	606. Betts, F. C.	
543. Lellman, F. T.	575. Perry, W. J.	607. Yates, Robert	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	576. Short, George Chas.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	577. Duncan, Howard E.	609. Summers, Alfred D.	
546. Jones, John F. C.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	610. Hills, G. N.	
547. McAtasney, William	579. Anderson, Thos.	611. Napier, Herbert M.	
548. Petterssen, John S. P.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	612. Halliday, J. A. L.	
549. Reive, Thomas	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	613. McKay, David	
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	614. Bonner, Bruce	
551. King, Fred H.	583. Anderson, John	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	
552. Summers, Aubrey V.	584. May, Horace	616. Miller, Sidney	
553. Lehen, Dennis	585. Johnson, S. H.	617. Watts, Jas.	
554. Anderson, Louis	586. Goodwin, David	618. Poole, Charles	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	587. Dettleff, Jas.	619. Ashley, Alfred G.	
556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	588. Gleadell, Charles	620. Lehen, Maurice	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

MARCH 1, 1938.

No. 3.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st January, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year 1938.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 115/37.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th February, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 5 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and

other allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands".

M.P. 59/36.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to give effect to the International Labour Convention concerning the protection against accidents of workers employed in loading or unloading ships".

M.P. 43/35.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th February, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7, (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, with effect from the 11th of February, 1938:—

THE HONOURABLE G. KINNEARD, M.D., M.C.P.S.,
to be Medical Officer with the rank of Captain.

THE REVEREND G. K. LOWE,
to be Chaplain (4th Class) with the rank of Captain.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1/32.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies* to MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited. but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on or about the 10th of February, 1938. for the purpose of visiting certain places on the West Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this tenth day of February 1938.

By His Excellency's Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1937.

Latitude 51° 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ ' South.

Longitude 57° 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ ' West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of					WIND. Number of Observations of																	
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.					RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1 OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.	
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	997.5	50.8	48.9	55	41	64	31st	50	29th	3.5	.50	8th	6.9	78	5.8	6.0	22	—	—	5	6	3.9	1	1	1	—	1	—	1	1	3	4	4	1	5	5	2	—	—
February ...	996.8	50.8	45.9	55	39	67	21st	51	1st	2.92	1.30	18th	5.3	61	6.6	5.5	19	—	—	1	8	3.8	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	2	2	2	4	5	5	3	1	—
March ...	995.6	48.2	43.3	52	37	59	16th	49	12th	2.32	.19	21st	5.6	69	6.8	5.7	20	—	—	3	12	3.9	3	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	2	5	1	5	3	5	3	—	—
April ...	998.3	44.8	43.2	50	35	63	5th	41	28th	2.45	.41	18th	5.5	77	6.0	4.0	22	—	—	4	10	3.0	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	9	—	4	5	5	—	—	
May ...	1003.0	41.0	39.6	43	32	53	3rd	40	3rd 24th	2.34	.37	18th	5.6	83	3.2	1.8	24	—	—	1	20	3.6	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	1	1	1	4	4	8	1	—	
June ...	1001.3	37.3	34.4	40	29	45	16th	39	21st	1.36	.41	23rd	4.6	67	6.9	2.02	19	—	—	3	13	2.0	4	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	5	1	6	4	3	2	1
July ...	1006.3	34.6	33.4	38	26	43	28th	32	16th 28th	1.46	.25	4th	4.6	82	7.7	1.44	24	—	—	—	15	1.6	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	4	—	5	—	6	2	6	—	4	
August ...	1006.9	35.0	34.0	38	25	48	13th	35	28th	3.28	.30	12th	3.9	80	7.5	2.7	27	—	—	—	14	3.0	2	2	4	1	—	—	2	—	2	—	5	1	6	—	3	—	1
September	1006.4	42.2	39.4	48	29	53	6th 7th	38	15th	1.01	.37	28th	3.7	63.6	6.03	5.6	9	—	—	3	6	2.6	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	10	2	10	—	—
October ...	1008.8	43.2	40.3	47	32	54	30th	38	27th	1.44	.36	22nd	4.1	65	7.7	4.37	19	—	—	—	17	2.1	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	—	6	1	8	2	8	—	—	
November ...	1001.7	48.9	45.4	54	34	63	25th	42	25th	1.97	.50	8th	4.05	59.7	5.6	6.1	12	—	—	4	8	2.5	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	5	—	5	4	11	1	—	
December ...	1001.3	49.1	46.1	54	36	64	14th	42	6th	2.76	.30	8th	5.2	70	7.5	4.6	25	—	—	—	18	1.9	4	—	3	—	—	1	1	—	6	1	8	1	3	1	1	1	—
Means.	1001.9	43.8	41.1	47	32	56	—	41	—	2.23	.49	—	4.9	71	6.4	4.1	20	—	—	2	12	2.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

D. S. A. WEIR,
Agricultural Adviser.

March 1, 1938]

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the year ended 31st December, 1937.

—:O:—

Births.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	12	16	28
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	2	2	4
West Falkland	...	...	...	4	1	5
				<hr/> 18	<hr/> 19	<hr/> 37

The number of births registered in the previous year was 45.

Deaths.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	10	4	14
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	1	1	2
West Falkland	...	...	...	1	3	4
				<hr/> 12	<hr/> 8	<hr/> 20

The number of deaths registered in the previous year was 21.

Marriages.

				Anglican.	Roman Catholic.	Non-conformist.	Registrar.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	9	0	4	3	16
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
West Falkland	...	...	...	—	—	—	2	2
				<hr/> 9	<hr/> 0	<hr/> 4	<hr/> 5	<hr/> 18

The number of marriages performed in the previous year was 26.

Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 77 males and 52 females or a total of 129 against 58 males and 38 females or a total of 96 in the preceding year.

Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 93 males and 61 females or a total of 154 as against 92 males and 61 females or a total of 153 in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January 1937 was 1329 males and 1070 females or a total population of 2399.

The population on the 31st December 1937 was 2391 as shewn below :—

		Males.	Females.	Total.
Estimated population				
on the 31st December 1936	...	1329	1070	2399
Add arrivals during year	...	77	52	129
		1406	1122	2528
Deduct departures during year	...	93	61	154
		1313	1061	2374
Add births during year	...	18	19	37
		1331	1080	2411
Deduct deaths during year	...	12	8	20
Totals	...	1319	1072	2391

Birth rate per 1,000	...	males 7.53	females 7.95
Death rate per 1,000	...	8.36	
Population per sq. mile	...	.52	

Dependencies.

Marriages registered during year	...	nil
Births registered during year	...	1
Deaths registered during year	...	nil

The resident population at South Georgia during the year was estimated at 700.

M. J. STEWART,
Registrar General.

Stanley, 8th February, 1938.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVII.

APRIL 1, 1938.

No. 4.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th February, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No. 56 of the 10th of July, 1936, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. WALLACE HIRTLE,
as Travelling Teacher, East Falkland, with effect from the 9th of July, 1936.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/187.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th February, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 6 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to establish a Provident Fund for certain Non-

Pensionable Employees of the Government".

Ordinance No. 8 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

Ordinance No. 9 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to extend to the Colony and Dependencies thereof The Forgery Act, 1913, of the Imperial Parliament".

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P's. C/5/36.
D/8/35.
532/29.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th February, 1938.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1938:—

Mr. A. Newing, J.P., (*Chairman*).
Mr. R. H. Hannaford.
Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 596/29.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st March, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve the formation of a Committee to be styled the "Public Assistance Committee" for the purpose of considering and dealing with applications for public assistance and with full authority within the limits of the funds available for the service to allow or disallow any applications for such assistance. This Committee has been formed to supersede the former method of dealing with applications for Charitable Relief.

The Committee is composed of the following members :-

The Honourable A. R. Hoare, M.B.E., (Chairman)	} Official.
Mr. V. J. Lellman	
Mr. G. Brechin	} Unofficial.
Mr. J. D. McKay	
Mrs. N. McLeod.	

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 117/36.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd March, 1938.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 73 of the 4th of September, 1937, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 2nd of April, 1938, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th March, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ALMA JONES,

to be a Supplementary Teacher in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 12th of March, 1938.

By Command.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/207.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th March, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.

Vacation Leave. 180 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyages to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-days in either direction, with effect from the 11th of March, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/17.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st March, 1938.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, <i>President</i> .	} <i>Ex-officio</i> <i>members.</i>
The two Medical Officers	
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.	
Mr. F. G. Langdon, J.P.	
Mr. H. C. Harding, J.P.	
Mr. Stephen Aldridge	
Mrs. C. Henricksen.	

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year. 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 600/29.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd March, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. CHARLES DICKSON,

to be Caretaker for the Medical Officer's Quarters at Fox Bay, with effect from the 1st of April, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/205.

No. 1.

Proclamation

1938.

:O:

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by Ordinance No. 4 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the payment of Compensation to Workmen for injuries suffered in the course of their employment", it is among other things enacted that the said Ordinance shall commence and come into operation on a day to be fixed by the Governor by Proclamation in the Gazette, which shall be judicially noticed.

NOW, THEREFORE, I do Order and Proclaim, and it is hereby ordered and proclaimed, that the above-recited Ordinance shall commence and come into operation on the first day of June, 1938.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this sixteenth day of March, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-eight.

By His Excellency's Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 489/27.

The Customs Ordinance, 1903.**Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.**

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 63 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, and otherwise His Excellency the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that the importation into the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies of supplies of tear gas by private individuals is prohibited.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

Government House,
Stanley,
10th March, 1938.

The Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

The Harbour Regulations, 1938.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

Whereas lives have been endangered through the neglect of masters of cutters to show lights when under way; the Governor is pleased therefore with the advice and consent of the Executive Council to make the following regulations in pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, and otherwise :—

1. All vessels shall when under way in the hours of darkness in the Harbour (including Port William) carry in the fore part of the vessel and at a height of not less than 9 feet above the gunwale

- (a) a bright white light of such a character as to be visible at a distance of not less than two miles, and
- (b) green and red sidelights of such a character as to be visible at a distance of not less than one mile, or a combined lantern shewing a green light and a red light from right ahead to 2 points abaft the beam on their respective sides.

Provided that

Small vessels without masts may carry the white light at a height of less than 9 feet above the gunwale but it shall be carried above the combined lantern mentioned in (b) above.

2. Rowing boats whether under oars or sail shall have ready at hand a lantern showing a white light which shall be temporarily exhibited in sufficient time to prevent collision.

3. The master or owner or person in charge of any vessel or boat failing to comply with the provisions of these Regulations shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

4. These Regulations may be cited as the "Harbour Regulations, 1938".

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 10th day of March, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 4/38.

The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

The Nurse Probationers Regulations, 1938.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 8 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Nurse Probationers Regulations, 1938." Short Title.
2. Nurse Probationers may be appointed to the staff of the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, Stanley, subject to the following conditions:— Appointment of Nurse Probationers.
 - (a) Selected applicants must be at least 16 years of age and show evidence of physical fitness and a personality likely to be suited to nursing.
 - (b) Selected applicants must produce evidence that they have completed the Continuation Course at the Government School or its equivalent.
 - (c) Selected applicants must be prepared to enter into an agreement with the Government that they will observe all Medical Department rules and regulations and render such assistance generally as the Matron may reasonably require. They must be prepared further to reimburse the Government for any money expended on their behalf should they at any time during their training, either in Stanley or overseas prove unsatisfactory, in the opinion of the Governor.
3. The Superintendent of Education shall furnish a confidential report on the scholastic record of every applicant if she has attended the Government School. Superintendent of Education to furnish reports on applicants.
4. If after three months trial the selected candidate is found unsuitable, or feels unsuited, either party may terminate the Agreement. Termination of Agreement.
5. Nurse Probationers shall receive during the time they work in the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital such training and instruction as the Senior Medical Officer considers suitable and they will be required to pass such examinations either written or oral as he deems necessary. Examinations.
6. The Government shall endeavour to arrange nursing training in a recognised hospital in the United Kingdom and to provide the cost of suitable transportation from Stanley to the United Kingdom for every Nurse Probationer appointed, provided that Probationer has completed not less than 18 months' service at the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital and appears on her record, to be likely to qualify as a Registered Nurse, in the opinion of the Senior Medical Officer. Training in the United Kingdom.

Certificates.

7. Should a Nurse Probationer be appointed and should the Senior Medical Officer be unable to recommend her for overseas training, then provided her record is otherwise satisfactory she shall receive a Certificate at the end of three years.

Pay and Allowances.

8. Every Nurse Probationer so appointed shall receive pay during the course of her employment at the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital at the rate of £36 per annum plus £10 per annum uniform allowance. She shall also be provided with suitable food, quarters and laundry free of charge together with the same medical services as enjoyed by other civil servants.

Local leave.

9. Subject to the exigencies of the service local leave may be granted by the Senior Medical Officer annually up to 14 days.

Repeal.

10. The Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council on the first day of February, 1923, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the tenth day of March, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 102/29.

Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, and approved by the Governor in Council.

1. These Bye-laws may be cited as "The Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws, 1937". Short Title.

2. In these Bye-laws :-

Definition.

"Ashpit" means any receptacle whether movable or fixed, for the deposit of house refuse, dust, ashes or rubbish.

"The Board" means the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

"Contagious or Infectious Disease" means cholera, plague, yellow fever, small pox, typhus fever, enteric fever, scarlatina, scarlet fever, diphtheria, measles, whooping cough, chicken pox, dengue, influenza, erysipelas, puerperal fever, puerperal pyrexia, cerebro-spinal fever, acute poliomyelitis, tuberculosis, ophthalmia neonatorum, acute encephalitis lethargica, acute primary pneumonia, glanders, german measles, acute rheumatism, infective diarrhoea, impetigo contagiosa, acute influenzal pneumonia, ringworm in human beings and any other disease which from time to time may be included by bye-law.

"Inspector" means any person appointed by the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands with the sanction of the Governor to carry out the provisions of these bye-laws.

"Occupier" means, in the case of any premises or part of any premises, the person in occupation or having the management or control thereof either on his own account or as agent for some other person.

"Public Water Main, drain or sewer" means any water main, drain or sewer maintained in Stanley for the public by the Government of the Colony.

"Pail" includes any receptacle in which night soil is deposited.

Nuisances.

3. The following shall be the duties of any inspector appointed under these bye-laws. Duties of Inspector.

(i) He shall perform under the general direction of the Board all the duties imposed upon him by the Public Health Ordinance and by these Bye-laws.

(ii) He shall keep a diary for the information of all members of the Board of Health, containing full particulars of all inspections made by him.

(iii) He shall furnish monthly reports to the Senior Medical Officer, and shall render such information as he may be able to furnish with respect to any matter to which the duties of an inspector relate.

He shall attend meetings of the Board when required.

He shall if directed by the Board to do so, superintend the due execution of all works which may be undertaken under the Board's direction.

He shall enter and inspect between sunrise and sunset, once in every three months, the yards and out-buildings of all premises in the town of Stanley, and he shall report any nuisance found by him without delay to the Chairman of the Board, who shall take such action as he may deem necessary.

He shall cause to be removed from all public drains, water-courses, gutters, ditches, streets, lanes or roads any noxious matter which may be found therein.

He shall make frequent visits of inspection to all bakehouses.

In all matters, not specifically provided for in these bye-laws, he shall observe and execute all the lawful orders and directions of the Board applicable to his office.

Buildings.

Buildings unfit for human habitation may be prohibited from use.

4. If it is proved to the satisfaction of the Board of Health that any building or house used or intended to be used for human habitation or any part thereof is unfit for human habitation as being injurious or likely to be injurious to the health of any person inhabiting the same, the Board may issue an order prohibiting the use for human habitation of such building or house or part thereof,

Provided that if it is proved at any subsequent time that such building or house or part thereof has been rendered fit for human habitation the Board may revoke or modify the aforesaid order.

Senior Medical Officer and Medical Officers to have power of entry.

5. The Senior Medical Officer or any Medical Officer duly authorised by him shall be empowered to enter any building, house or premises at any time for the purpose of the enforcement of the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, and of any bye-laws made thereunder.

Appointment of sub-committee, and duties of same.

6. A sub-committee of the Board of Health may be appointed by the Board, subject to the approval of the Governor, for the following purposes with a view to the care and preservation of the the public health :—

- (a) Consideration of plans and application for new buildings.
- (b) Supervision of such buildings during the course of construction.
- (c) Inspection of completed buildings prior to occupation.
- (d) Inspection of houses and premises with a view to making recommendations as to their structural and sanitary condition.
- (e) Such other duties of a similar description as the Board of Health may think fit and proper for the care and preservation of the public health.

Constitution.
Power of Entry.

7. This sub-committee shall normally consist of the Chairman of the Board of Health, the Director of Public Works and one other member, and the sub-committee shall be empowered to enter buildings or premises for the purposes specified at reasonable times between the hours of sunrise and sunset, due notice being given to the occupier beforehand.

8. Any person wilfully obstructing the sub-committee in their discharge of these duties shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws, and shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding forty shillings as provided in the Ordinance.

Penalty for obstruction.

9. No person shall erect or begin to erect any building until he has :-

No building to be erected without permission.

- (a) Made application to the Board;
- (b) Furnished the Board with the drawings and other documents specified in the following Bye-laws; and
- (c) Obtained from the Board a written permit to be called a "Building Permit" and to be signed by the President of the Board on behalf of the Board, to erect the building.

10. Any person who intends to erect a building shall, except where otherwise provided, furnish the Board with:-

Descriptions of drawings and documents required.

- (a) drawings showing elevations, sections and plans of every floor of the intended building drawn to a scale of not less than one inch to every eight feet;
- (b) a block plan showing the position of the intended building and of the buildings already existing if any on the proposed site, the boundaries of the proposed site, and the position of any buildings immediately adjoining the proposed site as well as the name of the owner of such building. The block plan shall also show the proposed lines of the water supply and the drainage of the intended building and the lines of any public water main or sewer with which it is proposed to connect the water supply and the drainage of the intended building; and
- (c) a description in writing of the materials with which it is proposed to erect the intended building and to construct the water supply and drainage of the intended building.

11. Every document or drawing specified in the foregoing Bye-law shall be forwarded to the Board in duplicate and one copy of every such drawing or document shall be retained by the Board and shall become the property of the Board. Every such drawing or document or duplicate copy thereof shall be signed by the person who furnishes the same or by his duly appointed agent.

Drawings to be in duplicate and to be signed.

12. The Board shall have the power to inspect any building in respect of which a Building Permit has been granted under these Bye-laws in the course of erection and on completion and if any portion or detail thereof is in contravention of the provisions of any of these Bye-laws the Board may by written notice require the person erecting the building to make within a time to be specified in the notice such alterations as may be necessary to ensure compliance with the provisions of these Bye-laws.

Power of entry.

13. If any person erects or begins to erect any building and has not first obtained a Building Permit under these Bye-laws or if any person in the erection of any building in respect of which a Building Permit has been granted under these Bye-laws contravenes any of the provisions of these Bye-laws or fails to comply with any written notice duly served upon him, the Board may by written notice require him to demolish and remove the building or any portion thereof or to make any such alterations in the building as the Board may prescribe, within a time to be specified in the notice, and in the

Erection without or contrary to permit.

same or another notice the Board may notify him that if the requirements of the Board are not satisfied within the time specified the Board will enter upon the building and carry out the said demolition, removal, or alteration and will recover from him all costs and expenses rightly incurred by the Board on that behalf.

Building to be erected within reasonable time.

14. If any building in respect of which a Building Permit has been granted under these Bye-laws is not completed within a reasonable time in the opinion of the Board the Board may give notice in writing to the person to whom the said Building Permit has been granted that unless he completes the building on or before a date to be specified in the notice the said Building Permit shall be deemed to have lapsed; provided that nothing in this Bye-law shall prevent any person thereunder from making a fresh application for a Building Permit in the manner prescribed in these Bye-laws.

Occupation of new buildings.

15. No person shall occupy or shall allow to be occupied any new building until the building has been certified by the Board to be in the opinion of the Board in every respect fit for occupation and in the case of a domestic building fit for human habitation.

No building to be altered.

16. Where any building has been erected either precedent to or under these Bye-laws no person shall alter the building in such a way that the same as altered would, as at first so erected, have been in contravention of any of the provisions of these Bye-laws and no person shall, except with the permission in writing and upon such terms as the Board may prescribe, use the building or allow the building, being the owner thereof, to be used otherwise than for the purposes specified or indicated in the original application and plans in respect thereof as made and furnished to the Board.

No alteration in plans.

17. No alteration shall be made in the plans or details of any building to be erected as approved by the Board except with the permission in writing of the Board.

Preparation of site.

18. The site of a building in respect of which a Building Permit has been granted under these Bye-laws shall be prepared by removing all animal or vegetable matter and shall be dug out to such depth as may be considered necessary in the opinion of the Board.

Footings.

19. Any person who erects a building under these Bye-laws shall construct every wall thereof so as to rest upon proper footings.

Concrete.

20. All concrete used in the erection of a building under these Bye-laws shall be composed of clean gravel, broken hard brick, broken stone, or other hard material approved by the Board and shall be well mixed with freshly burned lime or good cement in the proportion of at least one to six.

Air space under floors.

21. The underside of any floor joist or plate of a building erected under these Bye-laws shall be at least 6 inches above the surface of the underlying gravel and shall be efficiently ventilated by the insertion of air bricks, gratings or two inch slots left in the concrete foundations of outer and sleeper walls.

Stability of materials.

22. When a timber framed building is erected under these Bye-laws the several timbers and materials used shall be of such size and strength as may be necessary in the opinion of the Board to secure due stability.

Damp Courses.

23. Any stone or brick building erected under these Bye-laws for use as a dwelling house shall be constructed with a damp proof course of durable material impervious to moisture. The damp proof course may consist of sheet lead, asphalt three quarters of an inch in thickness, neat cement three quarters of an inch in thickness, slabs

embedded in the cement or such other materials as the Board may approve.

24. A person who erects a building under these Bye-laws shall not fix in the building any pipe for the purpose of conveying smoke or other products of combustion unless the pipe is fixed at a distance of at least eight inches from any combustible substance and such combustible substance furthermore is protected with asbestos sheeting or steel plate so as to leave an air space at the least of half an inch between such combustible substance and the said asbestos sheeting or steel plate.

Stove Piping.

25. Where a chimney is built against a wooden building (erected under these Bye-laws) the back of the chimney shall be built of brickwork not less than nine inches in thickness from the floor level to the height of one foot above the arch bar and the remaining portion of the back and the other sides of the chimney shall be built of brickwork not less than four and a half inches in thickness.

Chimneys.

26. The inside of every brick smoke flue in any building erected under these Bye-laws shall throughout the whole extent thereof be rendered, pargetted or lined with lime mortar.

Flues to be rendered pargetted or lined.

27. Where any brick smoke flue in any building erected under these Bye-laws passes through any floor or roof or behind or against any woodwork the outside of such brick flue shall be similarly rendered, pargetted, or lined with lime mortar or cement.

Flues against wood-work similarly to be treated.

28. In any building erected under these Bye-laws the floor under every oven, copper, steam boiler or stove for the combustion of solid fuel and the floor around the same shall for a space of one foot and three inches be formed of materials of an incombustible and non-heat conducting nature.

Floors under ovens, stoves, etc., etc.

29. In any building erected under these Bye-laws there shall be laid level with the floor before the opening of every chimney a slab of stone, tiles, bricks, or other incombustible substance for half the width at the least of the chimney breast jamb on either side of such opening and one foot four inches at the least wide at the breast thereof.

Hearths.

30. In any building erected under these Bye-laws for domestic use the backyard thereof shall be provided with a pathway extending along and adjacent to the back of the premises and such pathway shall be constructed of concrete flat bricks or rubble bedded in cement and sand or other approved materials and the width of such pathway shall not be less than four feet and shall slope half an inch to the foot from the building and shall be drained so as to discharge into the nearest public drain.

Backyard pavings.

31. Any building erected under these Bye-laws shall be provided with gutters, and down pipes which may be of cast iron, steel, zinc or wood and in every case shall be efficiently jointed with red lead or other suitable composition and shall be laid with a true and even fall of at least one inch in ten feet towards the outlet at the head of the down pipe. The gutters shall be supported at intervals of not more than four feet on strong brackets which shall be securely fastened. Every outlet for waste water shall be connected to the nearest public drain in such manner as may be directed by the Board.

Gutters and down pipes.

32. In any building erected under these Bye-laws the floor of every water-closet and of every earth closet shall be smooth and made of non-absorbent materials, shall be in every part under or forming the bottom of the receptacle for filth at least three inches

Closets.

above the surface of the adjoining ground and shall have a fall of at least half an inch to the foot.

Water-Closets.

33. In any building erected under these Bye-laws every water-closet shall be so constructed so as to comply with the following requirements where applicable:—

(1) If the water-closet is within the building, one of its sides at least shall be an external wall.

(2) If the water-closet cannot be entered from the external air, it shall be provided with a window of an area not less than one and a half square feet exclusive of the frame set in a wall opening directly into the external air.

(3) If the water closet can be entered from the external air it shall be provided with a sufficient opening for light and ventilation as near to the top as practicable and communicating directly with the external air.

(4) It shall be provided with a separate cistern or flushing box of adequate capacity.

(5) No part of the water-closet apparatus other than the cistern or flushing box shall be directly connected with any pipe leading from a public watermain.

(6) It shall be provided with a pan, basin or other suitable receptacle of non-absorbent material so constructed as to receive and retain a sufficient quantity of water adequately to seal or to trap such pan, basin or other receptacle and to allow any filth to fall free from the sides directly into the water.

(7) It shall be provided with suitable apparatus for the effectual application of the water in the cistern or flushing box to the pan, basin or other receptacle and for the prompt and effectual flushing and cleansing of the pan.

(8) No container or similar fitting shall be fitted under the pan, basin or other receptacle.

Earth-Closets.

34. In any building erected under these Bye-laws every closet for pails shall not be less than six feet distant from any dwelling house or public building or any building in which any person is employed in any trade or business, shall be provided with a window of an area not less than one and a half square feet, exclusive of the frame, set in a wall opening directly into the external air, shall be provided with a moveable metal pail for the deposit of filth of a capacity sufficient in the opinion of the Board to meet the requirements of the occupier of the building, and shall have facilities for the removal of filth without being carried through any dwelling house, public building or any building in which any person is employed in any trade or business.

Ashpits.

35. Any building erected under these Bye-laws shall be provided with an ashpit or receptacle for ashes and other non liquid refuse to the satisfaction of the Board. Such ashpit shall be maintained by the owner of the building in good order to the satisfaction of the Board and shall meet with the following requirements.

(1) It shall be constructed at the least ten feet from any dwelling house, public building, or any building in which any person is employed in any trade or business.

(2) It shall be so constructed as to afford ready means for cleansing and removing its contents without being carried through any dwelling house, public building,

or any building in which any person is employed in any trade or business.

(3) It shall be of such cubic capacity not less than twelve feet as is sufficient to contain all dust, ashes and dry refuse which may accumulate therein during the period of one month.

(4) It shall be constructed with walls made of metal, stones or brick bound together with mortar or cement or otherwise made of non-absorbent materials.

(5) It shall be constructed with doors so made, fitted as to admit of being securely closed and fastened and to prevent the escape of the contents.

(6) It shall be properly roofed over with non-inflammable materials.

36. In any building erected under these Bye-laws any room intended to be used as a living room shall not be less than seven feet from floor to ceiling and shall have a clear superficial floor area of not less than one hundred square feet and any room intended to be used as a sleeping room shall have a clear superficial floor area of not less than sixty square feet for every person sleeping therein subject to a total floor area of not less than one hundred square feet. For the purpose of this Bye-law two children under twelve years of age shall be reckoned as one person.

Height and area of rooms.

37. In any building erected under these Bye-laws any room intended to be used as a living or sleeping room shall be ventilated and lighted to the satisfaction of the Board, by means of a window or windows opening directly into the external air. The area of such window or windows clear of the frame or frames shall equal at the least one tenth of the superficial floor area. One half of every such window shall open and the opening shall extend to the top. Any room without a fireplace and flue which is intended to be used as a living or sleeping room shall have a special ventilation opening in size at the least one hundred square inches.

Light and ventilation.

38. Any drain constructed after the passing of these Bye-laws for the drainage of any building whether erected under these Bye-laws or already existing, shall be constructed of good sound pipes formed of glazed stoneware heavy cast iron or other suitable material to the satisfaction of the Board. Such drain shall be of adequate size in the opinion of the Board and if constructed or adapted for the purpose of the conveyance of sewage shall have an external diameter of not less than four inches and shall be laid with a sufficient fall in the opinion of the Board and with socketted or otherwise watertight joints. No such drain shall be so constructed as to pass under any building or part of a building except in a case where no other mode of construction is practicable and if any such drain shall be so constructed as to pass under any building or part of a building such drain shall be so laid in the ground that there shall be a distance at the least to the full diameter thereof between the top of such drain and the surface of the ground under the building or part of the building aforesaid. No such drain shall be constructed in a manner so as to allow any inlet to be made to such drain within the building except any inlet which may be necessary from the apparatus of any water-closet or slop sink constructed to be used within the building for the reception of liquid or solid filth.

Drains.

39. No drain constructed after the passing of these Bye-laws for the drainage of any building, whether erected under these Bye-laws or already existing, shall be covered up unless it has been inspected, tested and approved by the Director of Public Works on

Drains to be approved by the Director of Public Works on behalf of the Board.

behalf of the Board to whom three days notice at the least beforehand shall be given of the intention so to cover up.

Waste and overflow
pipe.

40. Any waste pipe from any bath or lavatory basin or any other pipe for the conveyance of foul or wash water constructed after the passing of these Bye-laws in any building, whether erected under these Bye-laws or already existing, shall be trapped and taken through an external wall and shall discharge in the open air over a trapped gully with proper grating to the satisfaction of the Board, and any overflow pipe from any cistern or water-closet in the manner constructed shall be taken through an external wall and shall discharge in the open air.

Connections to Public
Drains.

41. All connections made after the passing of these Bye-laws from any building to any water-main, drain or sewer shall be made by the Director of Public Works or his duly authorised agent or agents on behalf of the Board and the cost of every such connection shall be payable to the Director of Public Works by the owner of the building to which such connection is made and no unauthorised person shall interfere in any way with any public water-main, drain or sewer.

Stables.

42. No stable, cowshed, fowl house, fowl coop, pig sty or any building in which any animal or bird is intended to be kept shall be erected within a distance of thirty feet from any dwelling house or in any position where in the opinion of the Board it is or is likely to become a nuisance or injurious to the public health.

Tanks.

43. Any barrel, cistern or tank intended to hold water for drinking or domestic purposes shall be provided with a good and sufficient cover to the satisfaction of the Board and where any barrel, cistern or tank is constructed or adapted for the storage of water for drinking purposes it shall not be connected directly with any water-closet.

Demolition of ruinous
buildings.

44. Where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Board that any house, building or other structure of any kind is so ruinous as to be dangerous to the public safety the Board may serve upon the owner of such house, building or other structure a notice in writing requiring him to begin to shore up, secure or otherwise make safe such house, building or structure to the satisfaction of the Board or to begin to demolish and remove such house, building or structure within seven days of the receipt of the said notice, and to continue so to shore up, secure or otherwise make safe or to demolish and remove without intermission until the requirements of the Board is finally completed, and to complete finally the requirements of the Board within a time to be specified in the notice and, if after the lapse of seven days from the receipt of the said notice or of the time specified the owner of such house, building or structure fails in due manner to comply with the requirements of the Board, the Board may thereupon carry out the work of demolition and removal prescribed and may recover from the owner of such house, building or structure the cost properly incurred in connection with the work or demolition and removal.

Vacation of danger-
ous building.

45. Where any house, building or structure in the opinion of the Board is in a dangerous condition or is endangered by the condition of any other building the Board may require the occupier of such house, building or structure to vacate it and if a requirement of the Board to vacate any house, building or structure under this Bye-law is not forthwith complied with the Board may bring the matter before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction and upon sufficient cause being shown may obtain from the Court an order for the ejection from the house, building or structure of the occupier thereof.

Sanitation.

46. No horse, cow, sheep, pig, fowl, duck, goose or other similar domesticated animal or bird shall be kept within a distance of thirty feet from any dwelling house or in any place where in the opinion of the Board it is or is likely to become a nuisance or injurious to the public health. Animals.

47. The Back premises of any house or building and the passage or passages leading to the same shall be maintained in a clean and sanitary condition and shall be properly drained to the satisfaction of the Board. If in the opinion of the Board the back premises or passage are or is in a dirty or insanitary condition or improperly drained or of such construction as to render a dirty or insanitary condition likely to exist the Board may serve upon the owner or the occupier of the premises or the passage a notice in writing requiring him to remedy the said condition or defect in drainage or construction within a time to be specified in the notice and if the owner or occupier as aforesaid fails to comply with the notice or with any part thereof he shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. Yards.

48. Night soil shall be removed and deposited in such manner as to be approved by any Medical Officer. Removal of night soil.

49. The occupier of any premises in or on which there is any escape of night soil, urine or filth of similar description from any latrine, closet or urinal shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. Escape of night soil prohibited.

50. Any person who deposits any night soil, urine or filth of similar description in any ashpit or in any hole or place or digs or constructs any hole or place for the reception of any night soil, urine or filth of similar description except with the permission of the Board in writing or throws any night soil, urine or filth of similar description or allows any night soil, urine or filth of similar description to be deposited or to flow on any yard, plot, street, footpath or public place or into any drain not constructed for the reception of night soil, urine, or filth of similar description shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. Disposal of night soil prohibited.

51. The occupier of any premises to which is attached any closet or closets not flushed with water, shall : Requirements in respect of earth closets.

(1) Provide every such closet with a movable metal pail for the deposit of night soil of a capacity sufficient in the opinion of the Board to satisfy the requirements of the household.

(2) Cause the seat or sides of every such closet to be so constructed as to admit of the convenient removal of such pail.

(3) Every seat shall be provided with a close fitting lid and kept shut.

(4) Cause every such closet to be provided with sufficient peat coom, dry earth, ashes, or other deodorant and with suitable means for the effectual application of such material to the contents of the pail used in such closet.

(5) Afford proper facilities to the servants of the Government engaged in removing night-soil for gaining access to the premises.

52. (1) The occupier of any premises shall, once at least in every month, remove from such premises the contents of any ashpit belonging thereto. Ashpits to be emptied.

(2) The deposit of any wet refuse, vegetable or animal matter in ashpits is prohibited.

Disposal of refuse prohibited

53. Any person who throws or deposits or causes to be thrown or deposited any accumulation of dust, refuse, garbage or decaying animal, vegetable or other noxious matter in or upon any street, footpath, or other public place shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. The presence of any such accumulation in the immediate vicinity of any home, building or premises shall be evidence *prima facie* that it has been there thrown or deposited by the occupier of such home, building or premises.

Quarries and Excavations.

54. Any person who makes any quarry, excavation, or hole in the ground of such description as is likely to be injurious or dangerous to the public health or safety without the permission of the Board in writing shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. Where the permission of the Board is given as aforesaid such quarry, excavation or hole in the ground shall be made subject to any condition with regard to the fencing, lighting, filling up, or otherwise making secure thereof which the Board may consider necessary in the interest of the public health and safety.

Damage to Streets and Watermains.

55. Any person who wilfully or negligently damages or otherwise interferes with any public street, footpath, watermain, drain or sewer in such a manner as to cause injury or danger to the public health shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws.

Infectious Diseases.

Persons responsible for notification of infectious diseases.

56. (i) Persons responsible for notification are:-

- (a) Managers of a Station.
- (b) Head of the family, parent or guardian.
- (c) Person present in attendance on the patient.
- (d) Occupier of the building.

(ii) The Superintendent of Education should if requested furnish a list of names of scholars suffering from infectious diseases as may be notified to him by a Medical Officer.

Infectious diseases to be notified.

57. The occupier of any dwelling house in which a case of a disease which appears to be infectious occurs, or the parents or guardian of any child suffering from a disease which appears to be infectious, and a Medical Practitioner attending a case of an infectious disease shall, within twenty-four hours of the appearance of such disease, notify the Senior Medical Officer of the appearance of such disease.

Precautions deemed necessary by Board to be taken.

58. Any person, on whose premises any case of a disease of a contagious or infectious nature occurs, shall be bound to take whatever precautions the Board may deem necessary to order such person to adopt for the purpose of preventing the spread of such contagious or infectious disease.

Compensation to be paid for destruction of articles by order of the Board.

59. If the Board considers it necessary to order the burning or destroying of any article, in order to prevent the spread of any disease, the owner of such article shall be entitled to receive compensation not exceeding Five Pounds, by order of the Board, with the sanction of the Governor in Council.

Disinfection of library books.

60. Books from public or circulating libraries may not be used by persons suffering from any contagious or infectious diseases. If such a book has been exposed to infection, it must not be returned to the library until it has been disinfected by an inspector, who may destroy the book if he thinks fit on payment to the library of its value.

61. The Senior Medical Officer or Medical Officers shall severally have power to isolate any persons suffering from an infectious disease and may order the removal to an isolation hospital or building set aside for such a purpose, any person suffering from an infectious disease, and that person will remain in isolation until such time as the said officers may consider advisable.

Isolation of infected cases.

62. In the case of any wide spread infectious disease in the Town of Stanley, or any station or premises, a Medical Officer may with the approval of the Governor declare the Town, station or premises to be in quarantine, until such time as it is deemed to be clear of the said infection. A copy of such a declaration shall be affixed to the Public Notice Boards in Stanley.

Town, Station or premises to be quarantined on the approval of the Governor.

63. Any person leaving a station, or any premises, declared to be infected as in the last preceding section without a written permit from a Medical Officer stating that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, such person is free from infection, shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws.

Penalty for breaking bounds.

64. The Senior Medical Officer or any Medical Officer authorised by him may give notice in writing to the Manager of any station or occupier of any premises in the Colony or Dependencies, declaring such Station or premises or any portion thereof to be infected or free from infection and a copy of such notice shall be published in the Gazette and/or the Public Notice Boards.

Notice of infected areas.

65. (i) No person without sanction in writing from the Senior Medical Officer, or Medical Officer, may keep unburied, elsewhere than in a public mortuary or in a room not used at the time as a dwelling place, sleeping place, or workroom for more than 48 hours the body of any person who has died from any infectious disease.
- (ii) If the Senior Medical Officer or Medical Officer so certifies, the body of any person who has died from any infectious disease in a hospital may not be removed from such hospital except for the purpose of being taken direct to some place of burial.
- (iii) In contravention of (i) above, or in the case of a dead body likely to endanger the inmates of a house, the Senior Medical Officer or Medical Officer may apply to the Magistrate or a Justice of the Peace for an order for its removal within a fixed time to any available mortuary, and in the case of the body of any person who has died of any infectious disease the Magistrate or Justice of the Peace may direct the body to be buried immediately.
- (iv) Any public conveyance used for the conveyance of a body dead of any infectious disease, must be disinfected immediately afterwards.
- (v) Every person in charge of premises in which is lying a body dead of any dangerous infectious disease must take all reasonable steps to prevent persons from coming into contact with the body unnecessarily.
- (vi) Penalties may be inflicted on any person, who knowingly lets any house or part of a house in which an infectious person has been, without having the premises and articles therein disinfected, as testified by the certificate of a Medical Officer.

Disposal of infected bodies with subsequent disinfection.

Food Protection.

Selling unwholesome provisions.

66. Any person who shall offer, sell or expose for sale any unwholesome meat, poultry, fish, fruit, vegetables or provisions of any kind shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws.

Adulteration.

67. Any person who shall sell as pure and unadulterated, any article of food or drink which is adulterated and not pure shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws.

Proof of knowledge.

68. Any person selling any adulterated or impure article of food or drink shall be taken to have knowledge of such adulteration or impurity until the contrary shall be proved.

Burial of carcasses compulsory.

69. The owner of any animal which dies within the limits of the Common or of the Town of Stanley shall bury the carcass of such animal within forty-eight hours of its death to a depth of at least three feet.

Action to be taken by the Inspector in case of failure of owner to bury carcass.

70. If the owner as aforesaid shall fail to bury the carcass within forty-eight hours the Inspector on receipt of information to such effect shall serve on him a notice in writing calling upon him to bury the carcass within a further period of forty-eight hours and if the owner as aforesaid shall still fail to bury the carcass within such period of forty-eight hours the Inspector shall forthwith cause the carcass to be buried.

Cost to be borne by owner and penalty for non-compliance.

71. In any case under the preceding bye-law where the owner as aforesaid shall fail to bury the carcass within forty-eight hours of the receipt of a notice in writing from the Inspector and the Inspector shall cause the carcass to be buried the owner as aforesaid shall pay to the Inspector on demand the cost of burial not exceeding £1 and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £5.

General.

Premises to be kept free from rats and mice.

72. The owner or occupier of any premises shall take such steps as may from time to time be necessary and reasonably practicable to keep such premises free from rats and mice.

Board's control of markets.

73. No markets shall be held unless the Board has first approved of the same and has sanctioned some place for the holding of such markets, and such markets shall be conducted under terms and conditions to be issued by the Board at the time of giving its sanction.

Depositing rubbish etc., in a drain an offence.

74. Any person who shall discharge or deposit in or on any public road or street or in any water-course, drain or ditch, any stones, earth, weed, sweepings, filth, paper, rags or rubbish of any kind shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws.

Drains, water-courses and ditches to be kept clean.

75. The owner or occupier of any premises shall keep in a thorough state of cleanliness and repair all water-courses, open ditches, or gutters upon his premises and prevent the accumulation of noxious matter by the removal thereof to any place of deposit which the Board may order.

Unlawful to drive animals over open drains.

76. It shall be unlawful wilfully to drive or lead or take horses, cattle, or vehicles over open drains, or to tether horses or cattle in the vicinity of such drains.

Water supplies to be protected.

77. Every occupier of any premises shall be bound to protect the water supply attached to such premises in such a way as may be considered necessary by the Board to secure the utmost possible purity.

78. If it shall become necessary to alter in any way the existing Burial Grounds or to lay out any new burial grounds, the alterations or the laying out of the same, as the case may be, must be submitted by the Cemetery Trustees or Committee of Management to the Board for its approval, the same to be submitted to the Governor in Council for his approval.

Control of new burial grounds.

79. No person shall carry on any noxious or offensive trade namely that of soap-boiler, tallow-melter or tanner or other trade deemed by the Board to be noxious or offensive, without first having obtained the permission of the Board in writing, and such permission shall only be granted subject to such terms and conditions in respect of the situation of the premises in which such noxious or offensive trade may be carried on and otherwise as affecting the public health, as the Board may determine.

Noxious or offensive trades subject to control of Board.

80. If it shall be reported to the Inspector that any vessel in the Harbour of Stanley is in an insanitary condition, he shall at once board and inspect the said vessel and report in writing her condition to the Senior Medical Officer, and the Board shall thereupon make such order for cleaning and disinfecting the vessel as may be shewn to be necessary, and the Master or Owner shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws if he neglects or otherwise fails to carry out the order of the Board.

Control over vessels in insanitary condition in the Harbour.

81. Any person who wilfully contravenes or evades or attempts to contravene or to evade any of the provisions of these bye-laws, or who aids or abets any such contravention or evasion or attempted contravention or evasion shall be liable on conviction by a Court of Summary Jurisdiction to a fine not exceeding Twenty Pounds. To include penalization for offences except as otherwise stated.

Penalties.

82. Bye-laws 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 39 shall apply only to such areas outside the town of Stanley as the Governor in Council may define:

Governor in Council may define areas to which Bye-laws apply.

Provided that in the case of all areas outside the town of Stanley unless otherwise ordered by the Governor in Council it will be sufficient for the plans and drainage lay-out of any building intended for occupation to be approved by the Board.

83. The Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated Bye-laws, 1921 and all Board of Health Bye-laws in force on the 11th day of December, 1937, are hereby repealed.

Repeal.

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 11th of December, 1937.

B. N. BIGGS,

Clerk of the Board of Health.

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 10th day of March, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 124/36.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1937.

Latitude 51° 41' South.

Longitude 57° 51' West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of					WIND. Number of Observations of																	
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.					RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	1003.1	51.6	48.9	55	41	64	31st	35	3rd 8th	3.46	.76	4th	6.9	78	5.8	6.0	22	—	—	5	6	3.9	1	1	1	—	1	—	1	1	3	4	4	1	5	4	2	1	1
February ...	996.8	50.5	45.9	55	39	67	21st	31	20th	2.92	1.30	18th	5.3	61	6.4	5.5	19	—	—	1	8	3.8	1	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	2	2	2	4	5	5	3	1	—
March ...	996.0	48.3	45.3	52	37	59	16th	29	31st	2.32	.52	21st	5.6	69	6.8	5.7	20	—	—	1	12	4.0	3	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	2	5	1	5	3	5	3	—
April ...	1000.0	44.9	43.2	50	35	63	5th	25	18th	2.45	.41	18th	5.5	77	6.0	4.0	22	—	—	4	10	3.0	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	9	—	4	5	5	—	3	
May ...	1003.0	41.0	39.6	43	32	53	3rd	24	14th	2.34	.37	18th	5.6	83	8.0	1.8	24	—	—	1	20	3.6	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	1	1	1	4	4	8	1	2	
June ...	1001.3	36.7	34.4	40	29	45	16th	16	27th	1.36	.41	23rd	4.6	67	6.9	1.9	19	—	—	3	13	2.0	4	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	5	1	6	4	3	2	1	
July ...	1005.9	34.9	33.4	38	26	43	28th	19	14th	1.46	.25	4th	4.6	82	7.7	1.44	24	—	—	—	15	1.6	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	4	—	5	—	4	2	6	—	4	
August ...	1006.9	35.1	34.0	38	25	48	13th	16	21st	3.28	.30	12th	3.9	80	7.5	2.3	29	—	—	—	14	3.0	2	2	4	1	—	2	—	2	1	5	1	6	—	3	1	1	
September	1006.4	42.1	39.4	48	29	53	6th 7th	28	12th 14th	1.01	.37	28th	3.7	63.6	6.0	5.9	9	—	—	3	6	2.6	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	10	2	10	1	—	
October ...	1009.1	43.0	40.3	47	32	54	30th	28	21st 25th	1.44	.36	22nd	4.1	65	8.7	4.37	19	—	—	—	17	2.1	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	—	6	1	8	2	8	—	—	
November ...	1001.7	48.7	44.7	54	34	63	25th	27	27th	1.97	.50	8th	4.05	59.7	5.6	6.1	12	—	—	4	8	2.5	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	5	—	5	4	11	1	—	
December ...	1001.3	49.2	46.1	54	36	64	14th	30	11th	2.76	.30	8th	5.2	70	4.3	4.6	25	—	—	—	18	1.9	4	—	3	—	—	1	1	—	6	1	8	1	3	1	1	1	—
Means.	1002.6	43.8	41.2	47	32	56	—	25.6	—	2.23	.48	—	4.92	71.2	6.6	4.13	20	—	—	1.83	12.2	2.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Note.— The Meteorological Observations published in the Gazette of the 1st of March, 1938, are hereby superseded.

D. S. A. WEIR,
Agricultural Adviser.

A Bill

To provide for the safe storage of Petroleum-Spirit.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938". Short Title.
2. In this Ordinance Interpretation.
 - "GOVERNMENT PETROLEUM-SPIRIT WAREHOUSE" means any place or places provided by the Governor for the storage of petroleum-spirit.
 - "LICENSED PETROLEUM-SPIRIT WAREHOUSE" means a warehouse licensed for the storage of petroleum-spirit under the provisions of this Ordinance.
 - "PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by the Governor in Council by regulations made under the provisions of this Ordinance.
 - "PETROLEUM-SPIRIT" means such petroleum as when tested in the manner set forth in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance gives off an inflammable vapour at a temperature of less than seventy three degrees Fahrenheit.
3. (1) The Governor may provide a place or places for the storage of petroleum-spirit. Provision of stores and warehouses by Governor.
(2) The owner of any petroleum-spirit deposited in any such place shall pay to the Director of Public Works such charges as may from time to time be prescribed.

(3) Regulations may be prescribed for the use and management of any place or places provided under the provisions of sub-section (1) hereof.

Petroleum-Spirit.

Notice of intention to import petroleum-spirit.

4. (1) The Shipper or his Agent or the consignee of any petroleum-spirit on board any vessel arriving in the Falkland Islands shall before landing such petroleum-spirit furnish the Director of Public Works with the following particulars thereof :-

- (a) The quantity of such petroleum-spirit.
- (b) The quality of such petroleum-spirit.
- (c) The brands of such petroleum-spirit.
- (d) The marks of such petroleum-spirit.

(2) Any person contravening the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Landing of petroleum-spirit and deposit of petroleum-spirit on landing.

5. (1) All petroleum-spirit imported into the Falkland Islands shall be landed under the supervision of the Director of Public Works and shall be immediately stored in a Government petroleum-spirit warehouse or in a licensed petroleum-spirit warehouse, or in any tank specially licensed by the Governor in that behalf. All expenses incidental to the transport to and from the Government petroleum-spirit warehouse shall be borne by the importer or his agent.

(2) Any person contravening the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Smoking etc., prohibited when petroleum-spirit being landed.

6. No person shall smoke or have any naked light within thirty yards of any place where petroleum-spirit is being landed.

Samples of petroleum-spirit may be called for.

7. (1) Within twenty-four hours of the landing of any petroleum-spirit the Director of Public Works may call upon the shipper or his agent or the consignee of any petroleum-spirit to supply not less than two samples of each quality, brand or mark respectively and such samples shall be tested in the prescribed manner.

(2) The shipper or his agent or the consignee of any petroleum-spirit to which sub-section (1) hereof shall apply who shall refuse to supply any such samples shall be guilty of an offence.

Licence to store petroleum-spirit.

8. (1) The Director of Public Works may grant licence to any person to store petroleum-spirit in a licensed petroleum-spirit warehouse licensed in accordance with the prescribed regulations.

(2) The Director of Public Works may at his discretion grant a special licence to any person to store petroleum-spirit in a tank.

(3) Any person to whom a licence to store petroleum-spirit shall be granted under the provisions of sub-sections (1) or (2) hereof who shall store petroleum-spirit otherwise than in accordance with the terms of such licence shall be guilty of an offence.

Licence to deal in and to sell petroleum-spirit.

9. (1) The Director of Public Works may grant licence to any person to deal in or sell petroleum-spirit in accordance with the prescribed regulations.

(2) Any person,

(a) dealing in or selling petroleum-spirit who shall not be the holder of a licence issued under the provision of sub-section (1) hereof, or

(b) who being the holder of a licence issued under the provision of sub-section (1) hereof deals in or sells petroleum-spirit otherwise than in accordance with the terms of such licence,

shall be guilty of an offence.

10. (1) Save as expressly provided in sub-section (2) hereof, all petroleum-spirit shall be stored in a Government petroleum-spirit warehouse or in a licensed petroleum-spirit warehouse or in a specially licensed tank.

Storage of petroleum-spirit.

(2) The provisions of sub-section (1) hereof shall not apply to

(a) petroleum-spirit kept and stored,

(i) in drums, tanks or pumps to be used for the purpose of being supplied to the public for use as fuel in internal combustion engines, including the engines of motor vehicles: Provided such drums, tanks or pumps comply in all respects with the prescribed regulations,

(ii) in the fuel tank of any internal combustion engine, including motor vehicles,

(iii) in garages: Provided such petroleum-spirit is kept in accordance with the prescribed regulations,

(iv) in sealed tins for private use where the quantity so kept does not exceed four Imperial gallons,

(v) for sale where the quantity of petroleum-spirit does not exceed eighty Imperial gallons, and such petroleum-spirit is kept in accordance with the prescribed regulations. This subparagraph shall not apply to petroleum-spirit kept and stored in pumps or in garages.

(vi) in any place not less than half a mile from the town of Stanley.

(b) Petroleum-spirit imported for use in a Government laboratory, botanical or experimental station, or for scientific, experimental or research work.

(3) The owner of any petroleum-spirit or any person storing petroleum-spirit, which is stored otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

(4) When any quantity of petroleum-spirit exceeding forty Imperial gallons is delivered from a Government petroleum-spirit warehouse, or from any licensed petroleum-spirit warehouse, the Director of Public Works shall within three hours from such delivery satisfy himself that such petroleum-spirit has been stored, or otherwise dealt with in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

General.

11. Any person guilty of an offence against the provisions of this Ordinance or of any regulations made thereunder shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding twelve months.

Offences.

Search warrant for
petroleum-spirit.

12. If any person shall prove on oath before any Magistrate a reasonable cause to suspect that any person has in his possession or on his premises any petroleum-spirit kept in contravention of this Ordinance or of any regulation made thereunder, such Magistrate may grant a similar warrant to any officer or constable of police to search for such petroleum-spirit as may be granted in the case of stolen goods, and all such petroleum-spirit shall be seized by such officer or constable of police.

**Liability to forfeiture
of petroleum-spirit.**

13. The whole or any part of any petroleum-spirit kept or stored in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance or of any regulations made hereunder may be seized by the Director of Public Works, or by any Customs Officer or by any member of the Falkland Islands Police Force, and upon complaint being made before a Magistrate may be adjudged by such Magistrate to be forfeited to the Crown.

Forfeiture of licence.

14. If any person to whom a licence may be granted under the provisions of this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder shall be convicted of any offence against this Ordinance such licence shall upon such conviction become void.

Power to make regulations.

15. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to make and when made to vary and revoke regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance: Provided that until such regulations shall be made the regulations respectively contained in the Schedules to this Ordinance shall be in force.

Date of coming into operation.

16. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be fixed by notice by the Governor in the official Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1938.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

First Schedule.

Regulations for the use and management of Government petroleum-spirit warehouses, and to fix charges in respect of petroleum-spirit stored therein.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 3.)

1. **CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT.** Government petroleum-spirit warehouses shall be under the control and management of the Director of Public Works.

2. **STORAGE OF PETROLEUM-SPIRIT.** All petroleum-spirit shall be stored under the supervision of, and in accordance with the instructions of, the Director of Public Works. Petroleum-spirit shall be stored separately from petroleum other than petroleum-spirit.

3. **LEAKING CONTAINERS.** No leaking containers shall be stored in a Government warehouse. If any containers in a Government warehouse are found to be leaking the owner thereof shall be notified and he shall immediately deal with such containers in accordance with the instructions of the Director of Public Works.

4. **DELIVERIES.** All deliveries from a Government warehouse shall be made under the supervision of a Public Works officer.

Deliveries will be made only at the following times:-

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.
Saturday between 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Deliveries will not be made on Bank Holidays.

Nothing in this regulation shall be deemed to require a Public Works officer to pass a warrant after 3 p.m.

5. **NOTICE AND BARRIERS.** The Director of Public Works may by appropriate notice erected on or near a Government warehouse prohibit any person not having *bona fide* business thereat from approaching such warehouse within the limits set out in such notice. Any person not having *bona fide* business at a Government warehouse and approaching within a limit so prohibited shall be guilty of an offence.

The Director of Public Works may erect such barrier or barriers near thereto or around a Government warehouse as he shall think fit.

6. **PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE.** (1) No person shall smoke or have any naked flame in or within a distance of thirty feet of any Government warehouse.

(2) No person in a Government warehouse shall have on or about his person any matches or implements for producing flame or fire or any materials for smoking.

(3) No person shall bring into, or use in any Government warehouse any artificial light of any description except a light incapable of igniting any inflammable vapour outside of the lamp itself.

(4) Any person contravening sub-paragraphs (1), (2) or (3) of this regulation shall be guilty of an offence.

7. **PROVISION OF SAND.** The Director of Public Works shall maintain in every Government warehouse an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

8. **CHARGES.** Warehouse rent for any petroleum-spirit stored in a Government warehouse shall be as follows:-

For every eight gallons of petroleum-spirit for each calendar month or part of such month the sum of three pence, and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity: Provided that no rent shall be charged for the first forty-eight hours.

9. **COPY OF REGULATIONS TO BE DISPLAYED.** A copy of these regulations shall be displayed in a conspicuous place in every Government petroleum-spirit warehouse, at the place or places where petroleum-spirit is usually landed, and in the Public Works Department.

Second Schedule.

Regulations for testing petroleum-spirit.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 7.)

1. **PERSONS QUALIFIED TO TEST.** All tests of petroleum-spirit shall be carried out by the Director of Public Works or by such other qualified person or persons as the Governor shall appoint in that behalf.

2. **METHOD OF TEST.** All tests shall be carried out by the method known as the "Able Close Test."

3. **TIME IN WHICH TEST TO BE MADE.** The test provided for by these regulations shall be carried out within forty-eight hours of the receipt of the samples to be tested by the person authorised to make the test.

4. **CERTIFICATE.** A certificate in the following form shall be given in respect of all petroleum-spirit tested under these regulations:-

Certificate of Test of Petroleum-spirit.

I hereby certify that I have tested in accordance with the prescribed regulations the samples of petroleum-spirit marked forwarded to me to be tested on the day of 19..... and that such samples consist of within the meaning of the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938.

Signed.....

Date.....

5. **FEES.** The following fees shall be paid out of the general revenue to persons authorised under these regulations to test petroleum-spirit :-

For testing each set of two samples ten shillings:

Provided that no fee shall be payable hereunder to any Government officer unless expressly authorised by the Governor.

Third Schedule.

Regulations for the construction, use and management of licensed petroleum-spirit warehouses.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 8.)

1. **LICENSING OF WAREHOUSE.** No warehouse shall be licensed under these regulations unless

- (a) The position thereof shall have been approved by the Director of Public Works.
- (b) The Director of Public Works shall certify that such warehouse is constructed in accordance with the following regulations.

2. **FORM OF LICENCE.** A Licence to store petroleum-spirit in a warehouse shall be in the following form :-

Licence is hereby granted to of to store in accordance with the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations made thereunder not more than gallons of in the warehouse known as and situated

This licence expires on the.....day of....., 19.....

Director of Public Works.

Dated.....

3. FEE. The fee for any licence granted under these regulations shall be as follows:—

				£	s.	d.	
To keep a quantity not exceeding 100 gallons	...	...	...		5	0	per annum.
" " " " exceeding 100 and not exceeding 500 gallons					10	0	" "
" " " " " 500 " " " 1,000 "					15	0	" "
" " " " " 1,000 " " " 5,000 "				1	0	0	" "
" " " " " 5,000 " " " 10,000 "				2	0	0	" "
" " " " " 10,000 " " " 20,000 "				3	0	0	" "
" " " " " 20,000 " " " 50,000 "				4	0	0	" "

4. CONSTRUCTION. (1) Warehouses shall be constructed of concrete, or brick or stone, with walls eighteen inches at least in thickness and shall have a roof of galvanised iron or other non-inflammable material, and shall have double iron doors with slots or recesses therein arranged as far as possible to prevent leakage of gas or air, and shall have floors of sand or earth sufficiently porous to absorb immediately not less than one thousand gallons of fluid: Provided that where a warehouse is and remains not less than sixty feet from the nearest building thereto such warehouse may be built of any non-inflammable material to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works, and may have a floor of concrete or brick or stone.

(2) There shall be exhibited on every warehouse so as to be clearly visible from every side thereof, a permanent notice or notices bearing the words, "Danger Petroleum-spirit".

5. POSITION. No warehouse shall be licensed for the storage of petroleum-spirit unless such warehouse is not less than thirty feet from the nearest building.

6. CONTROL OF LICENSED WAREHOUSE. The Director of Public Works shall have control of all warehouses licensed under the provisions of these regulations, whether or not the petroleum-spirit stored therein is duty paid. Two locks shall be placed upon every door respectively of such warehouses one by the licensee of such warehouse and one by the Director of Public Works.

7. STORAGE OF PETROLEUM-SPIRIT. All petroleum-spirit shall be stored under the supervision of, and in accordance with the instructions of a Public Works officer. Petroleum-spirit shall be stored separately from petroleum.

8. LEAKING CONTAINERS. Any containers in a licensed warehouse found to be in a leaking condition shall be dealt with in accordance with the instructions of the Director of Public Works.

9. PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE. (1) No person in a warehouse shall,

- (a) smoke or have any naked light therein, or
- (b) have on or about his person any matches or implements for producing flame or fire, or
- (c) bring thereinto or use any artificial light of any description except a light incapable of igniting any inflammable vapour outside of the lamp itself.

(2) Any person contravening this regulation shall be guilty of an offence.

10. PROVISION OF SAND. There shall be maintained in every warehouse to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

11. DELIVERIES. The licensee of any warehouse desiring to make deliveries therefrom shall give to the Director of Public Works not less than an hour's notice.

All deliveries from a licensed warehouse shall be made at the following times:—

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.
Saturday between 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Deliveries will not be made on Bank Holidays.

Nothing in this regulation shall be deemed to require a Public Works Officer to pass a warrant after 3 p.m.

12. COPY OF REGULATIONS TO BE DISPLAYED. A copy of these regulations shall be displayed in a conspicuous place in every warehouse, and in the Public Works Department.

Fourth Schedule.

Regulations for granting licences to deal in or sell petroleum-spirit.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 9.)

1. **FORM OF LICENCE.** A licence to deal in or sell petroleum-spirit may be granted by the Director of Public Works at his discretion and shall be in the following form:—

Licence is hereby granted to
 of.....to deal in and sell
 in accordance with the provisions of the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations made thereunder in and from his premises known as and situated

This licence expires on the day of 19.....

Dated.....

Director of Public Works.

2. **FEE.** The fee for any licence granted under these regulations shall be 1s/- per quarter or part thereof.

3. **APPEAL.** Any person aggrieved by the grant of or refusal of a licence under these regulations by the Director of Public Works may appeal to the Governor in Council, and the decision of the Governor in Council thereon shall be final.

Fifth Schedule.

Regulations for the erection and construction of pumps, drums and tanks for the storage of petroleum-spirit.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 10.)

1. **PUMPS TO BE LICENSED.** No pumps shall be used for the storage of petroleum-spirit unless such pump is licensed in accordance with these regulations by the Governor.

2. **LICENSING OF PUMPS.** No fixed pumps shall be licensed unless,

- (a) the position of such pump shall be approved by the Chief Constable, and
- (b) the Director of Public Works shall certify that such pump is constructed in accordance with these regulations.

3. **CONSTRUCTION AND CAPACITY OF FIXED PUMPS.** (1) Fixed supply pumps and the storage tank to be used in connection therewith shall be constructed of iron, steel or concrete of a design approved by the Director of Public Works and shall be fitted with hoses and couplings in good condition and without leaks. The air inlet shall be so arranged that the blast or explosion of any flame which may issue therefrom shall not impinge upon any part of the pump or tank or upon any inflammable substance.

(2) The storage tank in connection with any fixed supply pump shall be of a capacity not exceeding four hundred gallons and shall be embedded in such a way that the top thereof is at no part thereof above two feet of the level of the surrounding ground: Provided that where the capacity of the storage tank does not exceed eighty-five gallons, such tank may be placed in any building in the construction of which no inflammable material is used and which is approved by the Director of Public Works.

4. **CONSTRUCTION AND STORAGE OF MOVEABLE SUPPLY PUMPS.** Moveable supply pumps the tanks of which shall not exceed a capacity of eighty-five gallons, shall be constructed of iron or steel of a design approved by the Director of Public Works and shall be fitted with hoses and couplings in good condition and without leaks. The air inlet shall be so arranged that the blast or explosion of any flame which may issue therefrom shall not impinge upon any part of the pump or tank or upon any inflammable substance.

5. **STORAGE OF MOVEABLE SUPPLY PUMPS.** Moveable pumps when not in use shall be stored in a place approved by the Director of Public Works.

6. **USE OF MOVEABLE SUPPLY PUMPS.** Moveable pumps may be placed only in,

- (a) such position on the pavement or sidewalk that they may be clearly seen by the public and by the person in charge thereof, and
- (b) such place or places as shall be approved by the Chief Constable.

7. **FORM OF LICENCE.** (1) A licence to store petroleum-spirit in a fixed pump shall be in the following form :-

Licence is hereby granted to
of to store petroleum-spirit in accordance with the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations made thereunder in a pump to be erected and maintained at

This licence expires on the day of 19.....

Date.....

Director of Public Works.

(2) A licence to store petroleum-spirit in a moveable pump or pump other than a fixed pump shall be in the following form :-

Licence is hereby granted to
of to store petroleum-spirit in accordance with the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations made thereunder in a moveable supply pump to be kept and maintained at

This licence expires on the day of 19.....

Date.....

Director of Public Works.

8. **FEEs.** The fee for any licence granted under these regulations shall be as follows :-

For every licence to store petroleum-spirit in a fixed pump 2/6 per quarter or any part thereof.

For every licence to store petroleum-spirit in a moveable pump 1/6 per quarter or any part thereof.

Sixth Schedule.

Regulations for the storage of petroleum-spirit in garages.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 10.)

1. **STORING OF TINS OR DRUMS.** All tins or drums used for containing petroleum-spirit whether containing petroleum-spirit or not shall be kept in the chamber or open air.

2. **LEAKING TINS OR DRUMS.** Any tin or drum in any garage containing petroleum-spirit found to be in a leaking or damaged condition shall immediately be removed from the garage to a place of safety in the open air.

3. **PROVISION OF SAND.** In every garage in which petroleum-spirit is stored otherwise than in the fuel tanks of motor vehicles, there shall be maintained to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works, an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

4. **PRIVATE GARAGES.** Notwithstanding anything contained in the aforesaid regulations there may be kept in a private garage in addition to any petroleum-spirit in the fuel tank of any motor vehicle therein a quantity of petroleum-spirit not exceeding ten Imperial gallons provided such petroleum-spirit is kept in a sealed tin or sealed tins.

Seventh Schedule.

Regulations for petroleum-spirit kept for sale, otherwise than in pumps or in garages.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 10.)

1. **QUANTITY TO BE STORED.** A quantity not exceeding forty gallons of petroleum-spirit may be kept for sale in accordance with these regulations.
2. **METHOD OF STORING.** All petroleum-spirit kept for sale shall be stored in sound tins or drums, and when such tins or drums contain petroleum-spirit, they shall be kept and stored in a non-inflammable chamber, fitted with a non-inflammable door, such chamber and door to be constructed to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works in a place approved by him and when such tins or drums have contained petroleum-spirit they shall be kept and stored in the open air.
3. **LEAKING TINS OR DRUMS.** Any tin or drum found to be in a leaking or damaged condition shall be immediately removed to a place of safety in the open air.
4. **PROVISION OF SAND.** There shall be maintained to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works in the vicinity of any petroleum-spirit stored for sale an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

A Bill

To establish a Provident Fund for certain Non-Pensionable Employees of the Government.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance, 1938. Short Title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires :— Interpretation.

“THE FUND” means the Non-Pensionable Employees Provident Fund established under this Ordinance;

“THE BOARD” means the Board of Management appointed under this Ordinance;

“THE TREASURER” means the Treasurer of the Colony;

“NON-PENSIONABLE EMPLOYEE” means a person in the service of the Government of the Colony who—

(a) holds an office which is for the time being included in the Schedule to this Ordinance; and

(b) receives a salary of not less than One hundred Pounds per annum.

“DEPOSITOR” means a person who is making deposits in the Fund;

“SALARY” includes wages and any personal allowance, but no other payment or allowance whatsoever;

“PERSONAL ALLOWANCE” means a special addition to salary granted personally to the holder for the time being of the office.

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by Regulations made under this Ordinance.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance a depositor's family shall be deemed to include his mother, father, wife and children, but no other person.

Amendment of
Schedule.

3. The Governor in Council may from time to time by order published in the Gazette amend the Schedule to this Ordinance by adding any office to the list of offices contained therein or by deleting any office from such list, but every such order shall make such provision (if any) as may be necessary or expedient to preserve existing rights. When any office is added to the Schedule the provisions of sections 5, 6 and 12 of this Ordinance shall have effect as respects that office as if the date upon which it is added were the date of the commencement of the Ordinance.

Establishment and
management of the
Fund.

4. (1) There shall be established a Fund to be known as the Non-Pensionable Employees Provident Fund.

(2) The Governor shall appoint a Board of Management who shall be responsible for the control and management of the Fund in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance and of any Regulations made hereunder. The Treasurer shall be chairman of the Board.

(3) The expenses of management and administration of the Fund shall be paid out of the Fund.

(4) The moneys paid into the Fund shall, so far as practicable, be invested by the Treasurer on behalf of the Fund in such security or securities yielding interest as the Board shall approve, or, with the approval of the Board, deposited by him in the Government Savings Bank.

(5) The Treasurer shall keep a separate account for the moneys of the Fund.

(6) The Board shall submit to the Governor as soon as practicable after the thirty-first day of December in each year a full statement showing the working of the Fund and all claims thereon, and containing full particulars of all transactions connected with the working of the Fund. The accounts of the Fund shall be audited by the Government Auditor.

Who shall become a
depositor.

5. (1) Every person who shall have been appointed a non-pensionable employee either after the commencement of this Ordinance, or on terms which so require, shall become a depositor from the date on which he begins to draw any of the salary of the post to which he is so appointed or from the commencement of this Ordinance, whichever shall be the later.

(2) Every non-pensionable employee to whom the preceding subsection does not apply, who does not elect under section 6 of this Ordinance to become a depositor, and is appointed to the service of the Government after the commencement of this Ordinance upon terms which constitute a reappointment or re-engagement in the service of the Government, shall become a depositor as from the date of such reappointment or re-engagement.

Who may become a
depositor.

6. Every non-pensionable employee who is not required by the preceding section to become a depositor may, by a written notice addressed to the head of his department within three months after the commencement of this Ordinance or within such extended time as the Governor in Council may in any particular case allow, elect to become

a depositor, and, if he so elect, he shall become a depositor as from the commencement of this Ordinance.

7. (1) Every depositor shall deposit in the Fund monthly an amount equal to one-twentieth of his monthly salary, until the termination of his service with the Government. The Treasurer shall deduct the deposit from the salaries of depositors. Compulsory deposit.

(2) Such deposit shall be called the "compulsory deposit", and shall be calculated on full salary whether the depositor is on full, half, or no salary :

Provided that, when a depositor is on half salary or no salary for a period exceeding two months continuously, he may elect to contribute in respect of the excess over two months at the rate of one-twentieth of any salary which he receives.

8. Subject to prescribed conditions a depositor may, from time to time, Voluntary deposits.

(a) in addition to his compulsory deposits, deposit in the Fund sums, which shall be called "voluntary deposits", of five shillings or any multiple thereof, to an amount not exceeding twenty-five pounds in any one year, or one hundred and fifty pounds in all, and

(b) withdraw all or any part of such deposits including interest credited thereon.

(c) repay any sum so withdrawn.

9. (1) A sum equal to each compulsory deposit shall, on the date when the deposit is made, be paid out of the revenues of the Colony into the Fund for the credit of the depositor. Bonuses.

(2) Every sum so credited shall be called a "bonus".

10. (1) Interest shall be credited separately on compulsory deposits, voluntary deposits and bonuses at a rate to be fixed annually by the Governor in Council and shall begin to accrue in respect of each sum deposited and each bonus on the first day of the month next following the day on which the deposit was made or the bonus credited. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, it shall be calculated to the thirty-first day of December in each year and shall then be added to and become part of the principal and be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to be compulsory deposit, voluntary deposit or bonus as the case may be. Interest.

(2) No interest shall be credited on any sum withdrawn in respect of the period between the last day of the month preceding the date of withdrawal and the first day of the month next following the date of repayment.

11. As soon as practicable after the thirty-first day of December in each year the Treasurer shall inform each depositor of the total amount standing to his credit in the Fund at that date. Information to depositors.

12. (1) Any non-pensionable employee who shall have had at least one year's continuous service immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance and who being an officer to whom section 6 of this Ordinance applies, elects under that section to become a depositor, may if he thinks fit — Deposits in respect of previous service.

(a) within a period of two years after the commencement of this Ordinance, deposit in the Fund in respect of each completed year of such service an amount not exceeding one-twentieth of his salary as at the commencement of this Ordinance; or

(b) increase his deposits under section 7 of this Ordinance by fifty per cent. for a period not exceeding his completed years' continuous service prior to the commencement of this Ordinance.

(2) All amounts deposited under the provisions of this section shall be treated in all respects as compulsory deposits and the provisions of section 9 shall apply accordingly.

(3) In this section the word "service" means service which would, if this Ordinance had been in force, have been service as a non-pensionable employee.

Deposits, etc. not to be assigned or attached.

13. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance no compulsory deposit, bonus, or interest on any such deposit or bonus, shall be assignable or transferable or liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for, or in respect of, any debt or claim whatsoever.

Withdrawal of compulsory deposits.

14. A depositor may withdraw compulsory deposits.

(1) with the approval of the Board; or

(2) with the permission of the Treasurer if the Treasurer is satisfied that withdrawal is desirable and that it is required for any one or more of the following purposes:—

(a) To pay the passage of

(i) any member of the depositor's family or

(ii) the depositor's brother or sister,

coming from abroad, or leaving the Territory on medical advice or for other good cause, such person being wholly or mainly dependent upon, or ordinarily resident with, the depositor;

(b) To pay the funeral expenses of any member of the depositor's family;

(c) To pay hospital or other expenses incurred through the illness of the depositor or any members of his family.

Repayment of withdrawal.

15. Any sum withdrawn from compulsory deposits under section 14 of this Ordinance shall be repaid by the depositor in not more than twelve equal monthly instalments, commencing in the month following the withdrawal, which may be deducted from his salary.

Closing of accounts.

16. (1) On the death of a depositor or the termination of the depositor's service with the Government, interest up to the end of the month previous to the date of such death or termination of service shall be credited to his account, which shall then be closed.

(2) Notice of such closure shall thereupon be given

(i) if the depositor is living, to the depositor, or

(ii) if the depositor is dead, to such person or persons mentioned in section 21 of this Ordinance to whom it shall appear to the Treasurer that notice should properly be given,

and in either case to such other persons as shall, or may in the opinion of the Treasurer, reasonably require such notice.

Death or termination of service.

17. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, if a depositor dies while in the service of the Government or leaves the service in any of the following circumstances, that is to say:—

(1) retirement on medical evidence to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council (or the Secretary of State) that he is incapable by reason of some infirmity of mind or body of discharging the duties of his office;

- (2) satisfactory completion of contract;
- (3) abolition of office;
- (4) reaching the prescribed age of retirement;
- (5) determination of contract by, or with the consent of, the Government otherwise than by dismissal;
- (6) in the case of a female depositor, retirement with a view to, or in consequence of, marriage after not less than three years' service (subject to the production of evidence of marriage within such period after retirement as the Board may in any case prescribe);

the amount standing to his or her credit in the Fund at the closing of such account shall be paid out of the Fund to the depositor or any other person to whom by virtue of this Ordinance or otherwise payment may lawfully be made.

18. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, if a depositor shall be dismissed, or resign, or leave the service of the Government without permission without completing the period prescribed by any contract under which he may be serving,

Resignation or dismissal.

(a) the amount of his deposits and interest credited thereon under sub-section (1) of section 16 of this Ordinance shall be paid out of the Fund to the depositor, and

(b) such part, if any, of the bonuses credited to the depositor and interest credited as aforesaid, as the Board with the approval of the Governor shall determine, may be so paid.

(2) Any part of such bonuses and interest not paid as aforesaid shall be paid out of the Fund to the Government and credited to revenue.

19. (1) If a depositor is transferred to a post which is a pensionable office under the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, or any other Ordinance, the provisions of section 16 of this Ordinance shall apply as if the service of the depositor with the Government had terminated in circumstances in which section 17 of this Ordinance applies :

Transfer to pensionable office.

Provided that interest shall continue to be credited to his account, in accordance with the provisions of section 10 and sub-section (1) of section 16 of this Ordinance.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, upon his subsequently leaving the service of the Colony in any circumstances or upon his dying in the service, the amount then standing to the credit of such depositor shall be paid out of the Fund to him or to any other person to whom by virtue of this Ordinance or otherwise payment may lawfully be made.

(3) A depositor who is so transferred may elect at the time of transfer to continue while serving in such post to remain subject to the provision of this Ordinance, and shall thereupon be deemed to be a depositor as defined in section 2 (1) of this Ordinance while serving in a pensionable post or posts :

Provided that in the event of his being at any time confirmed in a pensionable post, the provisions of sub-sections (1) and (2) of this section shall apply to him as from the date of such confirmation.

Any election under this sub-section shall be made in writing to the Board and shall be irrevocable.

Payment on death of depositor.

20. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, on the death of a depositor—

(a) if the amount at his credit does not exceed fifty pounds the Treasurer shall pay it to the person or persons nominated for the purpose by the depositor in manner prescribed, or, if no such nomination has been made, to the personal representative of the depositor or, at the discretion of the Treasurer, the person appearing to the Treasurer to be entitled ultimately by law to receive it :

(b) if the amount at his credit exceeds fifty pounds, the Treasurer shall pay it to the personal representative of the depositor :

Provided that the Treasurer may make payments, not exceeding Ten pounds in any one case, to meet the expenses of the funeral of the deceased or to give immediate relief to the widow or children or other dependants of the deceased, if in the opinion of the Treasurer such relief is required.

(2) All amounts paid under this section shall be paid out of the Fund and all payments under this section shall be valid and effectual against any demand made upon the Government, the Board or the Treasurer by any other person in respect of the amount standing to the credit of the depositor.

Sums due to
Government.

21. Any sum or sums due to Government by a depositor on payment out of the Fund of any amount then standing to his credit therein, may be deducted from the amount otherwise payable.

Power to make Regulations.

22. The Governor in Council may make Regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance.

Date of operation.

23. This Ordinance (except sub-section (6) of section 4 and section 24) shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 20th of November, 1937.

**Repeal of Ordinance,
No. 6 of 1937.**

24. The Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance, No. 6 of 1937, is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1938.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Offices the holders of which are non-pensionable employees within the meaning of the Ordinance. Section 2 (1).

(a) The holders of non-pensionable posts included in the approved estimates receiving a salary of not less than one hundred pounds per annum.

(b) All non-pensionable Government employees paid from votes under "Other charges" who have been continuously employed by Government for a period of not less than one year and who are in receipt of wages at a rate of not less than one hundred pounds per annum.

A Bill

To legalize certain payments in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 12 of 1936.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1937. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Short Title, Supplementary Appropriation (1937) Ordinance, 1938.

<p>2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.</p>	<p>Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1937.</p>
---	--

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1938.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To make provision for Procedure in Civil Courts.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the "Civil Procedure Ordinance, 1938".

Short Title and extent.

(2) It shall extend to proceedings in the Supreme Court and to proceedings in all Subordinate Courts in the Colony.

2. In this Ordinance unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context :—

Interpretation.

- (1) "DECREE" means the formal expression of an adjudication which, so far as regards the Court expressing it, conclusively determines the rights of the parties with regard to all or any of the matters in controversy in the suit and may be either preliminary or final. It shall be deemed to include the rejection of a plaint or writ and the determination of any question within section 6, but shall not include—
 - (a) an adjudication from which any appeal lies as an appeal from an order; or
 - (b) any order of dismissal for default;
- (2) "DECREE HOLDER" means any person in whose favour a decree has been passed or an order capable of execution has been made, and includes the assignee of such decree or order;
- (3) "JUDGMENT" means the statement given by the Court of the grounds of a decree or order;
- (4) "JUDGMENT DEBTOR" means any person against whom a decree has been passed or an order capable of execution has been made.
- (5) "MENSE PROFITS" of property means those profits which the person in wrongful possession of such property actually received or might with ordinary diligence have received therefrom, together with interest on such profits, but shall not include profits due to improvements made by the person in wrongful possession;

(6) "MOVABLE PROPERTY" includes growing crops.

Savings.

3. In the absence of any specific provision to the contrary nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to limit or otherwise affect any special jurisdiction or power conferred, or any special form of procedure prescribed by or under any other law for the time being in force.

Pecuniary
Jurisdiction.

4. Save in so far as is otherwise expressly provided, nothing herein contained shall operate to give any Court jurisdiction over suits the amount or value of the subject matter of which exceeds the pecuniary limits if any of its ordinary jurisdiction.

Application to orders.

5. The provisions of this Ordinance relating to the execution of decrees shall, so far as they are applicable, be deemed to apply to the execution of orders.

6. (1) All questions arising between the parties to the suit in which the decree was passed, or their representatives, and relating to the execution, discharge, or satisfaction of the decree, shall be determined by the Court executing the decree and not by a separate suit.

(2) The Court may, subject to any objection as to limitation or jurisdiction, treat a proceeding under this section as a suit, or a suit as a proceeding, and may, if necessary, order payment of any additional Court fees.

(3) Where a question arises as to whether any person is or is not the representative of a party, such question shall, for the purposes of this section, be determined by the Court.

(*Explanation.*— For the purposes of this section, a plaintiff whose suit has been dismissed, and a defendant against whom a suit has been dismissed, are parties to the suit.)

Execution barred in
certain cases.

7. (1) Where an application to execute a decree not being a decree granting an injunction has been made, no order for the execution of the same decree shall be made upon any fresh application presented after the expiration of twelve years from —

(a) the date of the decree sought to be executed;
or

(b) where the decree or any subsequent order directs any payment of money, or the delivery of any property to be made at a certain date or at recurring periods, the date of the default in making the payment or delivery in respect of which the applicant seeks to execute the decree.

(2) Nothing in this section shall be deemed —

(a) to preclude the Court from ordering the execution of a decree upon an application presented after the expiration of the said term of twelve years where the judgment-debtor has, by fraud or force, prevented the execution of the decree at some time within twelve years immediately before the date of the application; or

(b) to limit or otherwise affect the operation of any law of limitation for the time being in force in the Colony.

8. (1) Where a judgment-debtor dies before the decree has been fully satisfied, the holder of the decree may apply to the Court which passed it to execute the same against the legal representative of such deceased, or against any person who has intermeddled with the estate of such deceased.

Legal representative.

(2) Where the decree is executed against such legal representative, or against any person as aforesaid he shall be liable only to the extent of the property of the deceased which has come to his hands and has not been duly disposed of; and, for the purpose of ascertaining such liability the Court executing the decree may, of its own motion or on the application of the decree-holder, compel such legal representative to produce such accounts as it thinks fit.

9. Subject to such conditions and limitations as may be prescribed, the Court may, on application of the decree-holder, order execution of the decree—

Powers of Court to enforce execution.

- (a) by delivery of any property specifically decreed;
- (b) by attachment and sale, or by sale without attachment, of any property;
- (c) by attachment of debts; or
- (d) in such other manner as the nature of the relief granted may require.

10. (1) Where a decree is passed against a party as the legal representative of a deceased person, and the decree is for the payment of money out of the property of the deceased, it may be executed by the attachment and sale of any such property.

Enforcement of decree against legal representative.

(2) Where no such property remains in the possession of the judgment-debtor, and he fails to satisfy the Court that he has duly applied for such property of the deceased as is proved to have come into his possession, the decree may be executed against the judgment-debtor to the extent of the property in respect of which he has failed so to satisfy the Court in the same manner as if the decree had been against him personally.

11. (1) The following property is liable to attachment and sale in execution of a decree, namely, lands, houses or other buildings, goods, money, bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, Government securities, bonds or other securities for money, debts, shares in a corporation, and, save as hereinafter mentioned, all other saleable property, movable or immovable, belonging to the judgment-debtor, or over which or the profits of which, he has a disposing power which he may exercise for his own benefit, whether the same he held in the name of the judgment-debtor or by another person in trust for him or on his behalf:

Property liable to attachment and sale in execution of decree.

Provided that the following particulars shall not be liable to such attachment or sale, viz.—

- (a) the necessary wearing apparel, cooking vessels, beds and bedding of the judgment-debtor, and of his wife and children.
- (b) tools of artisans; and where the judgment-debtor is an agriculturalist, such implements of husbandry and such livestock and agricultural produce not exceeding in value £50 as may, in the opinion of the Court, be necessary to enable him to earn his livelihood;
- (c) books of accounts;

- (d) a mere right to sue for damages;
- (e) any right of personal service;
- (f) stipends and gratuities allowed to pensioners of the Government, or payable out of any service family pension fund notified in the Gazette by the Governor in Council in this behalf;
- (g) the salary of any public officer, servant of a company or local authority, or any person privately employed to the extent of –
 - (i) the whole of the salary, where the salary does not exceed £1. 10s. 0d. weekly.
 - (ii) £1. 10s. 0d. weekly, where the salary exceeds £1. 10s. 0d. and does not exceed £3. weekly; and
 - (iii) one moiety of the salary in any other case;
- (h) an expectancy of succession by survivorship or other merely contingent or possible right or interest;
- (i) a right of future maintenance;
- (j) any fund or allowance declared by the law to be exempt from attachment or sale in execution of a decree.

Seizure of property
in dwelling house.

12. (1) No person in executing any process under this Ordinance directing or authorising seizure of movable property shall enter any dwelling house after sunset and before sunrise.

(2) No outer door of a dwelling house shall be broken open unless such dwelling house is in the occupancy of the judgment-debtor and he refuses or in any way prevents access thereto; but when the person executing any such process has duly gained access to any dwelling house he may break open the door of any room in which he has reason to believe any such property to be.

(3) Where a room in a dwelling house is in the actual occupancy of a woman the person executing the process shall give notice to such woman that she is at liberty to withdraw; and after allowing reasonable time for her to withdraw and giving her reasonable facility for withdrawing he may enter such room for the purpose of seizing the property, using at the same time every precaution, consistent with these provisions, to prevent its clandestine removal.

13. (1) Where assets are held by the Court and more persons than one have, before the receipt of such assets, made application to the Court for the execution of decrees for the payment of money passed against the same judgment-debtor and have not obtained satisfaction thereof, the assets, after deducting the costs of realization, shall be rateably distributed among all such persons :

Provided as follows –

- (a) where any property is sold subject to a mortgage or charge, the mortgagee or incumbrancer shall not be entitled to share in any surplus arising from such sale;
- (b) where any property liable to be sold in execution of a decree is subject to a mortgage or charge, the Court may, with the consent of the mort-

gagee or incumbrancer, order that the property be sold free from the mortgage or charge, giving to the mortgagee or incumbrancer the same interest in the proceeds of the sale as he had in the property sold;

- (c) where any immovable property is sold in execution of a decree ordering its sale for the discharge of an incumbrance thereon, the proceeds of the sale shall be applied—

first, in defraying the expenses of the sale;

secondly, in discharging the amount due under the decree;

thirdly, in discharging the interest and principal monies due on subsequent incumbrances if any; and

fourthly, rateably among the holders of decrees for the payment of money against the judgment-debtor who have prior to the sale of the property applied to the Court which passed the decree ordering such sale for the execution of such decrees, and have not obtained satisfaction thereof.

(2) Where all or any of the assets liable to be rateably distributed under this section are paid to a person not entitled to receive the same, any person so entitled may sue such person to compel him to refund the assets.

(3) Nothing in the section affects any right of the Government.

14. Where the Court is satisfied that the holder of a decree for the possession of immovable property, or that the purchaser of immovable property sold in execution of a decree has been resisted or obstructed in obtaining possession of the property by the judgment-debtor or some person on his behalf, and that such resistance or obstruction was without any just cause, the Court may, at the instance of the decree-holder or purchaser, order the judgment-debtor or such other person to be detained in prison for a period which may extend to thirty days and may further direct that the decree-holder or purchaser be put in possession of the property.

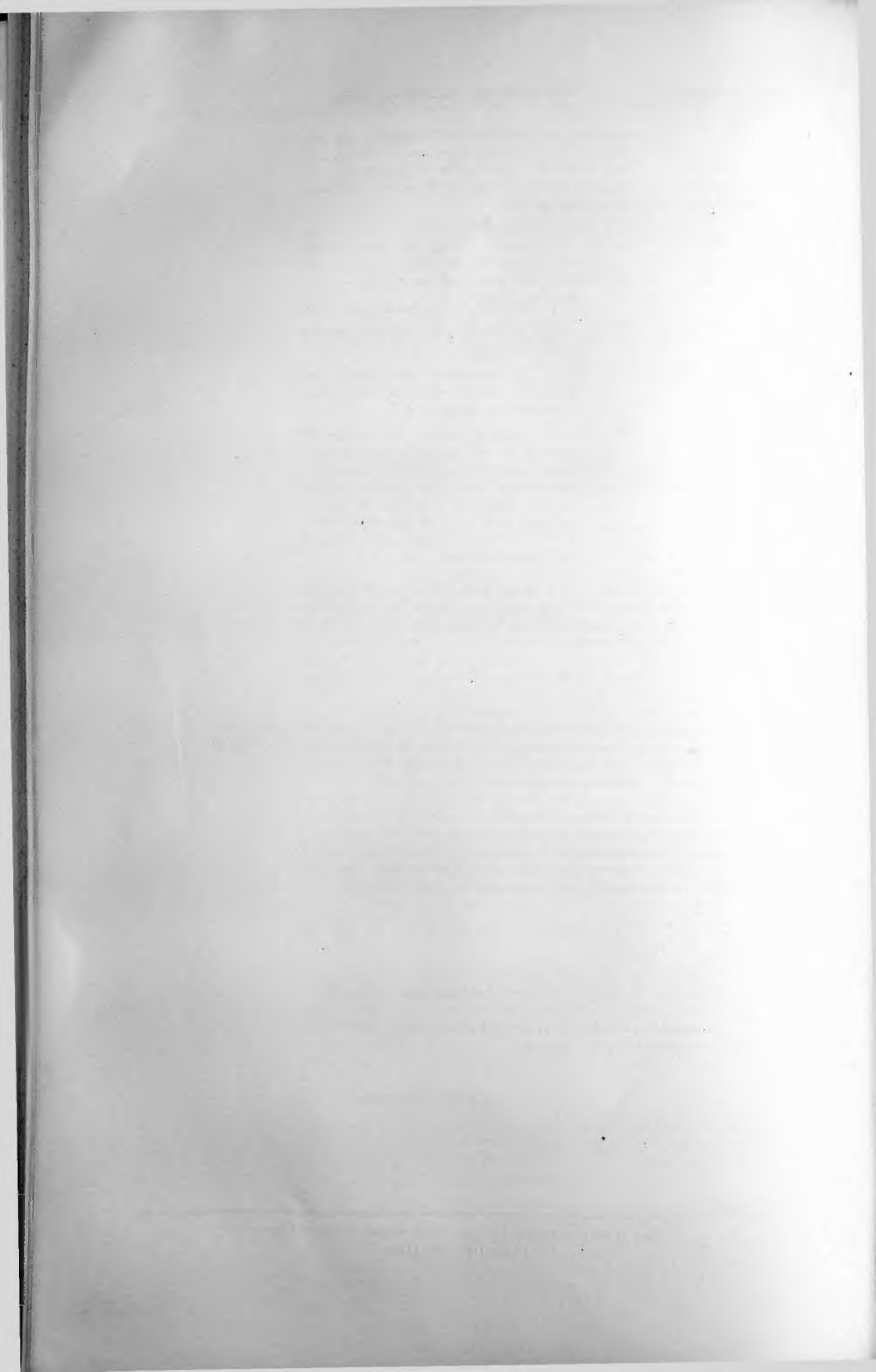
Resistance
to execution.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1938.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1938.

Colonial Secretary.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVII.

MAY 2, 1938.

No. 5.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th March, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

to be Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 5th of January, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/71.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th March, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 3 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year, 1938."

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 115/37.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th March, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following persons to be a Visiting Committee for the Government School for the year 1938 :-

Mr. A. Newing, J.P., (*Chairman*).
The Revd. W. F. McWhan.
Mr. L. A. Sedgwick.

The Committee will visit all the classes, see the children at work, check the attendance registers, and observe the cleanliness, heating and ventilation of the building.

The Committee will enter any suggestions they have to make for the consideration of the Governor in a book to be kept at the School for the purpose.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 170/37.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st March, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that revised forms of certificates of origin will be required for goods imported into the United Kingdom under claim to preference after the 31st of March, 1938.

Particulars regarding the certificates are contained in Customs Notice No. 27A, dated October, 1937, on the subject of Imperial Preference, and may be seen on application at the Secretariat.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 62/38.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st March, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that The Geneva Convention Act, 1937, (Colonies) Order in Council, 1937, shall come into operation in this Colony on the 1st of April, 1938.

A copy of the Order in Council is appended.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 338/31.

GENEVA CROSS.

The Geneva Convention Act, 1937, (Colonies)
Order in Council, 1937.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 21st day
of December, 1937.

Present.

The King's Most Excellent Majesty,
Lord President. Mr. Ernest Brown.
Lord Rushcliffe. Sir Felix Cassel.

Whereas by the Geneva Convention Act, 1937, (a), provision has been made to enable effect to be given to Article twenty-eight of the International Convention for the amelioration of the condition of the wounded and sick in armies in the field done at Geneva on the twenty-seventh day of July, nineteen hundred and twenty-nine, and for purposes connected therewith :

And whereas by Section 3 of the said Act it is provided that His Majesty may by Order in Council provide that Section 1 of the said Act shall extend, subject to such modifications (if any) as may be specified in the Order, *inter alia* to any Colony :

And whereas it is expedient that Section 1 of the said Act should be extended to the Colonies named in the Schedule to this Order, and that certain modifications should be made with regard to the application of the said Section 1 to such Colonies :

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the said Act or otherwise vested in His Majesty, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :-

1. This Order may be cited as "The Geneva Convention Act, 1937, (Colonies) Order in Council, 1937."

2. Subject to the following modifications Section 1 of the Geneva Convention Act, 1937, shall extend to the Colonies named in the Schedule to this Order :-

(1) The powers by the said Section 1 vested in the Board of Trade shall be vested in the Governor in Council, or, if there shall be no Executive Council in the Colony, in the Governor.

(2) Proceedings under the said Section 1 shall not be instituted without the consent of the Principal Law Officer of the Colony, or, if there shall be no such Law Officer, of the Colonial or Chief Secretary.

3. This Order shall come into operation in each Colony on a day to be fixed by the Governor.

M. P. A. HANKEY.

SCHEDULE.

Aden.
Bahamas.
Barbados.
Basutoland.
Bermuda.
British Guiana.
British Honduras.
Ceylon.
Cyprus.
Falkland Islands and Dependencies.
Fiji.
Gambia.
Gibraltar.
Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony.
Gold Coast Colony and Ashanti.
Grenada.
Hong Kong.
Jamaica (including Turks and Caicos Islands and the Cayman Islands.)
Kenya.
Leeward Islands.
Malta.
Mauritius.
Nigeria.
St. Helena and Ascension.
St. Lucia.
St. Vincent.
Seychelles.
Sierra Leone.
Straits Settlements.
Trinidad and Tobago.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th April, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 33 of the 7th of March, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Cable and Wireless Limited propose to introduce on the 25th of April next a flat telegraph rate of 1/3 sterling per word for inter-Empire traffic.

Accordingly on and after the above date the telegraphic rates for messages transmitted from Stanley and South Georgia to the United Kingdom or any part of the British Empire will be as follows :-

	<u>Ordinary.</u>	<u>Code.</u>	<u>Deferred.</u>
<u>From Stanley</u>	1/3	10d.	7½d.
<u>From South Georgia</u>	1/4½	11d.	8½d.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/14/37.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government with effect from the 10th of April, 1938:—

MR. C. G. ALLAN,
Head Printer, Government Printing Office.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.
M.P. L/47.

MR. T. H. H. HENNAH,
Engineman, Electrical and Telegraphs Department.

Vacation Leave. 162 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.
M.P. L/117.

MR. T. V. HOOLEY,
W/T. Operator, Second Class, Stanley W/T. Station.
Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.
M.P. L/18.

MR. G. L. PALLINI,
Driver Mechanic, Public Works Department.
Vacation Leave. 180 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.
M.P. L/130.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 10th of April, 1938:—

MR. H. H. SEDGWICK,
Assistant Printer, to act as Head Printer, Government Printing Office, during the absence on leave of Mr. C. G. Allan.
M.P. P/12.

MR. J. BLYTH,
Assistant Engineman, to act as Engineman, Electrical & Telegraphs Department, during the absence on leave of Mr. T. H. H. Hennah.
M.P. P/93.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS D. H. MCATASNEY
and

MISS D. M. ALDRIDGE,
to be Nurse-Probationers in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, Stanley, with effect from the 1st of May, 1938.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.
M.P's. P/182 & P/211.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS EDNA HIRTLE,
Clerk, Grade IV, to act as Clerk, Grade II, Secretariat, during the absence on leave of Mr. L. W. Aldridge, with effect from the 11th of March, 1938.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.
M.P. P/174.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HORACE LESLIE BOUND,
Clerk, Grade V., to act as Second Clerk, Grade IV., in the Treasury & Customs Department, during the absence of Mr. E. F. Lellman, with effect from the 10th of April, 1938.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.
M.P. P/197.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MILDRED LEES,
to be a Telephone Operator in the Telephone Exchange, Electrical Department, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of May, 1938.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.
M.P. P/212.

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

Mr. WILLIAM BARLAS, J.P.,

Magistrate, South Georgia.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 23rd of April, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/7.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

Mr. WILLIAM CHARLES RUMBOLDS, J.P.,
Customs Officer, to be Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia, during the absence on leave of Mr. W. Barlas, with effect from the 23rd of April, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/26.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS BEATRICE EDITH BRAXTON,

to be a Supplementary Teacher in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 19th of April, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/202.

AGRICULTURAL NOTICE.

Agricultural Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th April, 1938.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 14, of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is hereby notified for general information, that the following additional ear-mark has been approved and registered for Stud sheep on Saunders Island.

A "Fork" in addition to the 'punch hole' already in use.

D. S. A. WEIR.

Agricultural Adviser.

Financial Report for the Year 1937.

::O::

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th April, 1938.

To The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the financial transactions of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for and in respect of the year ended the 31st December, 1937.

The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account summarised is as follows :—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 1st January, 1937 ... £308,344 : 8 : 4.

Revenue, 1937.

Total Ordinary Revenue	...	...	£69,655 : 15 : 3.	
Land Sales	...	...	15,943 : 14 : 4.	
			£ 85,599 : 9 : 7.	

£393,943 : 17 : 11.

Expenditure, 1937.

Ordinary Expenditure	...	...	£68,248 : 12 : 0.	
Extraordinary Expenditure	...	...	13,040 : 14 : 6.	
			£81,289 : 6 : 6.	
Land Sales	...	...	4,059 : 8 : 9.	
			£ 85,348 : 15 : 3.	

Excess of Assets over Liabilities, 31st December, 1937 ... £308,595 : 2 : 8.

Nett results of year's working — Increase of Assets ... £ 250 : 14 : 4.

3. The excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1937, amounting to £308,595 : 2 : 8, are in excess of the highest recorded figures at the end of 1936 by £250 : 14 : 4. It will be observed, however, that the expenditure chargeable to revenue exceeded the ordinary revenue by £11,633 : 11 : 3. This is due entirely as the result of depreciation of investments, a matter which is beyond our control. The total depreciation of investments amounted to £21,616 : 17 : 10 made up as follows :—

Land Sales Fund	...	...	£11,697 : 13 : 6.	
Reserve Fund	...	...	1,809 : 2 : 4.	
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	678 : 14 : 3.	
Note Security Fund	...	...	685 : 1 : 4.	
Savings Bank Fund	...	...	6,746 : 6 : 5.	
			£21,616 : 17 : 10.	

There are other factors which have affected the Revenue and Expenditure as a result of this depreciation. For instance, the surplus interest from Savings Bank Investments, after paying interest due to depositors, is usually credited to revenue but in the year under reference as the investments had depreciated, and the value of the securities held on behalf of the

depositors having been increased from 110% to 115%, the surplus interest, £3,894 : 11 : 1, was credited to the Savings Bank Fund. Again where securities belong to Funds and not to the Government any depreciation is first charged to the Fund and only such amounts as are required to bring the Funds up to the necessary cover are charged to expenditure. These differences are explained later on in the report under Expenditure Head XVII, Miscellaneous.

It must be remembered that during the years 1932, 1933, and 1934, over £58,000 was credited to Revenue from appreciation of investments, and therefore charges such as have arisen this year must be anticipated.

4. Attached hereto is the abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies expenditure for the year 1937. Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1937 have already been furnished. Other financial statements called for under Colonial Regulations Nos. 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

5. The following table shows the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure during the past five years :-

	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue :					
Ordinary (Recurrent)	57,021	55,275	49,633	57,944	69,656
Other Sources	8,659	47,425	180	6,561	15,943
Total ...	65,680	102,700	49,813	64,505	85,599
Expenditure :					
Ordinary (Recurrent)	37,156	37,519	44,829	41,114	68,248
Extraordinary expenditure	15,179	16,944	13,211	10,588	13,041
Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—	—
Land Sales Fund	657	31,903	110	1,363	4,059
Depreciation of Investments	—	—	1766	—	—
Total ...	52,992	86,366	59,916	53,065	85,348
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure ...	12,688	16,334	—	11,440	251
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue ...	—	—	10,103	—	—
Assets over Liabilities at the close of the year ...	290,673	307,007	296,904	308,344	308,595

6. The Ordinary Revenue amounted to £69,655 : 15 : 3, or more than the estimate by £10,473 : 15 : 3, arrived at as follows :-

Over the Estimates :

Head I.	Customs Duties	£3,484 : 14 : 7.
IV.	Fees, Fines	1,380 : 0 : 0.
VI.	Post Office	8,401 : 6 : 9.
VII.	Telegraphs and Telephones	307 : 1 : 7.
VIII.	Rents	28 : 15 : 2.
		£13,601 : 18 : 1.

Under the Estimates :

Head II.	Port & Tonnage	£ 10 : 16 : 3.
III.	Licences & Internal Revenue	23 : 17 : 9.
V.	Interest	1,069 : 13 : 11.
IX.	Miscellaneous	1,182 : 14 : 3.
X.	Contribution from Dependencies	841 : 0 : 8.
		£ 3,128 : 2 : 10.

Nett Excess ... £10,473 : 15 : 3.

7. The following comments are submitted on items which are "Over" or "Under" the estimate :-

I. CUSTOMS DUTIES. The actual receipts of £17,484 : 14 : 7 are £4,987 : 14 : 7 in excess of those for 1936, and also exceed the estimated figure for 1937 by £3,484 : 14 : 7. This is due chiefly to the payment in January, 1937, of £1,500 Import Duties anticipated in 1936, a receipt of over £800 from the Export tax on wool from an early shipment of part of the 1938 wool clip. The balance of the increase can be attributed to the larger importations of dutiable articles for the Coronation Celebrations and the general return of prosperity.

IV. FEES, FINES, ETC. Receipts exceeded the estimates by £1,380. Supreme Court receipts chiefly composed of Estate Duty increased by £583, Hospital and Medical receipts were up by £540, of which £400 was in respect of a contribution from the West Falkland Farmers' Medical Association towards the cost of removal and re-erection of the Medical Officer's Quarters at Fox Bay, Dental receipts exceeded the estimate by £243 due, no doubt, to the presence in the Colony of a Dental Surgeon.

VI. POST OFFICE. Of the nett increase of £8,401 no less than £8,338 is the excess on the item "Sale of Stamps" which was estimated at £4,000. This was due to the new issue of stamps commemorating the Coronation of His Majesty King George VI.

VII. TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES. This Head exceeded the estimate by £307, and is attributable to increased traffic in "Wireless messages", receipts from which showed an excess of £301.

V. INTEREST. Decrease of £1,069 : 13 : 11. The interest received from the Land Sales Fund, Joint Colonial Fund, and Reserve Fund were less than the estimate by £803, £179, and £158 respectively. These decreases were due to conversion of maturing stocks yielding lower rates of interest.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS. Decrease of £1,182 : 14 : 3. Several causes must be taken into consideration in arriving at this nett decrease. In the first place there was no revenue available for credit under the item "Savings Bank", as the securities of the Fund had depreciated by £6,746 : 6 : 5. A sum of £2,280 was received from the profit on sale of investments, while £3,445 was obtained from the Marine Insurance Fund Securities which were sold during the year. These two amounts partly compensate for the short-fall of £7,000 under "Savings Bank" thereby reducing the nett decrease under the Head to £1,182. With regard to the Marine Insurance Fund receipts of £3,445, the amount was utilised for the purchase of the Power Boat, the cost of which is shown under Expenditure Head XX, Public Works Extraordinary.

X. CONTRIBUTIONS FROM DEPENDENCIES. Decrease £841 : 0 : 8. The revenue collected in the Dependencies was not sufficient to permit the total contribution being paid, but legislation will be enacted in 1938 which will permit of this amount being transferred from the Research Fund for the eventual credit of the Colony's revenue in 1938.

Expenditure.

8. The actual Ordinary Expenditure was £48,865 : 7 : 11. To this, however, has to be added £19,383 : 4 : 1, consequent on depreciation in investments, making a total of £68,248 : 12 : 0, or £21,475 : 12 : 0 in excess of the Estimate. Extraordinary expenditure was £13,040 : 14 : 6, or £2,812 : 14 : 6, in excess of the estimate, this Head includes the cost of the Power Boat (£3,563 : 1 : 6) for which the proceeds of the Marine Insurance Fund were credited to revenue under "Miscellaneous". Explanations of the details of excesses both for Ordinary and Extraordinary expenditure are given in the report under the various Heads. The total excess expenditure £24,388 : 6 : 6 as compared with the estimate is arrived at as follows :-

Excesses :

Head	II.	The Governor	...	...	£	50 : 10 : 0.
	V.	Audit	...	...		2 : 4 : 6.
	VI.	Post Office	...	...		1,403 : 3 : 6.
	VIII.	Harbour	...	...		97 : 15 : 1.

Carried Forward ... £ 1,553 : 13 : 1.

<i>Brought Forward</i> ...				£ 1,553 : 13 : 1.
X.	Police & Prisons	...	...	10 : 10 : 4.
XIV.	Naturalist	...	...	60 : 17 : 6.
XV.	Military	...	...	201 : 8 : 11.
XVII.	Miscellaneous	...	...	20,221 : 6 : 10.
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	...	...	369 : 5 : 7.
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	...	...	2,912 : 14 : 6.
				<hr/> £25,329 : 16 : 9.

Savings :

Head	I.	Pensions	...	...	9	:	3	:	4.
	III.	Colonial Secretary	...	...	112	:	1	:	6.
	IV.	Treasury & Customs	...	...	9	:	2	:	4.
	VII.	Electrical & Telegraphs	...	...	15	:	7	:	5.
	IX.	Legal	...	...	29	:	14	:	2.
	XI.	Medical	...	...	31	:	2	:	0.
	XII.	Education	...	...	140	:	10	:	1.
	XVI.	Agriculture	...	...	533	:	18	:	1.
	XVIII.	Public Works	...	...	60	:	11	:	4.
					<hr/>					
					£	941	:	10	:	3.
					<hr/>					
Nett Excess					£24,388	:	6	:	6.	

9. Apart from slightly over or under estimates, the following explanations on the main excesses and Savings are submitted:—

II. THE GOVERNOR. Excess £50 : 10 : 0. It was necessary to provide for the wages of a temporary Gardener during the absence of the substantive holder of the post attending a course of instruction in England. Sundry savings were effected which reduced the excess to £50 : 10 : 0.

VI. POST OFFICE. Excess £1,403 : 3 : 6, due chiefly to the extraordinary large sales of Coronation stamps which necessitated additional printing. The cost of the new 1938 issue of stamps is also included in this excess which accounts for £1,049. The actual revenue in 1937 from this source was £12,338, and the 1938 estimate is expected to yield £14,000. Owing to the delay in the rendition of accounts by the Falkland Islands Company charges in respect of two special voyages undertaken in 1935, were made in 1937.

VIII. HARBOUR. The excess of £97 : 15 : 1 is due to 1936 charges "repairs to boats" being brought to account in 1937, and the insurance of m.v. "Georgia".

XIV. NATURALIST. The over-expenditure of £60 : 17 : 6 is attributable to the engagement of a temporary Sealing Officer.

XV. MILITARY. Excess £201 : 8 : 11. The December, 1936, salary of the late Adjutant and Gymnastic & Drill Instructor was paid in 1937, and a special additional gratuity of £150 was paid to the same Officer. Additional expenditure was also incurred in connection with the exercises with H.M.S. "Exeter", and under the sub-head 'Uniforms'.

XVII. MISCELLANEOUS. Excess £20,221 : 6 : 10. The chief contributory cause of this excess is the amount charged to this Head consequent on the depreciation of investments. The actual figures were:—

Land Sales Fund	...	...	£11,697 : 13 : 6.
Reserve Fund	...	...	1,809 : 2 : 4.
Note Security Fund	...	...	600 : 16 : 1.
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	678 : 14 : 3.
Savings Bank Fund	...	...	4,596 : 17 : 11.
Total	...	...	<hr/>£19,383 : 4 : 1.

Other excesses were 'Crown Agents Expenses' £114, 'Passages' £532, due to unforeseen new appointments and transfers, £140 under 'Transport' caused by the additional tours of the Agricultural Department, £114 under 'Charitable Relief', and fresh expenditure for 'Nutrition' £151, and the 'Empire Exhibition' £91.

The principal savings were effected under 'Provident Fund' £275, and 'Allowance to Apprentices' £145.

XIX. PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT. Excess £369 : 5 : 7. An additional £309 was required to provide furniture for Government Buildings, and this was devoted chiefly to furnish the quarters of the S.M.O. and Dental Surgeon, for which rental is paid. £130 was required under 'Minor Works' which included unforeseen charges for works in the West Falklands. Sundry savings under this Head amounted to £71.

XX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. Nett Excesses £2,917 : 14 : 6. The excess on estimated items were 'Renewal of Electric Plant' £61 : 2 : 7, 'Roads to Canopus Hut and Sapper Hill' £73 : 8 : 8, 'Motor Garages for Quarters' £59 : 15 : 6, 'Improved Heating F.I.D.F. Headquarters' £89 : 10 : 11, while fresh expenditure was provided for 'Gun Position' £59 : 18 : 4, 'Alterations to Gymnasium' £99 : 19 : 6, 'Purchase of a Motor Vehicle' £156 : 9 : 0, part expenditure on 'Removal, re-erection, and alterations' of Quarters at Fox Bay £675 : 13 : 10, 'Heating Appliances Government House' £148 : 3 : 3, and purchase of the Power Boat "Georgia" £3,563 : 1 : 6. The largest savings were under the provision for the 'New Building for Secretariat etc.' £1,865 : 15 : 1, and this was due to the delay in commencing the work.

Land Sales Fund.

10. On the 31st December, 1937, the Fund amounted to £258,282 : 9 : 6, transactions during the year are shown below :—

Balance 1st January, 1937	...	...	...	...	£246,398 : 3 : 11.
<u>Receipts : (Land Purchases)</u>	...	...	...	...	15,943 : 14 : 4.
					<hr/> £262,341 : 18 : 3.
<u>Payments :</u>					
Improvements to Land	...	...	...	...	4,059 : 8 : 9.
Balance on 31st December, 1937	...	...	...	...	<hr/>£258,282 : 9 : 6. <hr/>

Farm Improvement & Buildings Loans.

11. On the 1st January, 1937, the balance outstanding was £5,844 : 16 : 8. During the year repayments totalled £1,336 : 6 : 8, leaving a balance at the close of the year of £4,508 : 10 : 0. Interest received and credited to Revenue amounted to £249 : 8 : 1.

Falkland Islands Reserve Fund.

12. The amount of the Falkland Islands Reserve Fund, which reached a figure of £34,000 at the 31st December, 1934, remained unchanged.

Investments.

13. In conformity with the provisions of C.O.R. 275 the Colony's Investments were revalued at the current middle market price in London at the close of the year. The market values are shewn in the Assets and Liabilities and Statements submitted with this report.

14. The Investments held on behalf of the following funds were written down by the amounts shewn :— Note Security Fund £685 : 1 : 4, Savings Bank Fund £6,746 : 6 : 5, Research & Development Fund £9,596 : 8 : 5, Land Sales Fund £11,697 : 13 : 6, and Reserve Fund £1,809 : 2 : 4. Profits on sale and transfer of Investments were credited to Revenue as follows :— Land Sales Fund £1,796 : 7 : 7, and Reserve Fund £483 : 14 : 5.

Note Security Fund.

15. In conformity with the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, a statement of transactions for the year 1937 has been submitted separately.

Government Savings Bank.

16. A copy of the report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1937, is included with the financial statements submitted, as is also a statement of transactions for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1937.

17. The balance of the Savings Bank Fund on the 31st December, 1937, was £218,107 : 15 : 1, made up as follows :—

Amount due to depositors	...	...	£189,658 : 7 : 11.
Plus 15% of above	...	...	28,449 : 7 : 2.
			<hr/>
			£218,107 : 15 : 1.

The Dependencies.

18. The actual yield of Ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies was £12,941 : 15 : 0, or £2,098 : 5 : 0 less than the estimate. As a result of a poor season, Export Duty on whale oil and Guano reveal short-falls of £2,732 : 5 : 4, and £632 : 1 : 1 respectively. Apart from slight variations in the estimated and actual figures, the following items of revenue exceeded the estimate by the amount stated, Import duty on Tobacco £161 : 14 : 6. Tonnage Dues £130, Shipping £211 : 16 : 4, Rents from Crown Lands £751.

19. The expenditure for the year amounted to £12,941 : 15 : 0, which it will be observed is equal to the amount of revenue collected, and £762 : 5 : 0 less than the estimate. Actually the revenue was insufficient to meet the expenditure so that the payment of the contribution to the Central Administration was reduced to £6,158 : 19 : 4, leaving a sum of £841 : 0 : 8 to be paid in 1938.

Dependencies Research & Development Fund.

20. The balance of the Fund on 31st December, 1937, was £239,462 : 2 : 7, transactions during the year being as shown :—

Balance, 1st January, 1937	...	£291,907 : 9 : 3.
<u>Receipts :</u>		
Interest on Investments	...	10,993 : 7 : 1.
Miscellaneous	...	1 : 0 : 0.
		<hr/>
		£302,901 : 16 : 4.
<u>Payments :</u>		
Discovery Committee	...	£52,200 : 0 : 0.
Fisheries Adviser	...	1,170 : 16 : 8.
Mr. Borley's Superannuation Fund	...	147 : 2 : 5.
Depreciation of Investments	...	9,596 : 8 : 5.
Discovery Pension Fund	...	295 : 2 : 9.
Sundry Expenses	...	30 : 3 : 6.
		<hr/>
		£ 63,439 : 13 : 9.
Balance 31st December, 1937	...	<hr/>
		£239,462 : 2 : 7.

Discovery Pension Fund.

21. The Discovery Pension Fund was closed during the year.

22. The final figures disclose that had there been no depreciation of investments to contend with, the revised surplus of all revenue over expenditure from all sources would

have been realised. As the position stands provision has been made for depreciation of investments, the Securities of the Savings Bank have been increased from 110% to 115%, which necessitated the provision of additional cover amounting to £9,482, and our surplus assets at £308,595 : 2 : 8 are £250 : 14 : 4 more than the highest figure hitherto recorded.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. J. STEWART,

Colonial Treasurer.

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1937.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1937.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1937.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	1577	—	1577	1567	16	8	1567	16	8
II. The Governor ...	2160	451	2611	2228	18	5	2661	10	0
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2425	145	2570	2315	14	5	2457	18	6
IV. Treasury & Customs	1480	75	1555	1508	6	8	1545	17	8
V. Audit ...	125	13	138	131	4	6	140	4	6
VI. Post Office ...	575	3200	3775	559	18	11	5178	3	6
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs ...	1978	1240	3218	2000	7	1	3202	12	7
VIII. Harbour ...	540	220	760	540	0	0	857	15	1
IX. Legal ...	65	30	95	61	9	10	65	5	10
X. Police & Prisons ...	927	80	1007	970	11	0	1017	10	4
XI. Medical ...	3712	1335	5047	3751	5	3	5015	18	0
XII. Education ...	2152	598	2750	1998	15	3	2609	9	11
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14	0	0	289	0	0
XIV. Naturalist ...	50	5	55	114	7	0	115	17	6
XV. Military ...	125	831	956	295	9	3	1157	8	11
XVI. Agriculture ...	1300	5237	6537	1300	0	0	6003	1	11
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	—	4663	4663	—	—	—	24884	6	10
XVIII. Public Works ...	3080	595	3675	2976	9	3	3614	8	8
XIX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	5495	5495	—	—	—	5864	5	7
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	22285	24488	46773	22334	13	6	68248	12	0
XX. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	10128	10128	—	—	—	13040	14	6
Total Falklands ...	22285	34616	56901	22334	13	6	81289	6	6
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2155	11549	13704	1891	2	11	11050	12	1
Total Dependencies ...	2155	11549	13704	1891	2	11	11050	12	1

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Year**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1937.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1937.	Receipts for same period, 1936.	More than estimated, 1937.	Less than estimated, 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1937	.....	2365 1 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties ...	14000 0 0	17484 14 7	12497 8 9	3484 14 7	.....
2. Port Dues ...	155 0 0	144 3 9	146 14 0	.....	10 16 3
3. Internal Revenue ...	1416 0 0	1392 2 3	1290 19 1	.....	23 17 9
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	5540 0 0	6920 0 0	1848 11 0	1380 0 0	.....
5. Interest ...	14300 0 0	13230 6 1	15050 15 8	.....	1069 13 11
6. Post Office ...	4360 0 0	12761 6 9	4869 3 10	8401 6 9	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	2715 0 0	3022 1 7	3035 18 6	307 1 7	.....
8. Rents ...	1208 0 0	1236 15 2	1151 8 0	28 15 2	.....
9. Miscellaneous ...	8488 0 0	7305 5 9	4883 11 0	.....	1182 14 3
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	7000 0 0	6158 19 4	13169 8 5	.....	841 0 8
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	59182 0 0	69655 15 3	57943 18 3	13601 18 1	3128 2 10
Land Sales Fund ...	6552 0 0	15943 14 4	6561 7 3	9391 14 4	.....
Total ... £	65734 0 0	85599 9 7	64505 5 6	22993 12 5	3128 2 10
Dependencies Revenue ...	...	12941 15 0	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1937.		
Research Fund ...	...	10994 7 1			
"Discovery Pension Fund" ...	...	487 3 10	Land Sales Fund ... £246398 3 11 Other Surplus 61946 4 5 £308344 8 4		
Unallocated Store Account ...	...	5139 17 11			
Investments Realized ...	...	378721 5 3			
Farm & Building Loans ...	...	1336 6 8			
Advances Repaid ...	...	7608 1 6			
Deposits Received ...	...	180417 6 0			
Remittances Received ...	...	61801 6 2			
Marine Insurance Fund ...	...	597 4 2			
Investment Adjustment Account ...	...	32814 14 0			
Total ...	£	778458 17 2			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1937 ...	£	2365 1 5			
Total ...	£	780823 18 7			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1937 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 606 11 10
Crown Agents ...	1317 4 6
South Georgia ...	441 5 1
	£2365 1 5.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 31st December, 1937.**

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1937.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1937.			Payments for same period 1936.			More than estimated, 1937.			Less than estimated, 1937.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1577	0	0	1567	16	8	1632	3	10	.....			9	3	4
2. The Governor	2611	0	0	2661	10	0	2567	19	2	50	10	0	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary	2570	0	0	2457	18	6	2558	19	3	.....			112	1	6
4. Treasury & Customs	1555	0	0	1545	17	8	1502	5	2	.....			9	2	4
5. Audit	138	0	0	140	4	6	136	0	0	2	4	6	.....	
6. Post Office	3775	0	0	5178	3	6	2006	7	10	1403	3	6	.....	
7. Wireless & Electrical	3218	0	0	3202	12	7	3136	14	1	.....			15	7	5
8. Harbour	760	0	0	857	15	1	1042	5	3	97	15	1	.....	
9. Legal	95	0	0	65	5	10	55	0	0	.....			29	14	2
10. Police & Prisons	1007	0	0	1017	10	4	952	7	8	10	10	4	.....	
11. Medical	5047	0	0	5015	18	0	5130	18	10	.....			31	2	0
12. Education	2750	0	0	2609	9	11	2746	16	4	.....			140	10	1
13. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....
14. Naturalist	55	0	0	115	17	6	133	15	5	60	17	6	.....	
15. Military	956	0	0	1157	8	11	1150	0	0	201	8	11	.....	
16. Agriculture	6537	0	0	6003	1	11	741	1	11	.....			533	18	1
17. Miscellaneous	4663	0	0	24884	6	10	6631	10	9	20221	6	10	.....	
18. Public Works Department	3675	0	0	3614	8	8	3563	16	2	.....			60	11	4
19. Public Works Recurrent	5495	0	0	5864	5	7	5137	8	5	369	5	7	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	46773	0	0	68248	12	0	41114	10	1	22417	2	3	941	10	3
20. Public Works Extraordinary	10128	0	0	13040	14	6	10587	14	3	2912	14	6	.....	
Total Falklands	£ 56901	0	0	81289	6	6	51702	4	4	25329	16	9	941	10	3
Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1937.															
Land Sales Fund				4059	8	9	Land Sales Fund £258282 9 6 Other Surplus 50312 13 2 £308595 2 8								
Dependencies Payments				12941	15	0									
Research Fund				63439	13	9									
Investments made				336420	5	3									
Unallocated Store Account				6006	5	11									
Advances made				7044	12	5									
Deposits Repaid				163274	13	11									
Remittances made				62408	11	3									
Discovery Pension Fund				2885	1	8									
Marine Insurance Fund				3445	4	2									
Investment Adjustment Account				32814	14	0									
Total ...	£ 776029	12	7												
Balance on 31st December, 1937				4794	6	0									
Total	£ 780823	18	7												

M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various
Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1937.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated 1937.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1937.	Receipts for same period, 1936.	More than estimated 1937.	Less than estimated 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	530 0 0	712 8 1	481 5 8	182 8 1	.....
(b) Exports	11800 0 0	8435 13 7	15589 18 4	.....	3364 6 5
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	140 0 0	270 0 0	210 0 0	130 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	660 0 0	566 5 0	961 15 0	.....	93 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	400 0 0	606 8 4	477 10 8	206 8 4	.....
5. Rents	1500 0 0	2251 0 0	1401 0 0	751 0 0	.....
6. Miscellaneous	10 0 0	100 0 0	53 5 0	90 0 0	.....
7. Receipt from Research Fund	.....	.....	5169 8 5	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	15040 0 0	12941 15 0	24344 3 1	1359 16 5	3458 1 5
Research Fund		10994 7 1			
Discovery Pension Fund		487 3 10			
£		24423 5 11			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1937.

Research Fund £291907 9 3
"Discovery" Pension Fund 2397 17 10

£294305 7 1.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1937	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1937.	Payments for same period, 1936.	More than estimated 1937.	Less than estimated 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1980 0 0	1766 2 11	1934 8 6	.....	213 17 1
General	175 0 0	125 0 0	100 2 1	.....	50 0 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	747 0 0	713 0 5	661 0 8	.....	33 19 7
(b) South Shetlands	20 0 0	.....	20 0 0	.....	20 0 0
General	10782 0 0	10337 11 8	17135 5 10	.....	444 8 4
Total Ordinary Expenditure	13704 0 0	12941 15 0	19850 17 1	.....	762 5 0
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	13704 0 0	12941 15 0	19850 17 1	.....	762 5 0
4. Discovery Pension Fund		2885 1 8			
5. Research Fund		63439 13 9			
Total Expenditure	...	£ 79266 10 5			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1937.

Research Fund £239462 2 7

£239462 2 7.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M. J. STEWART,

Colonial Treasurer.

A Bill

To provide for the prohibition by Order of the Governor in Council of the importation into the Colony of any publication.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Publications (Importation Prohibition) Ordinance, 1938".

Short Title.

2. "PUBLICATION" includes all written or printed matter and everything, whether of a nature similar to written or printed matter or not, containing any visible representation, or by its form, shape, or in any manner capable of suggesting words or ideas, and every copy and reproduction of any publication.

Definitions.

"PERIODICAL PUBLICATION" includes every publication issued periodically or in parts or numbers at intervals whether regular or irregular.

"IMPORT" includes :—

- (a) to bring into the Colony, and
- (b) to bring within the inland waters of the Colony whether or not the publication is brought ashore, and whether or not there is an intention to bring the same ashore.

3. If the Governor is of the opinion that the importation of any publication would be contrary to the public interest he may, in his absolute discretion, by Order in Council prohibit the importation of such publication, and in the case of a periodical publication may,

Power to prohibit importation of publication.

by the same or subsequent Order in Council, prohibit the importation of any past or future issue thereof.

Offences.

4. (1) Any person who imports, publishes, sells, offers for sale, distributes, or reproduces any publication, the importation of which has been prohibited under Section 3, or any extract therefrom, shall be guilty of an offence and liable for a first offence to imprisonment for two years or to a fine not exceeding £100 or to both such imprisonment and fine, and for a subsequent offence to imprisonment for three years; and such publication or extract therefrom shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

(2) Any person who without lawful excuse has in his possession any publication the importation of which has been prohibited under Section 3, or any extract therefrom, shall be guilty of an offence and liable for a first offence to imprisonment for one year or to a fine not exceeding £50 or to both such imprisonment and fine, and for a subsequent offence to imprisonment for two years; and such publication or extract therefrom shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

Delivery of prohibited publication to Chief Constable.

5. (1) Any person to whom any publication the importation of which has been prohibited under Section 3, or any extract therefrom, is sent without his knowledge or privity or in response to a request made before the prohibition of the importation of such publication came into effect, or who has such a publication or extract therefrom in his possession at the time when the prohibition of its importation comes into effect, shall forthwith if or as soon as the nature of its contents have become known to him, or in the case of a publication or extract therefrom coming into the possession of such person before an Order in Council prohibiting its importation has been made forthwith upon the coming into effect of an Order in Council prohibiting the importation of such publication deliver such publication or extract therefrom to the Chief Constable, and in default thereof shall be guilty of an offence and liable to imprisonment for one year or to a fine not exceeding £50 or to both such imprisonment and fine; and such publication or extract therefrom shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

(2) A person who complies with the provisions of sub-section (1) of this section or is convicted of an offence under that sub-section shall not be liable to be convicted for having imported or having in his possession the same publication or extract therefrom.

Power to examine packages.

6. (1) Any of the following officers, that is to say :-

- (a) any officer of the Post Office Department;
- (b) any officer of the Treasury and Customs Department;
- (c) any Police Officer or Police Constable;
- (d) any other official authorized in that behalf by the Governor;

may detain, open and examine any package or article which he suspects to contain any publication or extract therefrom which it is an offence under the provisions of Section 4 to import, publish, sell, offer for sale, distribute, reproduce, or possess, and during such examination may detain any person importing, distributing, or posting such package or article or in whose possession such package or article is found.

(2) If any such publication or extract therefrom is found in such package or article, the whole package or article may be impounded and retained by the officer and the person importing,

distributing, or posting it, or in whose possession it is found, may forthwith be arrested and proceeded against for the commission of an offence under Section 4 or Section 5 as the case may be.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1938.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To make provision for penalties for
seditious offences in the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Enacting Clause.
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof as follows :-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Seditious Offences Short Title.
(Penalties) Ordinance, 1938".

2. "PUBLICATION" includes all written or printed matter and Definitions.
everything, whether of a nature similar to written or printed matter
or not, containing any visible representation, or by its form, shape,
or in any manner capable of suggesting words or ideas, and every
copy and reproduction of any publication.

"SEDITIONOUS PUBLICATION" means a publication having a
seditious intention.

"SEDITIONOUS WORDS" means words having a seditious in-
tention.

"IMPORT" includes :-

- (a) to bring into the Colony, and
- (b) to bring within the inland waters of the Colony
whether or not the publication is brought
ashore, and whether or not there is an intention
to bring the same ashore.

3. (1) A "SEDITIONOUS INTENTION" is an intention :- Seditious intention.

- (i) to bring into hatred or contempt or to excite
disaffection against the person of His Majesty,

His heirs or successors, or the Government of the Colony as by law established; or

- (ii) to excite His Majesty's subjects or inhabitants of the Colony to attempt to procure the alteration, otherwise than by lawful means, of any other matter in the Colony as by law established; or
- (iii) to bring into hatred or contempt or to excite disaffection against administration of justice in the Colony; or
- (iv) to raise discontent or disaffection amongst His Majesty's subjects or inhabitants of the Colony: or
- (v) to promote feelings of ill-will and hostility between different classes of the population of the Colony.

But it is not a seditious intention :-

- (a) to show that His Majesty has been misled or mistaken in any of His measures; or
- (b) to point out errors or defects in the government or constitution of the Colony as by law established or in legislation or in the administration of justice with a view to the remedying of such errors or defects; or
- (c) to persuade His Majesty's subjects or inhabitants of the Colony to attempt to procure by lawful means the alteration of any matter in the Colony as by law established; or
- (d) to point out, with a view to their removal, any matters which are producing or have a tendency to produce feelings of ill-will and enmity between different classes of the population of the Colony:

Provided that none of the acts or things mentioned in provisos (a), (b), (c) and (d) shall be deemed to be lawful if they are done in such a manner as to effect or be likely to effect any of the purposes (i) to (v) which are declared in this section to be a seditious intention.

(2) In determining whether the intention with which any act was done, any words were spoken, or any document was published, was or was not seditious, every person shall be deemed to intend the consequences which would naturally follow from his conduct at the time and under the circumstances in which he so conducted himself.

Offences.

4. (1) Any person who -

- (a) does or attempts to do, or makes any preparation to do, or conspires with any person to do, any act with a seditious intention;
- (b) utters any seditious words;
- (c) prints, publishes, sells, offers for sale, distributes or reproduces any seditious publication;
- (d) imports any seditious publication, unless he has no reason to believe that it is seditious

shall be guilty of an offence and liable for a first offence to imprisonment for two years or to a fine not exceeding £100 or to both such imprisonment and fine, and for a subsequent offence to imprisonment

for three years; and any seditious publication shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

(2) Any person who without lawful excuse has in his possession any seditious publication shall be guilty of an offence and liable for a first offence to imprisonment for one year or to a fine not exceeding £50 or to both such imprisonment and fine and for a subsequent offence to imprisonment for two years; and such publication shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

5. (1) No prosecution for an offence under Section 4 shall be begun except within six months after the offence is committed. Legal proceedings.

(2) A person shall not be prosecuted for an offence under Section 4 without the written consent of the Colonial Secretary.

6. No person shall be convicted of an offence under Section 4 on the uncorroborated testimony of one witness. Evidence.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1938.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To amend the Medical Practitioners,
Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938", and shall be read and construed as one with the Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

**Addition of new
Section.**

2. The following section shall be inserted in the Principal Ordinance as section 13 (a) :

13. (a). If any person, being either a male or a female not registered under this Ordinance, attends a women in child-birth otherwise than under the direction and personal supervision of a person registered under this Ordinance, that person shall, unless the attention was given in a case where no qualified person registered under this Ordinance was resident and could have been secured, be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1938.

Clerk to the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To provide for the Registration of Still-Births.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Registration Short Title. (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938".

Short Title.

2. (1) The birth of every still-born child shall be registered by the Registrar in a register of still-births containing the heads of information prescribed in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

Registration of stillbirths.

(2) In the case of every still-birth, it shall, unless there has been an inquest, be the duty of the person who would, if the child had been born alive, have been required by the Registration Ordinance, No. 12 of 1853, to give information concerning the birth, to give information to the Registrar of the particulars required to be registered concerning the still-birth; and every such person upon giving information shall either –

- (i) deliver to the Registrar a written certificate that the child was not born alive, signed by a registered medical practitioner or certified midwife who was in attendance at the birth or who has examined the body of such child; or
- (ii) make a declaration in the prescribed form to the effect that no registered medical practitioner or certified midwife was present at the birth, or has examined the body, or that his or her certificate cannot be obtained and that the child was not born alive.

3. In this Ordinance :-

Definitions.

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by the Registrar-General.

“STILL-BIRTH” shall apply to any child which has issued forth from its mother after the twenty-eighth week of pregnancy and which did not at any time after being completely expelled from its mother, breathe or show any other signs of life.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1938.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

FORM OF REGISTER OF STILL-BIRTHS.

No.	When and where born.	Sex.	Name and Surname of Father.	Name and maiden name of Mother.	Rank or Profession of Father.	Signature, Description, and residence of informant.	When registered.	Nature of evidence upon which registered as Still-born.	Signature of Registrar.

A Bill

To amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Falkland Islands Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938," and shall be read and construed as one with the Falkland Islands Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, (hereafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Short Title.

2. Paragraph (2) of Section 9 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Amendment of Section 9.

"Officers Uniforms. "(2) A grant of twenty-five pounds may be "made at the public expense towards the cost "of such uniforms and equipment as the "Governor shall direct to be worn by an "Officer appointed to the Force."

"Such uniforms and equipment as are "supplied to an officer shall remain the property of the Force and an Officer quitting the "Force shall be required to return such uniforms and equipment."

3. Paragraph (1) of Section 12 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "two years," and the substitution therefor of the words "seven years".

Amendment of Section 12.

4. Paragraph (1) of Section 13 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "or who has attained the age of forty-one years".

Amendment of Section 13.

Amendment of
Section 38.

5. Section 38 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "the Adjutant," after the words "Officer Commanding".

Amendment of
Schedule C.

6. Schedule C to the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following offences and fines :-

	£	s.	d.
"Failing to qualify in either drill or musketry through his own neglect or omission"	10	:	0."
"Failing to qualify in both drill and musketry through his own neglect or omission"	2	:	0 : 0."

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1938.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

Relating to the Inspection of Dairies and the Manufacture and Sale of Dairy- Produce.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Dairy-Produce Ordinance, 1938."

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance if not inconsistent with the context —

Interpretation.

"BUTTER FAT" means the pure fat of milk.

"CONVEYANCE" includes every description of cart, wagon, truck, or other vehicle.

"DAIRY" means :—

(a) A milk house, milk shop and any other place where dairy produce is collected, deposited, treated, separated, prepared or manufactured, or is sold or offered or exposed for sale; and includes :

(b) A farm, stock-yard, milking-yard, paddock, shed, stall, and any other place where cows from which the milk supply of a dairy is obtained, are depastured, or kept.

"DAIRY-PRODUCE" means, milk, cream, butter or cheese, and includes any other produce of milk or cream, but does not include tinned or condensed milk or cream.

"DISEASE" in the case of other than human beings, means tuberculosis, ringworm, or any other disease and includes any tumour or growth which in the opinion of the Inspector is of a malignant or recurrent nature and such as to render unfit for human consumption the milk of the animal suffering therefrom.

"INFECTED" means, infected with disease.

"MILK" means, the milk of cows, goats and sheep, and does not include tinned or condensed milk and cream.

"OWNER" means, the owner, whether jointly or severally, and includes the owner's, agent or manager: it includes also in the case of a company, the manager, secretary, or other principal officer thereof.

"PACKAGE" includes cask, keg, crate, can, box, case, wrapper, tin, and every other receptacle or covering used for the packing of dairy-produce.

"PRESCRIBED" means, prescribed by this Ordinance or by the Regulations under this Ordinance.

"PURE MILK" means, the whole milk (including what is commonly known as the "strippings") drawn at the time of milking; but does not include milk containing less than three per centum of butter fat, or mixed with any preservative or chemical or colouring matter of any kind.

"SHIP" includes a vessel of any description propelled by any means whatever.

"STOCK" means, horses, cattle, sheep, goats, poultry, dogs and swine of any age or sex, and the carcass or any portion of the carcass of any stock.

Officers.

Appointment of Inspectors.

3. (1) The Governor may from time to time appoint Inspectors, experts, and other Officers as he deems necessary for the purpose of this Ordinance, and may also prescribe their powers and functions.

(2) The Officer in Charge of the Agricultural Department, and the Inspector of Stock shall be deemed to be Inspectors under this Ordinance.

(3) Every Inspector under this Ordinance shall have all the powers and functions necessary to enforce the provisions of this Ordinance.

Inspection and Sanitation.

Special power of Inspectors.

4. In the exercise of his functions under this Ordinance an Inspector may do the following things, that is to say :—

(a) He may at all reasonable times enter, inspect, and examine any dairy, and also inspect and examine any stock, utensil, machinery, apparatus, or works in a Dairy, or used in connection with a dairy or with dairy-produce, and also any building, conveyance, or ship used for the storage or carriage of dairy produce.

(b) He may at any dairy, or elsewhere, inspect and examine any dairy-produce, or the food or water supplied to

any dairy or to the stock in or about any dairy, and also demand and without payment take samples thereof for inspection or analysis.

(c) He may at any time and in any place detain and open any package containing, or supposed to contain dairy-produce, for the purpose of inspecting or taking samples of the contents thereof, or of ascertaining whether such package bears or contains any false description or brand.

5. In any case where, as the result of his inspection and examination, the Inspector is satisfied of the existence of any of the following defects, that is to say :—

Inspector may order defects to be remedied.

(a) That any dairy is in an unclean or unwholesome condition : or

(a.a.) That any dairy-produce produced in or stored on any dairy is likely to be contaminated by reason of any structure or other thing situated in the neighbourhood of the dairy, or of any operations carried on or of any conditions obtaining in the neighbourhood thereof ; or

(b) That any utensil, machinery, or apparatus in or about the dairy or used in connection with dairy-produce is in an unclean or unwholesome condition, or is otherwise unfit for the purpose ; or

(c) That any building, conveyance, or ship used for the storage or carriage of dairy-produce is in an unclean or unwholesome condition, or is otherwise unfit for the purpose ; or

(d) That any stock in or about a dairy, or used in connection therewith or with dairy-produce, are diseased ; or

(e) That any person employed in or about a dairy is affected with any contagious or infectious disease which in the opinion of the Senior Medical Officer might render unfit for human consumption, dairy-produce with which such person comes into contact or is a member of a household wherein any person is affected with any such disease ; or

(f) That any food or water supplied to stock, or any water used in connection with a dairy, is impure or unwholesome, — he may, by order in writing under his hand delivered to the owner, or person in charge, without further name or description, require such defects to be remedied to his (the Inspector's) satisfaction, and every such order shall be duly obeyed.

6. For the purpose of the last preceding section the Inspector may by any such order :—

What matters may be included in such order.

(a) Order any dairy, utensil, machinery, apparatus, or work, building, conveyance or ship, as the case may be, to be forthwith cleansed, disinfected, and rendered wholesome to his satisfaction ; or

(b) Forbid the same to be used in any way for the purposes of dairy-produce, either absolutely or until all defects have been remedied to his satisfaction, or for such time as he thinks necessary ; or

(c) Order any stock condemned by an Inspector to be forthwith removed and dealt with as diseased stock ; or

(d) Forbid the removal from a dairy of any dairy-produce for such time as he thinks necessary.

7. The Inspector shall, by order under his hand delivered to the owner, or person in charge, condemn any dairy-produce

Unfit dairy-produce may be condemned.

whenever he is satisfied that such produce is unfit for human consumption ; and all dairy-produce so condemned shall be disposed of in such manner as is prescribed.

Duties of Owner
where Stock diseased,
or person affected with
disease.

8. In every case where disease appears in any stock in or about a dairy, or where any person living or working in or about a dairy is found to be affected with any such contagious or infectious disease as aforesaid the following provisions shall apply :

(a) The owner or occupier of the dairy shall forthwith draft out and at all times keep separate all such diseased stock from the stock not suffering from disease.

(b) He shall also at all times prevent the milk or cream obtained from such diseased stock being mixed with other dairy-produce, or being in anyway sold or used for food ;

(c) He shall also, as far as practicable, isolate and keep isolated every person so affected with any such contagious or infectious disease.

(d) Once during the first quarter and once during the third quarter of every year every person engaged in the handling of dairy-produce sold or supplied for human consumption, shall secure from a Government Medical Officer a certificate certifying that the person is free from communicable disease.

Inspector may require
certain information.

9. Whenever requested by an Inspector so to do, the owner or person in charge of a dairy shall -

(a) Furnish to the Inspector a list of the customers or other persons supplied with dairy-produce from such dairy ; and also

(b) Furnish to the Inspector any personal assistance and information in his power to enable the Inspector to search for and discover any source of contamination, infection, or disease to which any stock or dairy-produce may be exposed.

Certain nuisances not
allowed near dairy.

10. (1) A person shall not keep, house, or pen pigs, or permit them to be kept, housed, or penned, or to wander or to be brought within fifty yards of any dairy within the meaning of paragraph (a) of the definition of "Dairy" in section two hereof, or within that distance of the open water supply of such dairy.

(2) A person shall not permit any fowl-house, manure-heap, cesspool, or closet to be within thirty feet of any dairy as last aforesaid, or the open water supply thereof, or any enclosed yard or building where cows are kept.

Sale of Dairy-produce.

Certain dairy-produce
not to be sold.

11. A person shall not sell, or offer or expose for sale, any dairy-produce which -

(a) Has been near to or in contact with any person, stock, or thing affected or infected with disease ; or

(b) For any other reason is likely to endanger the public health ; or

(c) Has been condemned by an Inspector.

Milk not to be sold if
tainted or impure.

12. A person shall not sell or supply to any person for human consumption -

(a) Any milk or cream which is tainted ; or

(b) Any milk or cream from any milk which has been drawn from a cow that is suspected or known to be diseased, or

that has calved within four clear days before the day on which the milk was so drawn.

13. A person shall not supply or sell any milk unless such milk has been properly cooled (in manner prescribed) immediately after being drawn from the cow (and a person shall not supply or sell any cream unless such cream has been properly cooled in manner prescribed, immediately after being separated.)

Milk to be cooled before sale.

14. Dairy-produce intended for sale or supplied for profit shall not be deposited or stored by any person in any room used for domestic purposes, or in any place calculated to render such produce unwholesome or injurious to health, in the opinion of the Inspector.

Dairy-produce not to be stored in room used for domestic purposes, etc.

Miscellaneous.

15. Every person is liable to a penalty not exceeding TWO POUNDS for each offence after written notice of the said offence from the Officer in Charge of the Agricultural Department.

General penalty for breaches of Ordinances.

16. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations :-

The Governor in Council may make regulations.

(a) For the registration of Dairies.

(a.a.) Prescribing conditions subject to which application for the registration of dairies may be granted.

(b) For the inspection of cows kept for the purpose of supplying milk for human consumption, and of other stock kept upon or about a dairy.

(c) For the inspection and sanitation of dairies, and of the machinery, utensils, appliances, packages, and conveyances used in or about dairies, or in connection with the manufacture, deposit, or carriage of dairy-produce.

(d) Prescribing the form of licences, certificates, notices, and other documents under this Ordinance.

(e) Imposing fines not exceeding two pounds for the breach of any such regulations, and

(f) Generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance, and the intent and object thereof.

17. This Ordinance and the Regulations made thereunder shall apply to the town of Stanley or any part thereof may by Order of the Governor in Council be applied to any area outside the town of Stanley prescribed in such Order.

Application of Ordinance.

18. This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into operation on the first day of January, 1938.

Date of operation.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1938.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1937.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.			SUNSHINE
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.									
January ...	743.62	759.93	24th	726.28	5th	4.83	21.5	28th	0.0	1st	5.22	79.5	3.73	0.92	1st	12	3	6	18
February ...	742.16	754.96	28th	731.29	13th	3.65	12.0	1st	- 1.4	6th	4.24	71.2	5.19	1.33	12th	10	10	7	14
March ...	748.69	769.04	20th	719.24	27th	5.70	18.5	13th	0.1	16th	5.03	74.3	12.31	2.58	22nd	19	4	11	16
April ...	747.28	766.31	25th	732.02	30th	2.82	13.5	2nd	- 4.4	25th	5.12	73.8	2.69	0.80	16th	11	3	1	24
May ...	750.19	767.21	27th	729.98	15th	1.47	10.6	3rd	- 6.9	22nd	4.78	74.4	1.59	0.39	8th	4	7	1	21
June ...	745.20	758.78	15th	728.67	30th	-1.00	6.0	25th	- 8.8	12th	5.09	81.4	6.26	1.44	17th	3	15	2	7
July ...	746.43	775.34	23rd	713.04	2nd	-1.60	5.3	2nd	- 8.0	9th	4.74	70.2	5.81	1.68	5th	5	16	0	16
August ...	749.28	767.33	29th	728.23	5th	-3.40	10.0	1st	- 9.7	13th	2.70	72.7	2.60	0.96	9th	1	10	0	26
September	750.50	766.82	21st	730.78	2nd	2.00	10.2	26th	- 6.3	3rd	3.74	70.9	1.87	0.53	26th	5	9	0	24
October ...	748.24	762.36	17th	738.58	8th	1.10	9.0	16th	- 5.5	22nd	3.74	73.0	1.43	0.53	23rd	1	7	2	29
November	745.22	760.54	23rd	728.33	18th	3.50	14.5	25th	- 1.8	3rd	4.59	76.9	1.47	0.44	16th	6	8	1	25
December ...	743.63	760.29	6th	710.25	11th	3.50	13.0	6th	- 3.7	27th	4.48	74.5	4.86	1.34	8th	10	9	1	19
Year.	746.70					1.88					4.45	74.4	49.81			87	101	32	239



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

JUNE 1, 1938.

No. 6.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd May, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following ladies and gentlemen to be Members of the Permanent Committee on Nutrition :-

The Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, O.B.E.,
Colonial Secretary.
" " G. Kinneard, M.D., M.C.P.S.,
Senior Medical Officer.
" " A. R. Hoare, M.B.E., Superin-
tendent of Education.
" " L. W. H. Young, J.P.
" " V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.

Mr. D. S. A. Weir, Agricultural Adviser.

Mr. W. H. R. Still, L.D.S., R.C.S.,
Dental Surgeon.

Mr. R. Greenshields, J.P.

Mr. H. C. Harding, J.P.

Mr. E. G. Rowe.

Mr. L. Sedgwick.

Mr. G. Brechin.

Mr. A. P. Hardy.

Mrs. W. D. A. Jones.

Mrs. G. J. Felton.

Mrs. J. Robertson.

Mrs. A. Newing.

Other members will be added from time to time and in particular representatives of the West

Falkland for a permanent sub-committee in that part of the Colony.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 131/36.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th May, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. E. W. ENESTROM,

Sub-Editor of the "Penguin", to act temporarily and provisionally as Secretary to the Nutrition Board with effect from the 10th of May, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 96/38.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th May, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable Malcolm MacDonald, M.P., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 177/35.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th May, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

Chief Clerk, to be Officer-in-Charge, Treasury & Customs Department, and to act as Registrar-General during the absence on leave of Major the Honourable M. J. Stewart, with effect from the 20th of May, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/71.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th May, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN A. I. FLEURET,

Assistant Colonial Secretary, to act as Magistrate, during the absence of Major the Honourable M. J. Stewart, with effect from the 20th of May, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th May, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government:—

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE M. J. STEWART,
Colonial Treasurer, etc.,

Vacation Leave. 150 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 19th of May, 1938.
M.P. L/173.

MR. A. B. KING,

Caretaker, Town Hall.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 19th of May, 1938.
M.P. L/64.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd May, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.0 a.m. on Thursday the 9th of June, 1938, on the general lines of similar Parades which have taken place in past years.

The Parade, which will be inspected by the Governor and Commander-in-Chief and at which His Excellency will take the salute, will form up in the Government House Paddock, and will comprise the Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Wolf Cubs, and the Stanley Girl Guides and Brownies under their respective Officers.

A salute of 21 guns will be fired from Victory Green at 12 noon.

If weather conditions are unsuitable the Parade will be held in the Town Hall.

It is desired that all Government Officials and as many members of the public as possible should be present.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/37.

REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

The Marriage Ordinance (No. 8 of 1902).

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, No. 8 of 1902, I hereby appoint

WICKHAM H. CLEMENT, ESQUIRE, J.P.,
Manager, Fox Bay East, West Falkland, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating, at West Falkland, a marriage between

K. Betts - *Bachelor*
and
D. Bailey - *Spinster*.

M. J. STEWART,
Registrar-General.

Registrar-General's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th May, 1938.

The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

The Medical Department Fees Regulations, 1938.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations :—

1. These regulations may be cited as the Medical Department Fees Regulations, 1938. Short Title.
 2. In these Regulations : Definitions.
 - “MEDICAL OFFICER” means a qualified medical Practitioner employed by the Government.
 - “HOUSEHOLD” means those living under one roof as a family.
 - “SUBSCRIBER” means a household, the head of which subscribes an annual sum towards the cost of Government medical service.
 - “CHILD” means a person under 15 years of age.
 - “GOVERNMENT SERVANT” means any person appointed to an established post and whose appointment is published in the Gazette.
 - “GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES” means any employees not so appointed whose wages are paid from “Other Charges”, and who are contributors to the Provident Fund.

Provided that any Government employee having the same privileges in respect of medical fees as Government Servants on the 1st of May, 1938, shall not be deprived of such privileges while in the employment of the Government.

 - “NORMAL VISIT” means the professional visit ordinarily paid by a Medical Officer to a household in Stanley.
3. Charges levied under these Regulations may be remitted in whole or in part by the Governor. Remission of Charges.
 4. Charges shall be paid or arranged for, save in emergencies, at the time or before the service is rendered. Charges to be paid at time or before service rendered.
 5. The following schedules of charges shall apply : Fees to be charged.

SCHEDULE A — SCALE OF CHARGES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES PERFORMED OUTSIDE THE KING EDWARD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

- (1) Attendance by a Medical Officer at the household of a person in Stanley whose income does not exceed £200 per

annum, between 7.0 a.m., and 7.0 p.m.

- (a) For the first visit 2/6.
- (b) For each subsequent visit 1/6.

(2) Attendance by a Medical Officer at the household of a person in Stanley whose income exceeds £200, but less than £500, between 7.0 a.m., and 7.0 p.m.

- (a) For the first visit 5/-.
- (b) For each subsequent visit 2/6.

(3) Attendance by a Medical Officer at the household of a person in Stanley whose income exceeds £500 per annum, between 7.0 a.m. and 7.0 p.m.

- (a) For the first visit 7/6.
- (b) For each subsequent visit 5/-.

(4) Attendance by a Medical Officer at the household of a person during the night 7.0 p.m., to 7.0 a.m., shall be double the charge made for a day visit.

(5) Attendance by a Sister or Staff Nurse at a residence of any person in Stanley –

- (a) For the first visit 1/- to 15/-.
- (b) For each subsequent visit 1/- to 5/-.

(6) – (a) When a Nursing Sister or Staff Nurse is employed on full time service outside the King Edward Memorial Hospital but in Stanley, a charge of 9/- to 15/- per day shall be made and the Nurse shall be provided by her employer with suitable board and lodging free of charge.

- (b) When the same service as in (6), (a) is performed outside Stanley, free transport shall be provided for the Nurse, free board and lodging shall be provided and there shall be payable in advance a charge of 3/- to 15/- per day. These charges shall apply equally to camp subscribers and non-subscribers.

(7) When a Medical Officer is required to remain with a case in excess of the time spent in a normal visit; renders special service or treatment, performs any kind of operation, obstetrical or surgical, a charge shall be made at the discretion of the Senior Medical Officer of from £1 to £20.

(8) When a Medical Officer visits a patient outside Stanley who is not a subscriber to a Government Medical Service, there shall be made, in addition to medical charges, a *one-way* mileage charge of 3/- per mile or in lieu transport both ways shall be provided; whichever is required by the Government.

(9) Whenever a Medical Officer visits a patient residing on a ship in Stanley Harbour there shall be a charge of one guinea for the first patient and 5/- for each additional patient seen. Where the patient resides on a ship in Port William these charges shall be £1. 10s. 6d. and 7/6 respectively.

SCHEDULE B - SCALE OF CHARGES RENDERED AT
THE KING EDWARD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

- (1) Medical Consultation as an Out-patient -
 - (a) For the first consultation 1/6 to 5/-.
 - (b) For subsequent consultations 1/- to 3/-.
- (2) Special services, diagnostic, medical, surgical or laboratory, as an Out-patient, 1/6 to £2, depending on the character of the work and at the discretion of the Medical Officer doing the work.
- (3) For ordinary medical attendance - while an In-patient in a General Ward, 1/- per day.
While an In-patient in a Private Ward, 2/- per day.
- (4) - (a) For special services in addition to attendance, diagnostic, medical, surgical or therapeutic a special service charge shall be made depending on the nature of the work done, status of the patient, etc. This charge shall include post-operative attendance fees.
(b) Maternity cases admitted as In-patients shall pay in addition to maintenance charges as set out in Schedule C, special service charges as set out in (4), (a) if circumstances, in the judgment of the Senior Medical Officer, appear to warrant them.
- (5) There shall normally be no charges for ordinary medicines or dressings supplied to an In-patient but a charge shall accrue where these are unusual in quantity or type. In these circumstances a reasonable charge in the judgment of the Senior Medical Officer shall be made.

SCHEDULE C - MAINTENANCE CHARGES.

- (1) Persons normally resident in the Colony admitted to a General Ward shall be charged 4/- per day; one guinea per week; and odd days in excess of a week 4/- per day.
- (2) Persons not normally resident in the Colony shall be charged at the rate of 7/- per day when admitted to a General Ward and 10/- per day when admitted to a Private Ward.
- (3) Persons normally resident in the Colony admitted to a Private Ward shall be charged 6/- per day; 2 guineas per week; and odd days in excess of a week 6/- per day.
- (4) Camp Subscribers shall be charged general maintenance fees on the same scale as an ordinary resident of the Colony.
- (5) Children shall be charged half-fees for maintenance.

SCHEDULE D - DENTAL CHARGES.

- (1) Scaling and polishing, or scaling and polishing with gum treatment 2/6 to 7/6.

- (2) Fillings – (a) Amalgam 2/6 to 5/-.
(b) Cement 5/- to 7/6.
* (c) Gold but excluding cost of gold 10/6 to £1. 1s.
(d) Temporary 2/-.
- * (3) Root treatment, per tooth, 7/6 to £1. 1s.
- * (4) Crowning, per tooth, £2. 2s.
- (5) Extractions – (a) Under local anæsthetic, per tooth, 1/- to 5/-.
(b) With general anæsthetic, per tooth, 2/-, but in no case in excess of 30/-. This does not include a fee for anæsthesia and maintenance.
- (6) Children – Scaling, polishing, gum treatment. Amalgam and Cement Fillings, extractions under local anaesthetic – Free. Any treatment more extensive shall require half the usual charges for Adults.
- * (7) Dentures – (a) Full upper or lower denture £3. 3s. to £5. 5s.
(b) Full upper and lower denture £6. 6s. to £10. 10s.
(c) Partial denture £1. 1s. to £2. 2s.
(d) In addition on partial dentures, per tooth, 1/- to 2/-.
(e) Obturator in addition to the plate £1. 1s. to £2. 2s.
(f) Splints – vulcanite or metal, each £1. 1s. to £2 2s.
(g) Operations, special services, etc.. 10/- upwards.
- (8) Visits in Stanley, in addition to any work, 2/6 to 10/-.

Special visits outside Stanley – Transport shall be provided free for the Dentist and a fee charged for his time £1. 1s. to £10. 10s.

SCHEDULE E – MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES.

(1) General anæsthesia including spinal anæsthesia and intravenous anæsthesia. The fee charged shall be from 10/6 to 21/- regardless of the purpose for which it is required – No special fee shall accrue for local anæsthetic.

(2) Examination for Benefit Societies shall require a fee of 5/- for the Certificate.

(3) Examination for Life Assurance shall require a fee of £1. 1s. for the Certificate.

(4) Vaccination against small-pox ; immunisation against any disease, free.

(5) Medical comforts, wines, spirits, any special apparatus, food or medicines, shall be paid for by patients.

(6) Common galenical prescriptions -

Bottle of 10 ozs. in $\frac{1}{2}$ oz doses	...	1s. 6d.
Common ointments, per oz.	...	3d.
Common liniments, " "	...	3d.
Common tablets and pills, per doz.	...	2d.

Other preparations shall be charged according to cost and quantity.

(7) The following charges for radiography shall be made :

(a) Simple screening	...	5/-.
(b) Skiagram	...	7/6.
(c) Barium series	...	8/6.

Where the patient's income is in excess of £300, or occupies a private ward double these charges shall be made. Skiagrams shall be the sole property of the Medical Department.

(8) Physiotherapy treatment, *i.e.*, radiant heat, vapour baths, etc., if given to Out-patients, shall require a charge of 1/- per session; to In-patients no charge.

SCHEDULE F - SCALE OF CHARGES FOR SPECIAL CLASSES.

(1) Government Servants - No charge shall lie against a Government Servant for the cost of medical care except :

- (a) For maintenance in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, when half the normal charges shall be collected.
- (b) For dental services of a special character, indicated in the schedule by an asterisk, when half the normal charges shall be collected.
- (c) For general anaesthesia and special services as outlined in Schedule B, (4) or B, (2); when half the normal charges shall be collected.
- (d) Medical comforts, etc., - see Schedule E, (5).

(2) Wives and children of Government Servants excluding those gainfully employed shall be treated precisely as Government Servants.

(3) Recognised Ministers of Religion and Sisters of Charity - read as for Government Servants.

(4) Camp Subscribers - No charge shall lie except where specifically stated. (50% of transport up to £25 is paid in cases approved by a Medical Officer.)

(5) Government Employees - read Government Servants.

(6) Children - half the normal charges shall be collected.

Repeal.

6. The Hospital, Medical, Maternity and Dental Fees Regulations, 1935, the Hospital Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1935, and the Hospital Fees Regulations, 1937, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 16th of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 488/28.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies* to MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to be absent from Stanley from the 19th of May to the 3rd of June, 1938, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this nineteenth day of May, 1938.

By His Excellency's Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

Falkland Islands Note Security Fund.

—:O:—

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th April, 1938.

To The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit my statement of transactions for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1937.

2. The total value of the Note Currency in circulation on the 1st January, 1937, was £24,000, and this amount was increased during the year to £28,000. The following is a description of the notes in circulation on 31st December, 1937 :—

£5 notes	Series "A"	2	
	" "B"	12	
	" "C"	1762	
			value £ 8,880
£1 notes	Series "A"	57	
	" "B"	130	
	" "C"	15,280	
			value £15,467
10/- notes	Series "C"	3,276	
			value £ 1,638
5/- notes	Series "A"	31	
	" "B"	29	
			value £ 15
	Total value		<u>£26,000</u>

3. During the year damaged notes to the value of £1,000 were withdrawn and replaced by new notes. The following is a description of the notes issued during the year 1937 :—

£5 notes	Series "C"	value	£1,650
£1 notes	" "	"	3,110
10/- notes	" "	"	240
	Total value	...	<u>£5,000</u>

4. The value of Currency Notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London was £8,935, whilst a sum of £390 was lodged with the Crown Agents in London for payment by the Commissioner in the Colony. The commission received on such transfers amounted to £90 : 15 : 0.

5. The total dividends received during the year amounted to £849 : 6 : 2, which sum was credited direct to Revenue.

6. On the 31st December, 1937, the sum of £685 : 1 : 4 was debited to the Fund in respect of depreciation of investments held on behalf of the Fund at that date. The Market Value of the Investments (£22,966 : 2 : 0), plus the Liquid Balance (£5,033 : 1 : 11)

or a total of £27,999 : 3 : 11, fell short of 110% of the Note Issue by a sum of £600 : 16 : 1, and this amount was transferred from Falkland Islands expenditure in order to bring the Fund to the required level.

7. Statements of receipts and payments and of the Investments held at the close of the year are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. J. STEWART,

Colonial Treasurer.

—:0:—

Note Security Fund.

Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1937.

RECEIPTS.	PAYMENTS.
1937.	
1st January. To Balance £26400 : 0 : 0.	By Dividends transferred to Revenue £ 849 : 6 : 2.
1% Commission received on transfers to London 86 : 17 : 0.	Sterling payments by Crown Agents, London 8460 : 0 : 0.
1% Commission received on transfers to Colony 3 : 18 : 0.	Sterling payment made in Colony 390 : 0 : 0.
Currency lodged for sterling payments in London 8935 : 0 : 0.	Depreciation of Investments 685 : 1 : 4.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment in Colony 390 : 0 : 0.	Clerical assistance 6 : 6 : 0.
Dividends received during year 849 : 6 : 2.	Telegrams 8 : 14 : 0.
Telegrams 8 : 10 : 3.	Decrease of Note Issue 2000 : 0 : 0.
Increase of Note Issue 4000 : 0 : 0.	Balance 28875 : 0 : 0.
Transferred from Falkland Is. Expenditure, to bring value of Fund to 110% of Note Issue, 600 : 16 : 1.	
£41274 : 7 : 6.	£41274 : 7 : 6.

Balance :-

Market value of Investments	...	£22,966 : 2 : 0.
Liquid balance	...	5,633 : 18 : 0.
110% of the Note Issue	...	£28,600 : 0 : 0.
Sterling transfers maturing	...	275 : 0 : 0.
Total	...	£28,875 : 0 : 0.

89135
8460
475

Note Security Fund 1937.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1937.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	1782	17	0	1630	15	5	120	2139	8	4
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	96	864	0	0
Nigeria	1955	3	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	97	2697	14	3
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	2893	1	3	2547	14	2	90	2603	15	1
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	2000	0	0	94	1898	19	9
S. Australia	1939	3½	1443	17	3	1476	16	0	102	1472	14	9
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	114	684	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	108	1967	3	8
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	109	2203	3	6
Nigeria	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	115	1150	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	109	2745	6	7
Canada	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	1039	7	11	102	1039	16	1
Joint Colonial Fund			20801	18	4	19096	16	4		21466	2	0
			1500	0	0	1500	0	0		1500	0	0
			22301	18	4	20596	16	4		22966	2	0
Book value			...	...	...	23651	3	4				
Market value of Investments			...	...	...	22966	2	0				
Depreciation			...	...	...	£ 685	1	4				

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

4th June, 1938.

An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 12 of 1936.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1937. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:- Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1937) Ordinance, 1938. Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1937.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
II.	The Governor	50	10	0
V.	Audit	2	4	6
VI.	Post Office	1403	3	6
VIII.	Harbour	97	15	1
X.	Police and Prisons	10	10	4
XIV.	Naturalist	60	17	6
XV.	Military	201	8	11
XVII.	Miscellaneous	20221	6	10
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	369	5	7
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 22417	2	3
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	2912	14	6
	Total	£ 25329	16	9

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

4th June, 1938.

An Ordinance

Relating to the Inspection of Dairies and the Manufacture and Sale of Dairy- Produce.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Dairy-Produce Ordinance, 1938." Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance if not inconsistent with the context — Interpretation.

"BUTTER FAT" means the pure fat of milk.

"CONVEYANCE" includes every description of cart, wagon, truck, or other vehicle.

"DAIRY" means :—

(a) A milk house, milk shop and any other place where dairy produce is collected, deposited, treated, separated, prepared or manufactured, or is sold or offered or exposed for sale; and includes :

(b) A farm, stock-yard, milking-yard, paddock, shed, stall, and any other place where cows from which the milk supply of a dairy is obtained, are depastured, or kept.

"DAIRY-PRODUCE" means, milk, cream, butter or cheese, and includes any other produce of milk or cream, but does not include tinned or condensed milk or cream.

"DISEASE" in the case of other than human beings, means tuberculosis, ringworm, or any other disease and includes any tumour or growth which in the opinion of the Inspector is of a malignant or recurrent nature and such as to render unfit for human consumption the milk of the animal suffering therefrom.

"INFECTED" means, infected with disease.

"MILK" means, the milk of cows, goats and sheep, and does not include tinned or condensed milk and cream.

"OWNER" means, the owner, whether jointly or severally, and includes the owner's, agent or manager: it includes also in the case of a company, the manager, secretary, or other principal officer thereof.

"PACKAGE" includes cask, keg, crate, can, box, case, wrapper, tin, and every other receptacle or covering used for the packing of dairy-produce.

"PRESCRIBED" means, prescribed by this Ordinance or by the Regulations under this Ordinance.

"PURE MILK" means, the whole milk (including what is commonly known as the "strippings") drawn at the time of milking; but does not include milk containing less than three per centum of butter fat, or mixed with any preservative or chemical or colouring matter of any kind.

"SHIP" includes a vessel of any description propelled by any means whatever.

"STOCK" means, horses, cattle, sheep, goats, poultry, dogs and swine of any age or sex, and the carcass or any portion of the carcass of any stock.

Officers.

Appointment of Inspectors.

3. (1) The Governor may from time to time appoint Inspectors, experts, and other Officers as he deems necessary for the purpose of this Ordinance, and may also prescribe their powers and functions.

(2) The Officer in Charge of the Agricultural Department, and the Inspector of Stock shall be deemed to be Inspectors under this Ordinance.

(3) Every Inspector under this Ordinance shall have all the powers and functions necessary to enforce the provisions of this Ordinance.

Inspection and Sanitation.

Special power of Inspectors.

4. In the exercise of his functions under this Ordinance an Inspector may do the following things, that is to say :-

(a) He may at all reasonable times enter, inspect, and examine any dairy, and also inspect and examine any stock, utensil, machinery, apparatus, or works in a Dairy, or used in connection with a dairy or with dairy-produce, and also any building, conveyance, or ship used for the storage or carriage of dairy produce.

(b) He may at any dairy, or elsewhere, inspect and examine any dairy-produce, or the food or water supplied to

any dairy or to the stock in or about any dairy, and also demand and without payment take samples thereof for inspection or analysis.

(c) He may at any time and in any place detain and open any package containing, or supposed to contain dairy-produce, for the purpose of inspecting or taking samples of the contents thereof, or of ascertaining whether such package bears or contains any false description or brand.

5. In any case where, as the result of his inspection and examination, the Inspector is satisfied of the existence of any of the following defects, that is to say :-

Inspector may order defects to be remedied.

(a) That any dairy is in an unclean or unwholesome condition : or

(b) That any dairy-produce produced in or stored on any dairy is likely to be contaminated by reason of any structure or other thing situated in the neighbourhood of the dairy, or of any operations carried on or of any conditions obtaining in the neighbourhood thereof ; or

(c) That any utensil, machinery, or apparatus in or about the dairy or used in connection with dairy-produce is in an unclean or unwholesome condition, or is otherwise unfit for the purpose ; or

(d) That any building, conveyance, or ship used for the storage or carriage of dairy-produce is in an unclean or unwholesome condition, or is otherwise unfit for the purpose ; or

(e) That any stock in or about a dairy, or used in connection therewith or with dairy-produce, are diseased ; or

(f) That any person employed in or about a dairy is affected with any contagious or infectious disease which in the opinion of the Senior Medical Officer might render unfit for human consumption, dairy-produce with which such person comes into contact or is a member of a household wherein any person is affected with any such disease ; or

(g) That any food or water supplied to stock, or any water used in connection with a dairy, is impure or unwholesome,

he may, by order in writing under his hand delivered to the owner, or person in charge, without further name or description, require such defects to be remedied to his (the Inspector's) satisfaction, and every such order shall be duly obeyed.

6. For the purpose of the last preceding section the Inspector may by any such order :-

What matters may be included in such order.

(a) Order any dairy, utensil, machinery, apparatus, or work, building, conveyance or ship, as the case may be, to be forthwith cleansed, disinfected, and rendered wholesome to his satisfaction ; or

(b) Forbid the same to be used in any way for the purposes of dairy-produce, either absolutely or until all defects have been remedied to his satisfaction, or for such time as he thinks necessary ; or

(c) Order any stock condemned by an Inspector to be forthwith removed and dealt with as diseased stock ; or

(d) Forbid the removal from a dairy of any dairy-produce for such time as he thinks necessary.

7. The Inspector shall, by order under his hand delivered to the owner, or person in charge, condemn any dairy-produce

Unfit dairy-produce may be condemned.

whenever he is satisfied that such produce is unfit for human consumption ; and all dairy-produce so condemned shall be disposed of in such manner as is prescribed.

Duties of Owner
where Stock diseased,
or person affected with
disease.

8. In every case where disease appears in any stock in or about a dairy, or where any person living or working in or about a dairy is found to be affected with any such contagious or infectious disease as aforesaid the following provisions shall apply :

(a) The owner or occupier of the dairy shall forthwith draft out and at all times keep separate all such diseased stock from the stock not suffering from disease.

(b) He shall also at all times prevent the milk or cream obtained from such diseased stock being mixed with other dairy-produce, or being in anyway sold or used for food ;

(c) He shall also, as far as practicable, isolate and keep isolated every person so affected with any such contagious or infectious disease.

(d) Once during the first quarter and once during the third quarter of every year every person engaged in the handling of dairy-produce sold or supplied for human consumption, shall secure from a Government Medical Officer a certificate certifying that the person is free from communicable disease.

Inspector may require
certain information.

9. Whenever requested by an Inspector so to do, the owner or person in charge of a dairy shall -

(a) Furnish to the Inspector a list of the customers or other persons supplied with dairy-produce from such dairy ; and also

(b) Furnish to the Inspector any personal assistance and information in his power to enable the Inspector to search for and discover any source of contamination, infection, or disease to which any stock or dairy-produce may be exposed.

Certain nuisances not
allowed near dairy.

10. (1) A person shall not keep, house, or pen pigs, or permit them to be kept, housed, or penned, or to wander or to be brought within fifty yards of any dairy within the meaning of paragraph (a) of the definition of "Dairy" in section two hereof. or within that distance of the open water supply of such dairy.

(2) A person shall not permit any fowl-house, manure-heap, cesspool, or closet to be within thirty feet of any dairy as last aforesaid, or the open water supply thereof, or any enclosed yard or building where cows are kept.

Sale of Dairy-produce.

Certain dairy-produce
not to be sold.

11. A person shall not sell, or offer or expose for sale, any dairy-produce which -

(a) Has been near to or in contact with any person, stock, or thing affected or infected with disease ; or

(b) For any other reason is likely to endanger the public health ; or

(c) Has been condemned by an Inspector.

Milk not to be sold if
tainted or impure.

12. A person shall not sell or supply to any person for human consumption -

(a) Any milk or cream which is tainted ; or

(b) Any milk or cream from any milk which has been drawn from a cow that is suspected or known to be diseased, or

that has calved within four clear days before the day on which the milk was so drawn.

13. A person shall not supply or sell any milk unless such milk has been properly cooled (in manner prescribed) immediately after being drawn from the cow (and a person shall not supply or sell any cream unless such cream has been properly cooled in manner prescribed, immediately after being separated.)

Milk to be cooled before sale.

14. Dairy-produce intended for sale or supplied for profit shall not be deposited or stored by any person in any room used for domestic purposes, or in any place calculated to render such produce unwholesome or injurious to health, in the opinion of the Inspector.

Dairy-produce not to be stored in room used for domestic purposes, etc.

Miscellaneous.

15. Every person is liable to a penalty not exceeding two pounds for each offence after written notice of the said offence from the Officer in Charge of the Agricultural Department.

General penalty for breaches of Ordinances.

16. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations :-

The Governor in Council may make regulations.

(a) For the registration of Dairies.

(a.a.) Prescribing conditions subject to which application for the registration of dairies may be granted.

(b) For the inspection of cows kept for the purpose of supplying milk for human consumption, and of other stock kept upon or about a dairy.

(c) For the inspection and sanitation of dairies, and of the machinery, utensils, appliances, packages, and conveyances used in or about dairies, or in connection with the manufacture, deposit, or carriage of dairy-produce.

(d) Prescribing the form of licences, certificates, notices, and other documents under this Ordinance.

(e) Imposing fines not exceeding two pounds for the breach of any such regulations, and

(f) Generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance, and the intent and object thereof.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

4th June, 1938.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff (Import Duties)
Amendment Ordinance, 1933.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1938," and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1933.

Amendment of
Section 2 of Ordin-
ance, No. 6 of 1933.

2. Section 2 of the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1933, is hereby amended by the insertion of the word "Burma", immediately after the word "India".

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1938.

I ASSENT.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

4th June, 1938.

An Ordinance

To make provision for Procedure in Civil Courts.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the "Civil Procedure Ordinance, 1938".

Short Title and extent.

(2) It shall extend to proceedings in the Supreme Court and to proceedings in all Subordinate Courts in the Colony.

2. In this Ordinance unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context :—

Interpretation.

(1) "DECREE" means the formal expression of an adjudication which, so far as regards the Court expressing it, conclusively determines the rights of the parties with regard to all or any of the matters in controversy in the suit and may be either preliminary or final. It shall be deemed to include the rejection of a plaint or writ and the determination of any question within section 6, but shall not include—

(a) an adjudication from which any appeal lies as an appeal from an order; or

(b) any order of dismissal for default;

(2) "DECREE HOLDER" means any person in whose favour a decree has been passed or an order capable of execution has been made, and includes the assignee of such decree or order;

(3) "JUDGMENT" means the statement given by the Court of the grounds of a decree or order;

(4) "JUDGMENT DEBTOR" means any person against whom a decree has been passed or an order capable of execution has been made.

(5) "MENSE PROFITS" of property means those profits which the person in wrongful possession of such property actually received or might with ordinary diligence have received therefrom, together with interest on such profits, but shall not include profits due to improvements made by the person in wrongful possession;

(6) "MOVABLE PROPERTY" includes growing crops.

Savings.

3. In the absence of any specific provision to the contrary nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to limit or otherwise affect any special jurisdiction or power conferred, or any special form of procedure prescribed by or under any other law for the time being in force.

Pecuniary Jurisdiction.

4. Save in so far as is otherwise expressly provided, nothing herein contained shall operate to give any Court jurisdiction over suits the amount or value of the subject matter of which exceeds the pecuniary limits if any of its ordinary jurisdiction.

Application to orders.

5. The provisions of this Ordinance relating to the execution of decrees shall, so far as they are applicable, be deemed to apply to the execution of orders.

Questions to be determined by the Court executing decree.

6. (1) All questions arising between the parties to the suit in which the decree was passed, or their representatives, and relating to the execution, discharge, or satisfaction of the decree, shall be determined by the Court executing the decree and not by a separate suit.

(2) The Court may, subject to any objection as to limitation or jurisdiction, treat a proceeding under this section as a suit, or a suit as a proceeding, and may, if necessary, order payment of any additional Court fees.

(3) Where a question arises as to whether any person is or is not the representative of a party, such question shall, for the purposes of this section, be determined by the Court.

(*Explanation.*— For the purposes of this section, a plaintiff whose suit has been dismissed, and a defendant against whom a suit has been dismissed, are parties to the suit.)

Execution barred in certain cases.

7. (1) Where an application to execute a decree not being a decree granting an injunction has been made, no order for the execution of the same decree shall be made upon any fresh application presented after the expiration of twelve years from —

(a) the date of the decree sought to be executed; or

(b) where the decree or any subsequent order directs any payment of money, or the delivery of any property to be made at a certain date or at recurring periods, the date of the default in making the payment or delivery in respect of which the applicant seeks to execute the decree.

(2) Nothing in this section shall be deemed —

(a) to preclude the Court from ordering the execution of a decree upon an application presented after the expiration of the said

term of twelve years where the judgment-debtor has, by fraud or force, prevented the execution of the decree at some time within twelve years immediately before the date of the application; or

- (b) to limit or otherwise affect the operation of any law of limitation for the time being in force in the Colony.

8. (1) Where a judgment-debtor dies before the decree has been fully satisfied, the holder of the decree may apply to the Court which passed it to execute the same against the legal representative of such deceased, or against any person who has intermeddled with the estate of such deceased.

Legal representative.

(2) Where the decree is executed against such legal representative, or against any person as aforesaid he shall be liable only to the extent of the property of the deceased which has come to his hands and has not been duly disposed of; and, for the purpose of ascertaining such liability the Court executing the decree may, of its own motion or on the application of the decree-holder, compel such legal representative to produce such accounts as it thinks fit.

9. Subject to such conditions and limitations as may be prescribed, the Court may, on application of the decree-holder, order execution of the decree—

Powers of Court to enforce execution.

- (a) by delivery of any property specifically decreed;
- (b) by attachment and sale, or by sale without attachment, of any property;
- (c) by attachment of debts; or
- (d) in such other manner as the nature of the relief granted may require.

10. (1) Where a decree is passed against a party as the legal representative of a deceased person, and the decree is for the payment of money out of the property of the deceased, it may be executed by the attachment and sale of any such property.

Enforcement of decree against legal representative.

(2) Where no such property remains in the possession of the judgment-debtor, and he fails to satisfy the Court that he has duly applied for such property of the deceased as is proved to have come into his possession, the decree may be executed against the judgment-debtor to the extent of the property in respect of which he has failed so to satisfy the Court in the same manner as if the decree had been against him personally.

11. (1) The following property is liable to attachment and sale in execution of a decree, namely, lands, houses or other buildings, goods, money, bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, Government securities, bonds or other securities for money, debts, shares in a corporation, and, save as hereinafter mentioned, all other saleable property, movable or immovable, belonging to the judgment-debtor, or over which or the profits of which, he has a disposing power which he may exercise for his own benefit, whether the same he held in the name of the judgment-debtor or by another person in trust for him or on his behalf:

Property liable to attachment and sale in execution of decree.

Provided that the following particulars shall not be liable to such attachment or sale, viz.—

- (a) the necessary wearing apparel, cooking vessels, beds and bedding of the judgment-debtor, and of his wife and children.

- (b) tools of artizans; and where the judgment-debtor is an agriculturalist, such implements of husbandry and such livestock and agricultural produce not exceeding in value £50 as may, in the opinion of the Court, be necessary to enable him to earn his livelihood;
- (c) books of accounts;
- (d) a mere right to sue for damages;
- (e) any right of personal service;
- (f) stipends and gratuities allowed to pensioners of the Government, or payable out of any service family pension fund notified in the Gazette by the Governor in Council in this behalf;
- (g) the salary of any public officer, servant of a company or local authority, or any person privately employed to the extent of –
 - (i) the whole of the salary, where the salary does not exceed £1. 10s. 0d. weekly.
 - (ii) £1. 10s. 0d. weekly, where the salary exceeds £1. 10s. 0d. and does not exceed £3. weekly; and
 - (iii) one moiety of the salary in any other case;
- (h) an expectancy of succession by survivorship or other merely contingent or possible right or interest;
- (i) a right of future maintenance;
- (j) any fund or allowance declared by the law to be exempt from attachment or sale in execution of a decree.

**Seizure of property
in dwelling house.**

12. (1) No person in executing any process under this Ordinance directing or authorising seizure of movable property shall enter any dwelling house after sunset and before sunrise.

(2) No outer door of a dwelling house shall be broken open unless such dwelling house is in the occupancy of the judgment-debtor and he refuses or in any way prevents access thereto; but when the person executing any such process has duly gained access to any dwelling house he may break open the door of any room in which he has reason to believe any such property to be.

(3) Where a room in a dwelling house is in the actual occupancy of a woman the person executing the process shall give notice to such woman that she is at liberty to withdraw; and after allowing reasonable time for her to withdraw and giving her reasonable facility for withdrawing he may enter such room for the purpose of seizing the property, using at the same time every precaution, consistent with these provisions, to prevent its clandestine removal.

**Proceeds of execution
to be rateably distributed
among decree
holders.**

13. (1) Where assets are held by the Court and more persons than one have, before the receipt of such assets, made application to the Court for the execution of decrees for the payment of money passed against the same judgment-debtor and have not obtained satisfaction thereof, the assets, after deducting the costs of realization, shall be rateably distributed among all such persons :

Provided as follows –

- (a) where any property is sold subject to a mortgage or charge, the mortgagee or incumbrancer shall

not be entitled to share in any surplus arising from such sale;

- (b) where any property liable to be sold in execution of a decree is subject to a mortgage or charge, the Court may, with the consent of the mortgagee or incumbrancer, order that the property be sold free from the mortgage or charge, giving to the mortgagee or incumbrancer the same interest in the proceeds of the sale as he had in the property sold;
- (c) where any immovable property is sold in execution of a decree ordering its sale for the discharge of an incumbrance thereon, the proceeds of the sale shall be applied—

first, in defraying the expenses of the sale;

secondly, in discharging the amount due under the decree;

thirdly, in discharging the interest and principal monies due on subsequent incumbrances if any; and

fourthly, rateably among the holders of decrees for the payment of money against the judgment-debtor who have prior to the sale of the property applied to the Court which passed the decree ordering such sale for the execution of such decrees, and have not obtained satisfaction thereof.

(2) Where all or any of the assets liable to be rateably distributed under this section are paid to a person not entitled to receive the same, any person so entitled may sue such person to compel him to refund the assets.

(3) Nothing in the section affects any right of the Government.

14. Where the Court is satisfied that the holder of a decree for the possession of immovable property, or that the purchaser of immovable property sold in execution of a decree has been resisted or obstructed in obtaining possession of the property by the judgment-debtor or some person on his behalf, and that such resistance or obstruction was without any just cause, the Court may, at the instance of the decree-holder or purchaser, order the judgment-debtor or such other person to be detained in prison for a period which may extend to thirty days and may further direct that the decree-holder or purchaser be put in possession of the property.

Resistance
to execution.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

4th June, 1938.

An Ordinance

To provide for the total or partial cessation of Lighting in the Colony by regulation of the Governor in Council on occasions of emergency or public danger or by way of experiment or practice for such occasions.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Lighting Control Ordinance, 1938.

Power to make regulations.

2. On any occasion which the Governor in Council may consider to be an occasion of emergency or public danger, and also whenever he may consider it necessary by way of experiment or practice for any such occasion, the Governor in Council may make such regulations as he may consider desirable providing, either by express command or by request for co-operation, for the total or partial cessation of lighting in the Colony.

Exoneration from liability of persons complying with regulations.

3. Compliance with any such express command or with any such request for co-operation shall exonerate any person from any liability contractual or otherwise for damage resulting from such compliance, provided that such person has taken all other reasonable measures possible to avoid such damage.

4. Any person who refuses or fails to comply with any such express command shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds.

Penalty for refusal or failure to comply with mandatory regulations.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

4th June, 1938.

An Ordinance

To amend the Defence Force Ordinance.
1920.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Falkland Islands Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938," and shall be read and construed as one with the Falkland Islands Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, (hereafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Amendment of
Section 9.

2. Section 9 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

"Uniform.

9. The members of the Force shall wear
"such uniforms as the Governor shall direct, and
"such uniforms shall be supplied to them upon
"their enrolment and renewed from time to time,
"at the public expense, as may be decided by the
"Commandant."

Amendment of
Section 12.

3. Paragraph (1) of Section 12 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "two years," and the substitution therefor of the words "seven years".

Amendment of
Section 13.

4. Paragraph (1) of Section 13 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "or who has attained the age of forty-one years".

Amendment of
Section 38.

5. Section 38 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "the Adjutant," after the words "Officer Commanding".

6. Schedule C to the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following offences and fines :—

Amendment of
Schedule C.

	£	s.	d.
"Failing to qualify in either drill or musketry through his own neglect or omission	10	:	0."
"Failing to qualify in both drill and musketry through his own neglect or omission	2	:	0 : 0."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of
May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

4th June, 1938.

An Ordinance

To provide for the Registration of Still-Births.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Registration (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938”.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance :—

“PRESCRIBED” means prescribed by the Registrar-General.

“STILL-BIRTH” shall apply to any child which has issued forth from its mother after the twenty-eighth week of pregnancy and which did not at any time after being completely expelled from its mother, breathe or show any other signs of life.

Registration of still-births.

3. (1) The birth of every still-born child shall be registered by the Registrar in a register of still-births containing the heads of information prescribed in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(2) In the case of every still-birth, it shall, unless there has been an inquest, be the duty of the person who would, if the child had been born alive, have been required by the Registration Ordinance, No. 12 of 1853, to give information concerning the birth, to give information to the Registrar of the particulars required to be registered concerning the still-birth; and every such person upon giving information shall either—

- (i) deliver to the Registrar a written certificate that the child was not born alive, signed by a registered medical practitioner or certified midwife who was

in attendance at the birth or who has examined the body of such child; or

- (ii) make a declaration in the prescribed form to the effect that no registered medical practitioner or certified midwife was present at the birth, or has examined the body, or that his or her certificate cannot be obtained and that the child was not born alive.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

FORM OF REGISTER OF STILL-BIRTHS.

No.	When and where born.	Sex.	Name and Surname of Father.	Name and maiden name of Mother.	Rank or Profession of Father.	Signature, Description, and residence of informant.	When registered.	Nature of evidence upon which registered as Still-born.	Signature of Registrar.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1938.

I ASSENT,
H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

4th June, 1938.

An Ordinance

To establish a Provident Fund for certain Non-Pensionable Employees of the Government.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance, 1938. Short Title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires :— Interpretation.

“THE FUND” means the Non-Pensionable Employees Provident Fund established under this Ordinance;

“THE BOARD” means the Board of Management appointed under this Ordinance;

“THE TREASURER” means the Treasurer of the Colony;

“NON-PENSIONABLE EMPLOYEE” means a person in the service of the Government of the Colony who—

(a) holds an office which is for the time being included in the Schedule to this Ordinance; and

(b) receives a salary of not less than One hundred Pounds per annum.

“DEPOSITOR” means a person who is making deposits in the Fund;

“SALARY” includes wages and any personal allowance, but no other payment or allowance whatsoever;

“PERSONAL ALLOWANCE” means a special addition to salary granted personally to the holder for the time being of the office.

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by Regulations made under this Ordinance.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance a depositor's family shall be deemed to include his mother, father, wife and children, but no other person.

Amendment of
Schedule.

3. The Governor in Council may from time to time by order published in the Gazette amend the Schedule to this Ordinance by adding any office to the list of offices contained therein or by deleting any office from such list, but every such order shall make such provision (if any) as may be necessary or expedient to preserve existing rights. When any office is added to the Schedule the provisions of sections 5, 6 and 12 of this Ordinance shall have effect as respects that office as if the date upon which it is added were the date of the commencement of the Ordinance.

Establishment and
management of the
Fund.

4. (1) There shall be established a Fund to be known as the Non-Pensionable Employees Provident Fund.

(2) The Governor shall appoint a Board of Management who shall be responsible for the control and management of the Fund in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance and of any Regulations made hereunder. The Treasurer shall be chairman of the Board.

(3) The expenses of management and administration of the Fund shall be paid out of the Fund.

(4) The moneys paid into the Fund shall, so far as practicable, be invested by the Treasurer on behalf of the Fund in such security or securities yielding interest as the Board shall approve, or, with the approval of the Board, deposited by him in the Government Savings Bank.

(5) The Treasurer shall keep a separate account for the moneys of the Fund.

(6) The Board shall submit to the Governor as soon as practicable after the thirty-first day of December in each year a full statement showing the working of the Fund and all claims thereon, and containing full particulars of all transactions connected with the working of the Fund. The accounts of the Fund shall be audited by the Government Auditor.

Who shall become a
depositor.

5. (1) Every person who shall have been appointed a non-pensionable employee either after the commencement of this Ordinance, or on terms which so require, shall become a depositor from the date on which he begins to draw any of the salary of the post to which he is so appointed or from the commencement of this Ordinance, whichever shall be the later.

(2) Every non-pensionable employee to whom the preceding subsection does not apply, who does not elect under section 6 of this Ordinance to become a depositor, and is appointed to the service of the Government after the commencement of this Ordinance upon terms which constitute a reappointment or re-engagement in the service of the Government, shall become a depositor as from the date of such reappointment or re-engagement.

Who may become a
depositor.

6. Every non-pensionable employee who is not required by the preceding section to become a depositor may, by a written notice addressed to the head of his department within three months after the commencement of this Ordinance or within such extended time as the Governor in Council may in any particular case allow, elect to become

a depositor, and, if he so elect, he shall become a depositor as from the commencement of this Ordinance.

7. (1) Every depositor shall deposit in the Fund monthly an amount equal to one-twentieth of his monthly salary, until the termination of his service with the Government. The Treasurer shall deduct the deposit from the salaries of depositors. Compulsory deposit.

(2) Such deposit shall be called the "compulsory deposit", and shall be calculated on full salary whether the depositor is on full, half, or no salary :

Provided that, when a depositor is on half salary or no salary for a period exceeding two months continuously, he may elect to contribute in respect of the excess over two months at the rate of one-twentieth of any salary which he receives.

8. Subject to prescribed conditions a depositor may, from time to time, Voluntary deposits.

(a) in addition to his compulsory deposits, deposit in the Fund sums, which shall be called "voluntary deposits", of five shillings or any multiple thereof, to an amount not exceeding twenty-five pounds in any one year, or one hundred and fifty pounds in all, and

(b) withdraw all or any part of such deposits including interest credited thereon.

(c) repay any sum so withdrawn.

9. (1) A sum equal to each compulsory deposit shall, on the date when the deposit is made, be paid out of the revenues of the Colony into the Fund for the credit of the depositor. Bonuses.

(2) Every sum so credited shall be called a "bonus".

10. (1) Interest shall be credited separately on compulsory deposits, voluntary deposits and bonuses at a rate to be fixed annually by the Governor in Council and shall begin to accrue in respect of each sum deposited and each bonus on the first day of the month next following the day on which the deposit was made or the bonus credited. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, it shall be calculated to the thirty-first day of December in each year and shall then be added to and become part of the principal and be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to be compulsory deposit, voluntary deposit or bonus as the case may be. Interest.

(2) No interest shall be credited on any sum withdrawn in respect of the period between the last day of the month preceding the date of withdrawal and the first day of the month next following the date of repayment.

11. As soon as practicable after the thirty-first day of December in each year the Treasurer shall inform each depositor of the total amount standing to his credit in the Fund at that date. Information to depositors.

12. (1) Any non-pensionable employee who shall have had at least one year's continuous service immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance and who being an officer to whom section 6 of this Ordinance applies, elects under that section to become a depositor, may if he thinks fit — Deposits in respect of previous service.

(a) within a period of two years after the commencement of this Ordinance, deposit in the Fund in respect of each completed year of such service an amount not exceeding one-twentieth of his salary as at the commencement of this Ordinance; or

(b) increase his deposits under section 7 of this Ordinance by fifty per cent. for a period not exceeding his completed years' continuous service prior to the commencement of this Ordinance.

(2) All amounts deposited under the provisions of this section shall be treated in all respects as compulsory deposits and the provisions of section 9 shall apply accordingly.

(3) In this section the word "service" means service which would, if this Ordinance had been in force, have been service as a non-pensionable employee.

Deposits, etc. not to be assigned or attached.

13. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance no compulsory deposit, bonus, or interest on any such deposit or bonus, shall be assignable or transferable or liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for, or in respect of, any debt or claim whatsoever.

Withdrawal of compulsory deposits.

14. A depositor may withdraw compulsory deposits.

(1) with the approval of the Board; or

(2) with the permission of the Treasurer if the Treasurer is satisfied that withdrawal is desirable and that it is required for any one or more of the following purposes:—

(a) To pay the passage of

(i) any member of the depositor's family or

(ii) the depositor's brother or sister,

coming from abroad, or leaving the Territory on medical advice or for other good cause, such person being wholly or mainly dependent upon, or ordinarily resident with, the depositor;

(b) To pay the funeral expenses of any member of the depositor's family;

(c) To pay hospital or other expenses incurred through the illness of the depositor or any members of his family.

Repayment of withdrawal.

15. Any sum withdrawn from compulsory deposits under section 14 of this Ordinance shall be repaid by the depositor in not more than twelve equal monthly instalments, commencing in the month following the withdrawal, which may be deducted from his salary.

Closing of accounts.

16. (1) On the death of a depositor or the termination of the depositor's service with the Government, interest up to the end of the month previous to the date of such death or termination of service shall be credited to his account, which shall then be closed.

(2) Notice of such closure shall thereupon be given

(i) if the depositor is living, to the depositor, or

(ii) if the depositor is dead, to such person or persons mentioned in section 21 of this Ordinance to whom it shall appear to the Treasurer that notice should properly be given,

and in either case to such other persons as shall, or may in the opinion of the Treasurer, reasonably require such notice.

Death or termination of service.

17. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, if a depositor dies while in the service of the Government or leaves the service in any of the following circumstances, that is to say:—

(1) retirement on medical evidence to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council (or the Secretary of State) that he is incapable by reason of some infirmity of mind or body of discharging the duties of his office;

- (2) satisfactory completion of contract;
- (3) abolition of office;
- (4) reaching the prescribed age of retirement;
- (5) determination of contract by, or with the consent of, the Government otherwise than by dismissal;
- (6) in the case of a female depositor, retirement with a view to, or in consequence of, marriage after not less than three years' service (subject to the production of evidence of marriage within such period after retirement as the Board may in any case prescribe);

the amount standing to his or her credit in the Fund at the closing of such account shall be paid out of the Fund to the depositor or any other person to whom by virtue of this Ordinance or otherwise payment may lawfully be made.

18. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, if a depositor shall be dismissed, or resign, or leave the service of the Government without permission without completing the period prescribed by any contract under which he may be serving, Resignation or dismissal.

(a) the amount of his deposits and interest credited thereon under sub-section (1) of section 16 of this Ordinance shall be paid out of the Fund to the depositor, and

(b) such part, if any, of the bonuses credited to the depositor and interest credited as aforesaid, as the Board with the approval of the Governor shall determine, may be so paid.

(2) Any part of such bonuses and interest not paid as aforesaid shall be paid out of the Fund to the Government and credited to revenue.

19. (1) If a depositor is transferred to a post which is a pensionable office under the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, or any other Ordinance, the provisions of section 16 of this Ordinance shall apply as if the service of the depositor with the Government had terminated in circumstances in which section 17 of this Ordinance applies : Transfer to pensionable office.

Provided that interest shall continue to be credited to his account, in accordance with the provisions of section 10 and sub-section (1) of section 16 of this Ordinance.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, upon his subsequently leaving the service of the Colony in any circumstances or upon his dying in the service, the amount then standing to the credit of such depositor shall be paid out of the Fund to him or to any other person to whom by virtue of this Ordinance or otherwise payment may lawfully be made.

(3) A depositor who is so transferred may elect at the time of transfer to continue while serving in such post to remain subject to the provision of this Ordinance, and shall thereupon be deemed to be a depositor as defined in section 2 (1) of this Ordinance while serving in a pensionable post or posts :

Provided that in the event of his being at any time confirmed in a pensionable post, the provisions of sub-sections (1) and (2) of this section shall apply to him as from the date of such confirmation.

Any election under this sub-section shall be made in writing to the Board and shall be irrevocable.

Payment on death of depositor.

20. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, on the death of a depositor—

(a) if the amount at his credit does not exceed fifty pounds the Treasurer shall pay it to the person or persons nominated for the purpose by the depositor in manner prescribed, or, if no such nomination has been made, to the personal representative of the depositor or, at the discretion of the Treasurer, the person appearing to the Treasurer to be entitled ultimately by law to receive it :

(b) if the amount at his credit exceeds fifty pounds, the Treasurer shall pay it to the personal representative of the depositor :

Provided that the Treasurer may make payments, not exceeding Ten pounds in any one case, to meet the expenses of the funeral of the deceased or to give immediate relief to the widow or children or other dependants of the deceased, if in the opinion of the Treasurer such relief is required.

(2) All amounts paid under this section shall be paid out of the Fund and all payments under this section shall be valid and effectual against any demand made upon the Government, the Board or the Treasurer by any other person in respect of the amount standing to the credit of the depositor.

Sums due to Government.

21. Any sum or sums due to Government by a depositor on payment out of the Fund of any amount then standing to his credit therein, may be deducted from the amount otherwise payable.

Power to make Regulations.

22. The Governor in Council may make Regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance.

Date of operation.

23. This Ordinance (except sub-section (6) of section 4 and section 24) shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 20th of November, 1937.

Repeal of Ordinance, No. 6 of 1937.

24. The Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance, No. 6 of 1937, is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Offices the holders of which are non-pensionable employees Section 2 (1).
within the meaning of the Ordinance.

(a) The holders of non-pensionable posts included in the approved estimates receiving a salary of not less than one hundred pounds per annum.

~~(b) All non-pensionable Government employees paid from votes under "Other charges" who have been continuously employed by Government for a period of not less than one year and who are in receipt of wages at a rate of not less than one hundred pounds per annum.~~

M/P 15/39. Amendment dated 18.10.39
See para 48. Gazette. 115749 1939

" "b" other non-pensionable Government employees in receipt of wages at a rate of not less than one hundred pounds per annum and paid from votes under "Other Charges", who may from time to time be added to the list of such employees by name by Order of the Governor in Council "

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

4th June, 1938.

An Ordinance

To amend the Medical Practitioners,
Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938", and shall be read and construed as one with the Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Addition of new
Section.

2. The following section shall be inserted in the Principal Ordinance as section 13 (a) :

13. (a). If any person, being either a male or a female not registered under this Ordinance, attends a women in child-birth otherwise than under the direction and personal supervision of a person registered under this Ordinance, that person shall, unless the attention was given in a case where no qualified person registered under this Ordinance was resident and could have been secured, be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk to the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

4th June, 1938.

An Ordinance

To provide for the safe storage of Petroleum-Spirit.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938".

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance

Interpretation.

"GOVERNMENT PETROLEUM-SPIRIT WAREHOUSE" means any place or places provided by the Governor for the storage of petroleum-spirit.

"LICENSED PETROLEUM-SPIRIT WAREHOUSE" means a warehouse licensed for the storage of petroleum-spirit under the provisions of this Ordinance.

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by the Governor in Council by regulations made under the provisions of this Ordinance.

"PETROLEUM-SPIRIT" means such petroleum as when tested in the manner set forth in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance gives off an inflammable vapour at a temperature of less than seventy three degrees Fahrenheit.

3. (1) The Governor may provide a place or places for the storage of petroleum-spirit.

Provision of stores and warehouses by Governor.

(2) The owner of any petroleum-spirit deposited in any such place shall pay to the Director of Public Works such charges as may from time to time be prescribed.

(3) Regulations may be prescribed for the use and management of any place or places provided under the provisions of sub-section (1) hereof.

Petroleum-Spirit.

Notice of intention to import petroleum-spirit.

4. (1) The Shipper or his Agent or the consignee of any petroleum-spirit on board any vessel arriving in the Falkland Islands shall before landing such petroleum-spirit furnish the Director of Public Works with the following particulars thereof :—

- (a) The quantity of such petroleum-spirit.
- (b) The quality of such petroleum-spirit.
- (c) The brands of such petroleum-spirit.
- (d) The marks of such petroleum-spirit.

(2) Any person contravening the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Landing of petroleum-spirit and deposit of petroleum-spirit on landing.

5. (1) All petroleum-spirit imported into the Falkland Islands shall be landed under the supervision of the Director of Public Works and shall be immediately stored in a Government petroleum-spirit warehouse or in a licensed petroleum-spirit warehouse, or in any tank specially licensed by the Governor in that behalf. All expenses incidental to the transport to and from the Government petroleum-spirit warehouse shall be borne by the importer or his agent.

(2) Any person contravening the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Smoking etc., prohibited when petroleum-spirit being landed.

6. No person shall smoke or have any naked light within thirty yards of any place where petroleum-spirit is being landed.

Samples of petroleum-spirit may be called for.

7. (1) Within twenty-four hours of the landing of any petroleum-spirit the Director of Public Works may call upon the shipper or his agent or the consignee of any petroleum-spirit to supply not less than two samples of each quality, brand or mark respectively and such samples shall be tested in the prescribed manner.

(2) The shipper or his agent or the consignee of any petroleum-spirit to which sub-section (1) hereof shall apply who shall refuse to supply any such samples shall be guilty of an offence.

Licence to store petroleum-spirit.

8. (1) The Director of Public Works may grant licence to any person to store petroleum-spirit in a licensed petroleum-spirit warehouse licensed in accordance with the prescribed regulations.

(2) The Director of Public Works may at his discretion grant a special licence to any person to store petroleum-spirit in a tank.

(3) Any person to whom a licence to store petroleum-spirit shall be granted under the provisions of sub-sections (1) or (2) hereof who shall store petroleum-spirit otherwise than in accordance with the terms of such licence shall be guilty of an offence.

Licence to deal in and to sell petroleum-spirit.

9. (1) The Director of Public Works may grant licence to any person to deal in or sell petroleum-spirit in accordance with the prescribed regulations.

(2) Any person,

(a) dealing in or selling petroleum-spirit who shall not be the holder of a licence issued under the provision of sub-section (1) hereof, or

(b) who being the holder of a licence issued under the provision of sub-section (1) hereof deals in or sells petroleum-spirit otherwise than in accordance with the terms of such licence,

shall be guilty of an offence.

10. (1) Save as expressly provided in sub-section (2) hereof, all petroleum-spirit shall be stored in a Government petroleum-spirit warehouse or in a licensed petroleum-spirit warehouse or in a specially licensed tank. Storage of petroleum-spirit.

(2) The provisions of sub-section (1) hereof shall not apply to

(a) petroleum-spirit kept and stored,

- (i) in drums, tanks or pumps to be used for the purpose of being supplied to the public for use as fuel in internal combustion engines, including the engines of motor vehicles: Provided such drums, tanks or pumps comply in all respects with the prescribed regulations,
- (ii) in the fuel tank of any internal combustion engine, including motor vehicles,
- (iii) in garages: Provided such petroleum-spirit is kept in accordance with the prescribed regulations,
- (iv) in sealed tins for private use where the quantity so kept does not exceed four Imperial gallons,
- (v) for sale where the quantity of petroleum-spirit does not exceed eighty Imperial gallons, and such petroleum-spirit is kept in accordance with the prescribed regulations. This subparagraph shall not apply to petroleum-spirit kept and stored in pumps or in garages.
- (vi) in any place not less than half a mile from the town of Stanley.

(b) Petroleum-spirit imported for use in a Government laboratory, botanical or experimental station, or for scientific, experimental or research work.

(3) The owner of any petroleum-spirit or any person storing petroleum-spirit, which is stored otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

(4) When any quantity of petroleum-spirit exceeding forty Imperial gallons is delivered from a Government petroleum-spirit warehouse, or from any licensed petroleum-spirit warehouse, the Director of Public Works shall within three hours from such delivery satisfy himself that such petroleum-spirit has been stored, or otherwise dealt with in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

General.

11. Any person guilty of an offence against the provisions of this Ordinance or of any regulations made thereunder shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding twelve months. Offences.

Search warrant for
petroleum-spirit.

12. If any person shall prove on oath before any Magistrate a reasonable cause to suspect that any person has in his possession or on his premises any petroleum-spirit kept in contravention of this Ordinance or of any regulation made thereunder, such Magistrate may grant a similar warrant to any officer or constable of police to search for such petroleum-spirit as may be granted in the case of stolen goods, and all such petroleum-spirit shall be seized by such officer or constable of police.

Liability to forfeiture
of petroleum-spirit.

13. The whole or any part of any petroleum-spirit kept or stored in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance or of any regulations made hereunder may be seized by the Director of Public Works, or by any Customs Officer or by any member of the Falkland Islands Police Force, and upon complaint being made before a Magistrate may be adjudged by such Magistrate to be forfeited to the Crown.

Forfeiture of licence.

14. If any person to whom a licence may be granted under the provisions of this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder shall be convicted of any offence against this Ordinance such licence shall upon such conviction become void.

Power to make
regulations.

15. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to make and when made to vary and revoke regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance: Provided that until such regulations shall be made the regulations respectively contained in the Schedules to this Ordinance shall be in force.

Date of coming into
operation.

16. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be fixed by notice by the Governor in the official Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

First Schedule.

Regulations for the use and management of Government petroleum-spirit warehouses, and to fix charges in respect of petroleum-spirit stored therein.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 3.)

1. **CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT.** Government petroleum-spirit warehouses shall be under the control and management of the Director of Public Works.

2. **STORAGE OF PETROLEUM-SPIRIT.** All petroleum-spirit shall be stored under the supervision of, and in accordance with the instructions of, the Director of Public Works. Petroleum-spirit shall be stored separately from petroleum other than petroleum-spirit.

3. **LEAKING CONTAINERS.** No leaking containers shall be stored in a Government warehouse. If any containers in a Government warehouse are found to be leaking the owner thereof shall be notified and he shall immediately deal with such containers in accordance with the instructions of the Director of Public Works.

4. **DELIVERIES.** All deliveries from a Government warehouse shall be made under the supervision of a Public Works officer.

Deliveries will be made only at the following times:-

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.
Saturday between 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Deliveries will not be made on Bank Holidays.

Nothing in this regulation shall be deemed to require a Public Works officer to pass a warrant after 3 p.m.

5. **NOTICE AND BARRIERS.** The Director of Public Works may by appropriate notice erected on or near a Government warehouse prohibit any person not having *bona fide* business thereat from approaching such warehouse within the limits set out in such notice. Any person not having *bona fide* business at a Government warehouse and approaching within a limit so prohibited shall be guilty of an offence.

The Director of Public Works may erect such barrier or barriers near thereto or around a Government warehouse as he shall think fit.

6. **PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE.** (1) No person shall smoke or have any naked flame in or within a distance of thirty feet of any Government warehouse.

(2) No person in a Government warehouse shall have on or about his person any matches or implements for producing flame or fire or any materials for smoking.

(3) No person shall bring into, or use in any Government warehouse any artificial light of any description except a light incapable of igniting any inflammable vapour outside of the lamp itself.

(4) Any person contravening sub-paragraphs (1), (2) or (3) of this regulation shall be guilty of an offence.

7. **PROVISION OF SAND.** The Director of Public Works shall maintain in every Government warehouse an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

8. **CHARGES.** Warehouse rent for any petroleum-spirit stored in a Government warehouse shall be as follows:-

For every eight gallons of petroleum-spirit for each calendar month or part of such month the sum of three pence, and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity: Provided that no rent shall be charged for the first forty-eight hours.

9. **COPY OF REGULATIONS TO BE DISPLAYED.** A copy of these regulations shall be displayed in a conspicuous place in every Government petroleum-spirit warehouse, at the place or places where petroleum-spirit is usually landed, and in the Public Works Department.

Second Schedule.

Regulations for testing petroleum-spirit.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 7.)

1. **PERSONS QUALIFIED TO TEST.** All tests of petroleum-spirit shall be carried out by the Director of Public Works or by such other qualified person or persons as the Governor shall appoint in that behalf.

2. **METHOD OF TEST.** All tests shall be carried out by the method known as the "Able Close Test."

3. **TIME IN WHICH TEST TO BE MADE.** The test provided for by these regulations shall be carried out within forty-eight hours of the receipt of the samples to be tested by the person authorised to make the test.

4. **CERTIFICATE.** A certificate in the following form shall be given in respect of all petroleum-spirit tested under these regulations:-

Certificate of Test of Petroleum-spirit.

I hereby certify that I have tested in accordance with the prescribed regulations the samples of petroleum-spirit marked forwarded to me to be tested on the day of 19..... and that such samples consist of within the meaning of the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938.

Signed.....

Date.....

5. **FEES.** The following fees shall be paid out of the general revenue to persons authorised under these regulations to test petroleum-spirit :-

For testing each set of two samples ten shillings:

Provided that no fee shall be payable hereunder to any Government officer unless expressly authorised by the Governor.

Third Schedule.

Regulations for the construction, use and management of licensed petroleum-spirit warehouses.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 8.)

1. **LICENSING OF WAREHOUSE.** No warehouse shall be licensed under these regulations unless

(a) The position thereof shall have been approved by the Director of Public Works.

(b) The Director of Public Works shall certify that such warehouse is constructed in accordance with the following regulations.

2. **FORM OF LICENCE.** A Licence to store petroleum-spirit in a warehouse shall be in the following form :-

Licence is hereby granted to of to store in accordance with the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations made thereunder not more than gallons of in the warehouse known as and situated

This licence expires on the.....day of....., 19.....

Director of Public Works.

Dated.....

3. FEE. The fee for any licence granted under these regulations shall be as follows :-

				£	s.	d.	
To keep a quantity not exceeding 100 gallons	...	...	...		5	0	per annum.
" " " " exceeding 100 and not exceeding 500 gallons				10	0		" "
" " " " " 500 " " " 1,000 "				15	0		" "
" " " " " 1,000 " " " 5,000 "				1	0	0	" "
" " " " " 5,000 " " " 10,000 "				2	0	0	" "
" " " " " 10,000 " " " 20,000 "				3	0	0	" "
" " " " " 20,000 " " " 50,000 "				4	0	0	" "

4. CONSTRUCTION. (1) Warehouses shall be constructed of concrete, or brick or stone, with walls eighteen inches at least in thickness and shall have a roof of galvanised iron or other non-inflammable material, and shall have double iron doors with slots or recesses therein arranged as far as possible to prevent leakage of gas or air, and shall have floors of sand or earth sufficiently porous to absorb immediately not less than one thousand gallons of fluid: Provided that where a warehouse is and remains not less than sixty feet from the nearest building thereto such warehouse may be built of any non-inflammable material to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works, and may have a floor of concrete or brick or stone.

(2) There shall be exhibited on every warehouse so as to be clearly visible from every side thereof, a permanent notice or notices bearing the words, "Danger Petroleum-spirit".

5. POSITION. No warehouse shall be licensed for the storage of petroleum-spirit unless such warehouse is not less than thirty feet from the nearest building.

6. CONTROL OF LICENSED WAREHOUSE. The Director of Public Works shall have control of all warehouses licensed under the provisions of these regulations, whether or not the petroleum-spirit stored therein is duty paid. Two locks shall be placed upon every door respectively of such warehouses one by the licensee of such warehouse and one by the Director of Public Works.

7. STORAGE OF PETROLEUM-SPIRIT. All petroleum-spirit shall be stored under the supervision of, and in accordance with the instructions of a Public Works officer. Petroleum-spirit shall be stored separately from petroleum.

8. LEAKING CONTAINERS. Any containers in a licensed warehouse found to be in a leaking condition shall be dealt with in accordance with the instructions of the Director of Public Works.

9. PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE. (1) No person in a warehouse shall,

- (a) smoke or have any naked light therein, or
- (b) have on or about his person any matches or implements for producing flame or fire, or
- (c) bring thereinto or use any artificial light of any description except a light incapable of igniting any inflammable vapour outside of the lamp itself.

(2) Any person contravening this regulation shall be guilty of an offence.

10. PROVISION OF SAND. There shall be maintained in every warehouse to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

11. DELIVERIES. The licensee of any warehouse desiring to make deliveries therefrom shall give to the Director of Public Works not less than an hour's notice.

All deliveries from a licensed warehouse shall be made at the following times:-

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.
Saturday between 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Deliveries will not be made on Bank Holidays.

Nothing in this regulation shall be deemed to require a Public Works Officer to pass a warrant after 3 p.m.

12. COPY OF REGULATIONS TO BE DISPLAYED. A copy of these regulations shall be displayed in a conspicuous place in every warehouse, and in the Public Works Department.

Fourth Schedule.

Regulations for granting licences to deal in or sell petroleum-spirit.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 9.)

1. **FORM OF LICENCE.** A licence to deal in or sell petroleum-spirit may be granted by the Director of Public Works at his discretion and shall be in the following form:—

Licence is hereby granted to
of.....to deal in and sell
in accordance with the provisions of the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations made thereunder in and from his premises known as and situated

This licence expires on the day of 19.....

Dated.....

Director of Public Works.

2. **FEE.** The fee for any licence granted under these regulations shall be 1s/- per quarter or part thereof.

3. **APPEAL.** Any person aggrieved by the grant of or refusal of a licence under these regulations by the Director of Public Works may appeal to the Governor in Council, and the decision of the Governor in Council thereon shall be final.

Fifth Schedule.

Regulations for the erection and construction of pumps, drums and tanks for the storage of petroleum-spirit.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 10.)

1. **PUMPS TO BE LICENSED.** No pumps shall be used for the storage of petroleum-spirit unless such pump is licensed in accordance with these regulations by the Governor.

2. **LICENSING OF PUMPS.** No fixed pumps shall be licensed unless,

- (a) the position of such pump shall be approved by the Chief Constable, and
- (b) the Director of Public Works shall certify that such pump is constructed in accordance with these regulations.

3. **CONSTRUCTION AND CAPACITY OF FIXED PUMPS.** (1) Fixed supply pumps and the storage tank to be used in connection therewith shall be constructed of iron, steel or concrete of a design approved by the Director of Public Works and shall be fitted with hoses and couplings in good condition and without leaks. The air inlet shall be so arranged that the blast or explosion of any flame which may issue therefrom shall not impinge upon any part of the pump or tank or upon any inflammable substance.

(2) The storage tank in connection with any fixed supply pump shall be of a capacity not exceeding four hundred gallons and shall be embedded in such a way that the top thereof is at no part thereof above two feet of the level of the surrounding ground: Provided that where the capacity of the storage tank does not exceed eighty-five gallons, such tank may be placed in any building in the construction of which no inflammable material is used and which is approved by the Director of Public Works.

4. **CONSTRUCTION AND STORAGE OF MOVEABLE SUPPLY PUMPS.** Moveable supply pumps the tanks of which shall not exceed a capacity of eighty-five gallons, shall be constructed of iron or steel of a design approved by the Director of Public Works and shall be fitted with hoses and couplings in good condition and without leaks. The air inlet shall be so arranged that the blast or explosion of any flame which may issue therefrom shall not impinge upon any part of the pump or tank or upon any inflammable substance.

5. **STORAGE OF MOVEABLE SUPPLY PUMPS.** Moveable pumps when not in use shall be stored in a place approved by the Director of Public Works.

6. **USE OF MOVEABLE SUPPLY PUMPS.** Moveable pumps may be placed only in,

- (a) such position on the pavement or sidewalk that they may be clearly seen by the public and by the person in charge thereof, and
- (b) such place or places as shall be approved by the Chief Constable.

7. **FORM OF LICENCE.** (1) A licence to store petroleum-spirit in a fixed pump shall be in the following form :-

Licence is hereby granted to
of to store petroleum-spirit in accordance with the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations made thereunder in a pump to be erected and maintained at

This licence expires on the day of 19.....

Date.....

Director of Public Works.

(2) A licence to store petroleum-spirit in a moveable pump or pump other than a fixed pump shall be in the following form :-

Licence is hereby granted to
of to store petroleum-spirit in accordance with the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations made thereunder in a moveable supply pump to be kept and maintained at

This licence expires on the day of 19.....

Date.....

Director of Public Works.

8. **FEES.** The fee for any licence granted under these regulations shall be as follows :-

For every licence to store petroleum-spirit in a fixed pump 2/6 per quarter or any part thereof.

For every licence to store petroleum-spirit in a moveable pump 1/6 per quarter or any part thereof.

Sixth Schedule.

Regulations for the storage of petroleum-spirit in garages.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 10.)

1. **STORING OF TINS OR DRUMS.** All tins or drums used for containing petroleum-spirit whether containing petroleum-spirit or not shall be kept in the chamber or open air.

2. **LEAKING TINS OR DRUMS.** Any tin or drum in any garage containing petroleum-spirit found to be in a leaking or damaged condition shall immediately be removed from the garage to a place of safety in the open air.

3. **PROVISION OF SAND.** In every garage in which petroleum-spirit is stored otherwise than in the fuel tanks of motor vehicles, there shall be maintained to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works, an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

4. **PRIVATE GARAGES.** Notwithstanding anything contained in the aforesaid regulations there may be kept in a private garage in addition to any petroleum-spirit in the fuel tank of any motor vehicle therein a quantity of petroleum-spirit not exceeding ten Imperial gallons provided such petroleum-spirit is kept in a sealed tin or sealed tins.

Seventh Schedule.

Regulations for petroleum-spirit kept for sale, otherwise than in pumps or in garages.

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938. Section 10.)

1. **QUANTITY TO BE STORED.** A quantity not exceeding forty gallons of petroleum-spirit may be kept for sale in accordance with these regulations.

2. **METHOD OF STORING.** All petroleum-spirit kept for sale shall be stored in sound tins or drums, and when such tins or drums contain petroleum-spirit, they shall be kept and stored in a non-inflammable chamber, fitted with a non-inflammable door, such chamber and door to be constructed to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works in a place approved by him and when such tins or drums have contained petroleum-spirit they shall be kept and stored in the open air.

3. **LEAKING TINS OR DRUMS.** Any tin or drum found to be in a leaking or damaged condition shall be immediately removed to a place of safety in the open air.

4. **PROVISION OF SAND.** There shall be maintained to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works in the vicinity of any petroleum-spirit stored for sale an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 11 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

4th June, 1938.

An Ordinance

To provide for the prohibition by Order of the Governor in Council of the importation into the Colony of any publication.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Publications (Importation Prohibition) Ordinance, 1938".

Short Title.

2. "PUBLICATION" includes all written or printed matter and everything, whether of a nature similar to written or printed matter or not, containing any visible representation, or by its form, shape, or in any manner capable of suggesting words or ideas, and every copy and reproduction of any publication.

Definitions.

"PERIODICAL PUBLICATION" includes every publication issued periodically or in parts or numbers at intervals whether regular or irregular.

"IMPORT" includes :—

- (a) to bring into the Colony, and
- (b) to bring within the inland waters of the Colony whether or not the publication is brought ashore, and whether or not there is an intention to bring the same ashore.

3. If the Governor is of the opinion that the importation of any publication would be contrary to the public interest he may, in his absolute discretion, by Order in Council prohibit the importation of such publication, and in the case of a periodical publication may,

Power to prohibit importation of publication.

by the same or subsequent Order in Council, prohibit the importation of any past or future issue thereof.

Offences.

4. (1) Any person who imports, publishes, sells, offers for sale, distributes, or reproduces any publication, the importation of which has been prohibited under Section 3, or any extract therefrom, shall be guilty of an offence and liable for a first offence to imprisonment for two years or to a fine not exceeding £100 or to both such imprisonment and fine, and for a subsequent offence to imprisonment for three years; and such publication or extract therefrom shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

(2) Any person who without lawful excuse has in his possession any publication the importation of which has been prohibited under Section 3, or any extract therefrom, shall be guilty of an offence and liable for a first offence to imprisonment for one year or to a fine not exceeding £50 or to both such imprisonment and fine, and for a subsequent offence to imprisonment for two years; and such publication or extract therefrom shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

Delivery of prohibited publication to Chief Constable.

5. (1) Any person to whom any publication the importation of which has been prohibited under Section 3, or any extract therefrom, is sent without his knowledge or privity or in response to a request made before the prohibition of the importation of such publication came into effect, or who has such a publication or extract therefrom in his possession at the time when the prohibition of its importation comes into effect, shall forthwith if or as soon as the nature of its contents have become known to him, or in the case of a publication or extract therefrom coming into the possession of such person before an Order in Council prohibiting its importation has been made forthwith upon the coming into effect of an Order in Council prohibiting the importation of such publication deliver such publication or extract therefrom to the Chief Constable, and in default thereof shall be guilty of an offence and liable to imprisonment for one year or to a fine not exceeding £50 or to both such imprisonment and fine; and such publication or extract therefrom shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

(2) A person who complies with the provisions of sub-section (1) of this section or is convicted of an offence under that sub-section shall not be liable to be convicted for having imported or having in his possession the same publication or extract therefrom.

Power to examine packages.

6. (1) Any of the following officers, that is to say :—

- (a) any officer of the Post Office Department;
- (b) any officer of the Treasury and Customs Department;
- (c) any Police Officer or Police Constable;
- (d) any other official authorized in that behalf by the Governor;

may detain, open and examine any package or article which he suspects to contain any publication or extract therefrom which it is an offence under the provisions of Section 4 to import, publish, sell, offer for sale, distribute, reproduce, or possess, and during such examination may detain any person importing, distributing, or posting such package or article or in whose possession such package or article is found.

(2) If any such publication or extract therefrom is found in such package or article, the whole package or article may be impounded and retained by the officer and the person importing,

distributing, or posting it, or in whose possession it is found, may forthwith be arrested and proceeded against for the commission of an offence under Section 4 or Section 5 as the case may be.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 12 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

4th June, 1938.

An Ordinance

To make provision for penalties for seditious offences in the Colony.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Seditious Offences (Penalties) Ordinance, 1938”.

Definitions.

2. “PUBLICATION” includes all written or printed matter and everything, whether of a nature similar to written or printed matter or not, containing any visible representation, or by its form, shape, or in any manner capable of suggesting words or ideas, and every copy and reproduction of any publication.

“SEDITIONOUS PUBLICATION” means a publication having a seditious intention.

“SEDITIONOUS WORDS” means words having a seditious intention.

“IMPORT” includes :—

- (a) to bring into the Colony, and
- (b) to bring within the inland waters of the Colony whether or not the publication is brought ashore, and whether or not there is an intention to bring the same ashore.

Seditious intention.

3. (1) A “SEDITIONOUS INTENTION” is an intention :—

- (i) to bring into hatred or contempt or to excite disaffection against the person of His Majesty,

His heirs or successors, or the Government of the Colony as by law established; or

- (ii) to excite His Majesty's subjects or inhabitants of the Colony to attempt to procure the alteration, otherwise than by lawful means, of any other matter in the Colony as by law established; or
- (iii) to bring into hatred or contempt or to excite disaffection against administration of justice in the Colony; or
- (iv) to raise discontent or disaffection amongst His Majesty's subjects or inhabitants of the Colony; or
- (v) to promote feelings of ill-will and hostility between different classes of the population of the Colony.

But it is not a seditious intention :-

- (a) to show that His Majesty has been misled or mistaken in any of His measures; or
- (b) to point out errors or defects in the government or constitution of the Colony as by law established or in legislation or in the administration of justice with a view to the remedying of such errors or defects; or
- (c) to persuade His Majesty's subjects or inhabitants of the Colony to attempt to procure by lawful means the alteration of any matter in the Colony as by law established; or
- (d) to point out, with a view to their removal, any matters which are producing or have a tendency to produce feelings of ill-will and enmity between different classes of the population of the Colony:

Provided that none of the acts or things mentioned in provisos (a), (b), (c) and (d) shall be deemed to be lawful if they are done in such a manner as to effect or be likely to effect any of the purposes (i) to (v) which are declared in this section to be a seditious intention.

(2) In determining whether the intention with which any act was done, any words were spoken, or any document was published, was or was not seditious, every person shall be deemed to intend the consequences which would naturally follow from his conduct at the time and under the circumstances in which he so conducted himself.

4. (1) Any person who -

Offences.

- (a) does or attempts to do, or makes any preparation to do, or conspires with any person to do, any act with a seditious intention;
- (b) utters any seditious words;
- (c) prints, publishes, sells, offers for sale, distributes or reproduces any seditious publication;
- (d) imports any seditious publication, unless he has no reason to believe that it is seditious

shall be guilty of an offence and liable for a first offence to imprisonment for two years or to a fine not exceeding £100 or to both such imprisonment and fine, and for a subsequent offence to imprisonment

for three years; and any seditious publication shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

(2) Any person who without lawful excuse has in his possession any seditious publication shall be guilty of an offence and liable for a first offence to imprisonment for one year or to a fine not exceeding £50 or to both such imprisonment and fine and for a subsequent offence to imprisonment for two years; and such publication shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

Legal proceedings.

5. (1) No prosecution for an offence under Section 4 shall be begun except within six months after the offence is committed.

(2) A person shall not be prosecuted for an offence under Section 4 without the written consent of the Colonial Secretary.

Evidence.

6. No person shall be convicted of an offence under Section 4 on the uncorroborated testimony of one witness.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

JULY 1, 1938.

No. 7.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th June, 1938.

In pursuance of instructions conveyed through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands:

The Honourable Albert Rawlinson Hoare, M.B.E., J.P., to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the 3rd of June, 1938.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/29.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th June, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the occasion of the celebration of His Majesty's Birthday, 9th of June, 1938:—

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

On the occasion of the celebration of His Majesty's Birthday I submit the loyal and heartfelt congratulations of the people of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.

Your telegram has been laid before the King who desires that an expression of his sincere thanks for the message contained therein may be conveyed to you.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/37.

REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.The Marriage Ordinance (No. 8 of 1902).

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, (No. 8 of 1902), I hereby appoint

JOHN FRANCIS BONNER, ESQUIRE, J.P.,
Manager, of San Carlos Station, East Falkland, to
be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating at
San Carlos, aforesaid, a marriage between :-

David James Edward Henry McMullen - *Bachelor*,
and
Maggie Ann McKay - *Spinster*.

W. D. A. JONES,
Acting Registrar-General.

Registrar-General's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th June, 1938.

INTESTATE ESTATES.

*In the goods of the late George Wilkins, of Port
San Carlos, East Falkland, deceased.*

Whereas on application the Supreme Court has been pleased to grant orders to the undersigned to get in and collect the estate of the above-named.

These are therefore to cite and admonish all persons having claims against the said estate to file and to prove the same at the Office of the Official Administrator on or before the 2nd September, 1938.

Creditors or claimants should express the name and place of their abode, the origin of the debt or claim, the degree or class of such debt, the particulars and exact amount thereof verified by affidavit. There should also be annexed to every such claim the documents purporting to be evidence to the same.

W. D. A. JONES,
Official Administrator.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd June, 1938.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Frederick McMurray Skilling, of Lively Is.,
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Emily Louisa Skilling, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th June, 1938.
S.C. 7/38.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Edgar Roberts of Walker Creek, East Falkland
Island, deceased.*

Whereas William Edgar Roberts of North Arm, the eldest son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th June, 1938.
S.C. 8/38.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 17th of May, 1938.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 15th of November, 1937, were confirmed.
 2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :
 - (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
 - (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 3, 5, 6, 8, 9 and 10 of 1937.
 - (iii) Report of the Director of Colonial Audit on the Annual Abstract Account of the Falkland Islands for the year 1936.
 3. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers :
 - (i) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 30th September and 1st January to 31st December, 1937.
 - (ii) Estimates of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1938.
 - (iii) The Treasurer's Report and Financial Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1937.
 4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1937.

"Be it resolved –

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the "sum of TWENTY-EIGHT THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND "NINETY-SEVEN POUNDS SEVENTEEN SHILLINGS AND NINE- "PENCE (£28,597 : 17 : 9) to meet the several charges itemized in the "accompanying schedules."

The Resolution was adopted.
 5. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To legalise certain payments in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 12 of 1936", was read a *first* time.
- On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.
- Clause 1 was agreed to.
- On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.
- The Schedule was agreed to.
- Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.
- The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to.
- The Council resumed.
- The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the safe storage of Petroleum-Spirit."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 14 were agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 15 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedules.

Clause 16 was agreed to.

The Schedules were agreed to.

Clause 15 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the total or partial cessation of Lighting in the Colony by regulation of the Governor in Council on occasions of emergency or public danger or by way of experiment or practice for such occasions", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To establish a Provident Fund for certain Non-Pensionable Employees of the Government".

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Clauses 3 to 24 were agreed to.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1933", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To make provision for procedure in Civil Courts."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 14 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To provide for the Registration of Still-Births", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clauses 2 and 3 were agreed to and renumbered 3 and 2 respectively.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was amended to read as follows :

"Section 9 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :

"Uniform.

9. The members of the Force shall wear such uniforms as the Governor shall direct, and such uniforms shall be supplied to them upon their enrolment, and renewed from time to time, at the public expense, as may be decided by the Commandant."

Clauses 3, 4, 5 and 6 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

14. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To

make provision for penalties for seditious offences in the Colony."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 6 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

15. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the prohibition by Order of the Governor in Council of the importation into the Colony of any publication", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 6 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

16. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "Relating to the inspection of Dairies and the manufacture and sale of Dairy-Produced".

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 16 were agreed to.

Clauses 17 and 18 were deleted from the Bill.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various
Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1938.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated 1938.	Amount received to 31st March, 1938.	Receipts for same period, 1937.	More than estimated 1938.	Less than estimated 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	132 10 0	6 11 0	17 12 2	.....	125 19 0
(b) Exports	2950 0 0	330 8 0	857 2 0	.....	2619 12 0
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	35 0 0	120 0 0	160 0 0	85 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	290 0 0	157 5 0	155 15 0	.....	132 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	101 5 0	208 7 4	257 17 8	107 2 4	.....
5. Rents	375 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	.....	374 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	2 10 0	.....	.....	.....	2 10 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	3886 5 0	823 11 4	1449 6 10	192 2 4	3254 16 0
Research Fund		2928 9 8			
£		3752 1 0			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1938.

Research Fund	£239462	2	7
	£239462	2	7.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1938.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1938.	Payments for same period, 1937.	More than estimated 1938.	Less than estimated 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	475 0 0	487 10 0	422 1 5	12 10 0	.....
General	51 5 0	31 5 0	31 5 0	.....	20 0 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	156 15 0	213 15 3	306 11 6	57 0 3	.....
(b) South Shetlands	5 0 0	.....	.....	.....	5 0 0
General	2769 5 0	863 18 5	947 6 4	.....	1905 6 7
Total Ordinary Expenditure	3457 5 0	1596 8 8	1707 4 3	69 10 3	1930 6 7
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	3457 5 0	1596 8 8	1707 4 3	69 10 3	1930 6 7
5. Research Fund		9000 0 0			
Total Expenditure		£ 10596 8 8			

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1938.

Research Fund	£233390	12	3
General Account	.....	
		Cr.	
		£772	17 4.

Examined,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Quarter**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1938.			Amount received to 31st March, 1938.			Receipts for same period, 1937.			More than estimated, 1938.			Less than estimated, 1938.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1938				4794	6	0									
1. Customs Duties	3487	10	0	7496	16	2	10246	11	3	4009	6	2			
2. Port Dues	41	5	0	36	2	0	6	1	0				5	3	0
3. Internal Revenue	357	10	0	378	7	6	416	1	9	20	17	6			
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1057	10	0	694	9	6	3700	11	7				363	0	6
5. Interest	3712	10	0	3686	13	4	3377	10	4				25	16	8
6. Post Office	3600	0	0	13535	0	10	1272	4	3	9935	0	10			
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	600	0	0	459	10	8	470	8	5				140	9	4
8. Rents	335	0	0	213	1	2	226	19	6				121	18	10
9. Miscellaneous	1433	15	0	583	9	6	574	14	10				850	5	6
10. Contribution from Dependencies	1750	0	0										1750	0	0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	16375	0	0	27083	10	8	20291	2	11	13965	4	6	3256	13	10
Land Sales Fund	1192	10	0	2810	0	7	4086	16	8	1617	10	7			
Total ... £	17567	10	0	29893	11	3	24377	19	7	15582	15	1	3256	13	10
Dependencies Revenue				823	11	4	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1938.								
Research Fund				2928	9	8									
"Discovery Pension Fund"							Land Sales Fund ... £258282 9 6 Other Surplus 50312 13 2 £308595 2 8								
Unallocated Store Account				1258	11	4									
Investments Realized				16994	0	2									
Farm & Building Loans				168	6	8									
Advances Repaid				602	8	11									
Deposits Received				13491	1	2									
Remittances Received				11648	0	8									
Total	£			77808	1	2									
Balance brought down 1st January, 1938	£			4794	6	0									
Total	£			82602	7	2									

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1938 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3105	13	0
Crown Agents	1533	1	10
South Georgia	155	11	2
	£4794	6	0.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 31st March, 1938.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated. 1938.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1938.			Payments for same period 1937.			More than estimated. 1938.			Less than estimated, 1938.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	381	15	0	377	6	4	390	0	11	.....			4	8	8
2. The Governor	701	5	0	638	8	5	653	6	7	.....			62	16	7
3. Colonial Secretary	723	0	0	568	5	7	626	11	6	.....			154	14	5
4. Treasury & Customs	407	10	0	441	7	11	370	19	11	33	17	11	.....	
5. Audit	84	10	0	86	12	6	29	0	0	2	2	6	.....	
6. Post Office	880	0	0	811	7	8	939	8	11	.....			68	12	4
7. Wireless & Electrical	846	0	0	737	1	4	741	8	0	.....			108	18	8
8. Harbour	195	0	0	192	13	3	162	7	3	.....			2	6	9
9. Legal	36	5	0	25	0	0	12	10	0	.....			11	5	0
10. Police & Prisons	250	10	0	230	15	0	228	5	0	.....			19	15	0
11. Medical	1434	15	0	1115	4	0	957	2	6	.....			319	11	0
12. Education	746	0	0	586	17	7	623	15	3	.....			159	2	5
13. Ecclesiastical	72	5	0	13	10	0	13	10	0	.....			58	15	0
14. Naturalist	13	15	0	12	16	0	12	13	0	.....			19	0	
15. Military	322	0	0	509	8	1	450	4	10	187	8	1	.....	
16. Agriculture	1607	10	0	1187	19	9	987	2	4	.....			419	10	3
17. Miscellaneous	1173	5	0	889	17	9	1944	11	9	.....			283	7	3
18. Public Works Department	887	10	0	820	6	11	842	19	7	.....			67	3	1
19. Public Works Recurrent	1733	15	0	1483	9	4	1515	15	0	.....			250	5	8
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	12496	10	0	10728	7	5	11501	12	4	223	8	6	1991	11	1
20. Public Works Extraordinary	2098	15	0	3078	7	5	1543	19	4	979	12	5	.....	
Total Falklands	£ 14595	5	0	13806	14	10	13045	11	8	1203	0	11	1991	11	1
Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1938.															
Land Sales Fund				278	1	0									
Dependencies Payments				1596	8	8									
Research Fund				9000	0	0									
Unallocated Store Account				2170	12	9									
Investments made				26018	2	9									
Advances made				582	7	8									
Deposits Repaid				13496	4	1									
Remittances made				11634	4	8									
Total ... £				78582	16	5									
Balance on 31st March, 1938				4019	10	9									
Total	£			82602	7	2									
							Land Sales Fund £260814 9 1								
							General Revenue Balance 1/1/38. £50312 13 2								
							Surplus & Deficit A/c. 31/3/38. £12503 18 6								
							62816 11 8								
							£323631 0 9								

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1938:—

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 2352	8	6
Crown Agents ...	1313	1	10
South Georgia ...	354	0	5
	£ 4019 10 9.		

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending 31st December, 1938, by :—

Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
" "	" "	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 30th June, 1938, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 31st December, 1938.

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

—:0:—

Statement of Income and Expenditure.

RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.		
1937.			1937.		
1st January	Balance	£607 : 5 : 1	1st January to 31st December :		
31st December :			Salaries :—		
Contributions from			Superintendent	£ 25 : 0 : 0	
Insurance Companies	164 : 17 : 1		Assistant Superintendent	12 : 0 : 0	
Bank Interest	16 : 15 : 1		Secretary & Treasurer	12 : 0 : 0	
			Caretaker & Engineer	24 : 0 : 0	
			Colonial Government		
			P.W.D. Materials	8 : 19 : 3	
			Electrical Department	1 : 5 : 6	
			Sundry payments	10 : 7 : 0	
			Balances :—		
			Bank	£687 : 19 : 0	
			Cash	7 : 6 : 6	
				695 : 5 : 6	
		£788 : 17 : 3		£788 : 17 : 3	

Examined,

GORDON G. T. ROBERTS,
12th May, 1938.

V. A. H. BIGGS,
Secretary & Treasurer.
10th January, 1938.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

AUGUST 2, 1938.

No. 8.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th July, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

THE HONOURABLE G. ROBERTS, I.S.O., J.P.,
Director of Public Works, on his retirement from
the Public Service.

Vacation Leave. 45 days; exclusive of the time
taken on the voyage to the
United Kingdom, not exceed-
ing twenty-eight days, with
effect from the 15th of July,
1938.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/58.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th July, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No.
73 of the 4th of June, 1935, His Excellency
the Governor has been pleased to confirm the
appointment of

MR. FRANCIS THEODORE LELLMAN,

Travelling Teacher, with effect from the 1st of
June, 1935.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/178.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th July, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. VICTOR JOSEPH LELLMAN,
Chief Clerk, Public Works Department, to act as
Registrar of Shipping and Harbour Master, with
effect from the 15th of July, 1938.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/65.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th July, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. VICTOR JOSEPH LELLMAN,
Chief Clerk, Public Works Department, to be
Officer-in-Charge of that Department, with effect
from the 15th of July, 1938.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/65.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th July, 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information
that in pursuance of instructions received from
the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for
the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has
been pleased to make the following appointment
to the Executive Council of the Falkland Islands:

DAVID SAMUEL ANGUS WEIR, ESQUIRE,
to be a Member for a period of two years,
with effect from the 19th of July, 1938.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 661/26.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd July, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be
notified, for general information, that His Majesty
the King has commanded Court Mourning to be
observed for a period of two weeks from the 23rd
of July, 1938, for Her late Majesty Queen Marie
of Roumania.

Flags will be hoisted at half mast on the day
of the funeral which has been fixed for Sunday
the 24th of July, 1938.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 169/38.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Ann Goss, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Jacob Goss, of Stanley, Falkland
Islands, a son of the above-named deceased, has
applied for Letters of Administration to adminis-
ter the estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin
and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner
will be granted provided no caveat be entered in
the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of
the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th July, 1938.

S.C. 10/38.

NOTIFICATION.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In virtue of the powers vested in him by Section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, and otherwise, the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased hereby to declare to be pensionable the undermentioned offices in the public service of the Colony :

A. OFFICES PENSIONABLE IRRESPECTIVE OF HOLDERS.

COLONY.

COLONIAL SECRETARY	...	...	...	Colonial Secretary. Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils.
TREASURY AND CUSTOMS	...	...	...	Treasury and Collector. Chief Clerk. Customs Officer.
POST OFFICE	...	...	...	Postmaster.
ELECTRICAL AND TELEGRAPHS	...	...	...	Supervisor. Operator, First Class.
MEDICAL	...	...	...	Senior Medical Officer. Two Medical Officers. Dental Surgeon.
EDUCATION	...	...	...	Superintendent of Education and Headmaster, Government School.
PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	...	Director of Public Works. Chief Clerk. General Foreman of Works.

DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	Magistrate. One Operator. First Class.
---------------	-----	-----	-----	---

B. OFFICES PENSIONABLE TO INDIVIDUAL HOLDERS ONLY.

COLONY.

THE GOVERNOR	...	...	...	Orderly and Caretaker, (E. H. Headford).
COLONIAL SECRETARY	...	...	...	One Clerk, (L. W. Aldridge). Head Printer, (C. G. Allan). Assistant Printer, (H. H. Sedgwick).
TREASURY AND CUSTOMS	...	...	...	Second Clerk, (E. F. Lellman).
HARBOUR	...	...	...	Tugmaster and Government Pilot, (A. E. Ratcliffe). Deck Hand, (H. Ratcliffe).
LEGAL	...	...	...	Magistrate, West Falkland, (J. E. Hamilton).
POLICE AND PRISONS	...	...	...	Chief Constable and Gaoler, (S. H. Hooley). Gaol Matron, (Mrs. E. Hooley). Four Constables, (E. Swain, J. Norris, J. P. Lanning, D. Fleuret).
ECCLESIASTICAL	...	...	...	Sexton, (J. F. Summers).
NATURALIST	...	...	...	Naturalist, (J. E. Hamilton). Assistant to Naturalist, (A. G. Bennett).
PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	...	Foreman Carpenter, (D. Lees). Caretaker, Town Hall, Furnace Attendant, &c., (A. B. King).

DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA ...	...	...	...	Customs Officer, (W. C. Rumbolds). Constable, (S. E. Browell).
SOUTH SHETLANDS	...	...	...	Magistrate, (J. E. Hamilton).
GENERAL	...	...	...	Naturalist, (J. E. Hamilton). Assistant to Naturalist, (A. G. Bennett)*.

* In total amount of £100 per annum.

The previous list published under date of the 21st of March, 1932, is hereby cancelled.

Government House,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th July, 1938.

The Dairy-Produce Ordinance, 1938.

The Dairy-Produce Inspection Regulations, 1938.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by the Dairy-Produce Ordinance, 1938, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations :—

1. These regulations may be cited as the “Dairy-Produce Inspection Regulations, 1938”. Short Title.

2. In these regulations the following words and expressions shall have the meaning hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such construction:— Definitions.

“DAIRY” means —

- (a) A milk-house, milk-shop, and any other place where dairy-produce is collected, deposited, treated, separated, prepared, or manufactured, or is sold or offered or exposed for sale; and includes —
- (b) A farm, stock-yard, milking-yard, paddock, shed, stable, stall, and any other place where cows from which the milk-supply of a dairy is obtained are depastured or kept.

“OWNER” means the owner, whether jointly or severally, and includes the owner's, agent or manager: it includes also in the case of a company, the manager, secretary, or other principal officer thereof.

Registration of Dairies.

3. Every owner of a cow-shed or other building or place where cows are stalled or kept for the purpose of milking (whether now in existence or hereafter to be constructed), the milk or cream from which is disposed of by sale solely or partly for consumption in the Colony, shall register such building as a Dairy with the Officer in Charge of the Agricultural Department. Registration.

4. The application for registration shall be in the form set forth in the Schedule of these regulations. Such form may be obtained at the office of the Agricultural Department. Form of application.

5. Every application for registration in respect of buildings now existing shall be lodged annually with the Officer in Charge of the Agricultural Department not later than the first day of December, in each year, but no certificates shall be issued in respect of such buildings prior to the 1st January following the date of such application; and in the case of new buildings erected or dairying operations commenced after the 1st December in any year, then at least one month prior to the completion of such building or the commencement of such operations, as the case may be. Applications to be lodged annually.

6. Every certificate of registration shall be in the form set forth in the Schedule hereto, and the certificate of registration may Certificates of Registration.

be withheld pending the completion in accordance with these regulations of the premises sought to be registered.

Fees.

7. There will be no fee payable and every registration shall continue in force until the 31st December following the date of registration.

Cancellation of
Certificates.

8. In any case where an owner or occupier, having obtained a certificate of registration, fails to comply with the requirements of these regulations, or commits a breach thereof, any Inspector may, by writing under his hand, call upon such person to show cause why his certificate should not be cancelled. If upon inquiry the Inspector is satisfied that the certificate of registration should be cancelled, he shall call upon the owner thereof to deliver up the same, and, upon receipt, cancel such certificate by writing across the face thereof the word "Cancelled", and adding the name of the Inspector and date. It shall be the duty of the Inspector to retain every certificate so cancelled, and to make entry in the register of the fact of such cancellation. Any person refusing so to deliver up such certificate shall be guilty of an offence against these regulations. Any occupier or owner whose certificate has been cancelled may subsequently apply again for a fresh certificate, on proof of compliance with these regulations in all respects. The cancellation of a certificate shall in no way control the right to proceed for a breach of these regulations, if the Inspector so elects.

Construction, etc., and Water-supply of Dairies.

Occupation or use of
premises as a dairy.

9. It shall not be lawful for any person to occupy or use any premises as a dairy, whether so occupied or used at the commencement of these regulations or not, except in conformity with the following provisions :—

(a) In every building where cattle are stalled over the night the available air-space for each animal shall not be less than 500 cubic feet.

(b) The ground space of every such building, including the stalls, shall be floored to the satisfaction of the Inspector, and shall be constructed with open drains and gutters running the whole length thereof along and immediately behind the stalls, and extending beyond the cow-shed.

(c) Every shed or stable where cows are kept shall be lighted, ventilated, and cleansed to the satisfaction of the Inspector.

(d) Each shed or stable where cows are kept shall have the walls and roofs thoroughly coated with a sufficient coating of lime whitewash, and shall be recoated in a similar manner at least every three months, or oftener if directed by the Inspector.

(e) All droppings, manure, excrement, filth, and other impurities or offensive matter shall be scraped, swept, or otherwise collected together, and removed immediately after each milking from cow-sheds used merely for the daily milking of cattle, and in the case of any other cow-sheds at intervals throughout the day, and always immediately before milking is commenced. Every stock-yard or milking-yard shall at all times be kept drained, cleaned and in a sanitary condition to the satisfaction of the Inspector.

(f) Every cow-shed and every milk-house or building where milk is kept or stored shall be well and properly drained to the satisfaction of the Inspector. No such shed, house, or building shall drain into any place into which any

offensive matter shall be discharged, or directly into any sewer, unless such sewer be properly trapped to the satisfaction of the Inspector.

(g) Every farm shall be provided with a supply of pure water, to the satisfaction of the Inspector, for the purpose of watering the stock kept thereon, and for the cleansing of the milk-vessels and dairy utensils.

(h) If the Inspector shall at any time consider that the water used in or upon any dairy for the purpose, or that the food supplied to the cattle in or upon any dairy, is unfit for use, he may, by notice in writing to that effect, signed by him, call upon the owner or occupier to remedy the defect within the time specified, or to abstain from using such water in or upon such dairy for all or any of the purposes connected herewith, and also to abstain from using such food.

(i) Immediately on receipt of such notice the owner or occupier, as the case may be, shall proceed to comply with the requisitions thereof.

(j) The Inspector may at all reasonable times enter, inspect, and examine any dairy, and may also inspect and examine any stock, utensil, machinery, apparatus, or works in a dairy, or used in connection with a dairy or with dairy-produce, and also any building, conveyance, or ship used for the storage or carriage of dairy-produce.

(k) He may at any dairy, or elsewhere, inspect and examine any dairy-produce, or the food or water supplied to any dairy or to the stock in or about any dairy, and also demand and without payment take samples thereof for inspection or analysis.

10. No person shall allow to remain within any milk-house or building used for milking purposes any article of a character likely to endanger the purity of the milk deposited or stored therein.

Articles likely to endanger purity of milk.

11. All cans or other vessels whatsoever used in or about any dairy, whether for receiving or storing or in the distribution of milk, shall be thoroughly cleansed within four hours of having been used for any purpose whatsoever, by first being rinsed with cold water, then scalded with hot water (or steamed), scoured, and afterwards rinsed with clean water and carefully dried.

Cleansing of utensils.

12. All conveyances used in or about any dairy for the conveyance of milk shall from time to time be thoroughly cleansed to the satisfaction of the Inspector.

Cleansing of conveyances.

13. No person shall take milk from any cow whose milk is intended to be sold or used for human consumption, nor permit any such milk to be taken, until the udder and teats of such cow have been thoroughly cleansed.

Cleansing of cows' udders.

14. Before commencing to milk any cow the hands of the person milking must be thoroughly washed and kept cleansed etc., until the milking and handling of milk is finished for the time being.

Cleanliness of milkers.

15. Every owner or occupier of a dairy shall provide in, upon, or about his dairy premises, and shall upon demand show to the Inspector, sufficient facilities for boiling the water required for all purposes mentioned in these regulations.

Facilities for heating water.

16. All milk intended for human food shall, immediately after milking, be removed from the milking-shed, or stock-yard, and

Cooling of milk.

once at least carefully strained through some apparatus sufficient for the purpose and then cooled to a temperature of not more than 65°.

Miscellaneous.

General health of persons working in and about a dairy.

17. It shall not be lawful for any owner or occupier of a dairy -

(a) To allow any person suffering from an infectious disorder, or having recently been in contact with a person so suffering, to milk any cow, or to handle any vessel used for or containing milk for sale, or allow such person in any way to take part or assist in the conduct of the trade or business of the dairyman or milk-vendor so far as regards the production and distribution of milk; or

(b) If himself so suffering, or having recently been in contact as aforesaid, to milk any cow or handle any vessel used for containing milk for sale, or in any way to take part in the conduct of his trade or business so far as regards the production, distribution or storage of milk, until in each case all danger of the communication of infection to the milk, or of its contamination, has ceased.

Contagious diseases.

18. It shall be the duty of every owner or occupier of a dairy forthwith to notify the Inspector if any member of his family or any person employed about a farm is attacked by or is suffering from any contagious disease; and similarly if any of the cows of such owner or occupier appear to be suffering from any disease or disorder of any nature tending to contaminate or injuriously affect the milk.

Removal of dairy produce.

19. If the Inspector considers it advisable in the interests of the public health, he shall notify the owner or occupier of such dairy, as the case may be, that the dairy-produce of such dairy shall not be removed therefrom; or may give such other notification as the Inspector thinks necessary in the interests of public health. Such notification shall remain in force until cancelled by the Inspector.

Milk from diseased cattle.

20. No dairyman or purveyor of milk shall supply for sale to others, sell, or expose in or about any dairy premises for sale, or mix with milk produced for sale on any dairy premises occupied by him, any milk from any cow, which is or is suspected to be diseased or in an unhealthy condition, or from any cow which has calved less than four clear days.

Sale of milk from other than registered dairies.

21. No person or company shall sell or offer for sale any milk or cream other than that obtained from a registered dairy, and in any proceeding for breach of this regulation the onus of proof shall be upon the person or company charged.

Dairy premises not to be used as sleeping apartment.

22. It shall not be lawful for any person following the trade of a dairyman or purveyor of milk to use any milk-store, or permit the same to be used, as a sleeping apartment, or for any purpose incompatible with the preservation of the cleanliness of the milk-store and of the milk-vessels and the milk therein, or in any manner likely to cause contamination of the milk therein.

Swine not to have access to dairy premises.

23. It shall not be lawful for any owner or occupier to keep or permit to remain any swine in any cow-shed or milk-house, or any other place where dairy-produce is collected, deposited, treated, separated, prepared, or manufactured, or sold or offered or exposed for sale, or within a distance of 50 yards from any part thereof.

Closets, fowl-houses, etc., not to be within 30 feet of dairy.

24. It shall not be lawful for any owner or occupier to erect, construct, or permit to remain any fowl-house, manure, cesspool, closet, or urinal in or about or within a distance of 30 ft. from any

part of any cow-shed or milk-house. Nor shall it be lawful for such person to construct or permit to remain any sewerage-drain or gully or other drain trap in or about any such cow-shed or milk-house.

25. No owner or occupier shall supply for sale to others, sell, or expose in or about any dairy premises for sale, or mix with milk produced for sale on any dairy premises occupied by him, any milk produced at, in, upon, or about any dairy premises, cow-shed, or dairy which is not registered in accordance with these regulations.

Milk from unregistered dairy not to be used.

26. Any notice or other document required to be served upon any owner, occupier of premises, or purveyor of milk under these regulations shall be deemed to be sufficiently served either by giving the same to him personally or by leaving the same at his usual or last known place of abode with any person there appearing to be over the age of fourteen years.

Service of notice or other document.

27. Any person who commits a breach of any of the foregoing regulations, or in anywise obstructs any Inspector shall be deemed guilty of an offence, and shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding £2, and the certificate, if any, held by such person shall be cancelled.

Penalties.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 51/38.

SCHEDULE.

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF A DAIRY.

I, of, do hereby apply to register the undermentioned premises as a dairy under the Dairy-Produce Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations for the time being in force thereunder. The particulars of such premises are as follows:—

PREMISES TO BE REGISTERED.

Situation
 Building at present used as
 Material of roof and walls:
 Material of floor:
 Length: ft.
 Width: ft.
 Height of front wall: ft.
 Height of back wall: ft.
 Height of centre of roof from floor: ft.
 Whether closed or partly open:
 Number of stalls
 Approximate number of cows milked
 Particulars of Stock-yard—
 Size of enclosure:
 Nature and material of fence
 Milk-house—
 Material of building:
 Distance from cow-shed: ft.
 Distance from stock-yard: ft.
 Distance from other buildings: ft.
 If being part of another building, state full particulars.

The following particulars are submitted, viz:—

Calf-pens, whether under same roof as cow-shed or detached:
 Fodder-shed, whether under same roof as cow-shed or detached:
 Water-supply—how obtained:
 Food-supply—how obtained:
 How manure disposed of:

Drainage:—

How constructed:
 Where discharged:

Water Closet, &c.:—

Distance from cow-shed: ft.
 Distance from stock-yard: ft.
 Distance from milk-house: ft.
 Whether flushed with water or otherwise:

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
 (Signature of applicant.)

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF A DAIRY.

Certificate No.....

I hereby certify that the premises of
of, described in application dated,
and situated in Stanley, are registered as a Dairy under the Dairy-Produce Ordinance, 1938, and
the regulations relating to the inspection and registration of dairies for the time being in force
thereunder.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
*Inspector.*Agricultural Department,
Stanley.

_____APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION
OF A DAIRY.

I, of, hereby apply for a
renewal of Certificate of Registration, in respect of my Dairy.

I certify that no alterations other than those approved by the Inspector, have been made
to such dairy since the issue of the above-mentioned certificate.

The average number of cows kept is :

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
(Signature of Applicant).

The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

The Medical Department Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1938.

H. HENNIKER HEATON.

Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations :—

Short Title.

1. These regulations may be cited as the Medical Department Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1938.

Amendment of Medical Department Fees Regulations, 1938.

2. Paragraph (4) Camp Subscribers, of Schedule F of the Medical Department Fees Regulations, 1938, is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "for Medical Services under Schedules A. B and E" after the word "lie".

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 5th day of July, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 488/28.

Report on Education in the Colony for 1937

—:0:—

Preface

The population of the Falkland Islands is all-British and numbers about 2,400, and educational provision is correspondingly limited. Nearly half the people live in the one town of Stanley, the rest being scattered either in small settlements or isolated shepherds' houses over an area nearly the size of Wales. The whole country outside Stanley is called the camp. Education is compulsory between the ages of five and fourteen. The educational facilities fall under three groups :

- (1) Schools in Stanley.
- (2) A school at Darwin, the largest settlement outside Stanley.
- (3) Itinerant tuition in the camp.

(1) **STANLEY.** A Government School is maintained from public funds. The curriculum and time table are much the same as in an English primary school, including religious instruction, and in addition there is a full-time Continuation Class which provides a two-year course of further education. In 1924 a scheme was instituted to assist parents in the camp to send their children to Stanley for schooling. The children were boarded and lodged in a Government hostel and taught in the school at an inclusive charge of ten shillings a month: or, if accommodated in private houses, the Government made a grant towards the cost. In 1929 the hostel was closed owing to lack of support. The maintenance grants still remain, averaging about twelve a year, with a tendency to increase.

There is also a Convent School taught by Roman Catholic Sisters; this school is not under Government control or inspection and receives no grant from public funds.

(2) **DARWIN.** The Falkland Islands Company maintains a school for the children of its employees. It is not assisted or inspected by Government.

(3) **THE CAMP.** Four itinerant teachers are provided by Government, one on the East Falkland and three on the West. The teachers travel on horseback from house to house, usually staying a fortnight at each. The houses are isolated, and the teacher may have to travel several hours before he reaches the next place where his services are required. Each man has a district which he covers three or four times a year. He sends a fortnightly report to Stanley giving a detailed account of the work done, a list of books or materials wanted, and so on. The Superintendent of Education makes tours of inspection, normally visiting every child under tuition once every two years. In addition to the Government staff, the Falkland Islands Company maintains two camp teachers for work on its extensive farms on the East Falkland: as with the Company's school at Darwin, their work is not subject to Government supervision.

Administration and Staffing

1. The Superintendent of Education is Headmaster of the Government School and is also responsible for the education of camp children. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School in 1937 was

A Headmaster	} Certified by the Board of Education or the Scottish Education Department
An Assistant Master	
An Assistant Mistress	
A Second Assistant Master	} Locally Trained
An Assistant Teacher	
Three Supplementary Teachers	

2. The Superintendent of Education was away from the Colony on leave from the 21st May to the 22nd December. During this period the Certificated Assistant Master acted as Head of the Department. Four Travelling Teachers were employed at the beginning of the year. One of the West Falkland teachers left in June and had not been replaced by the end of the year.

3. There were no changes in legislation or administration affecting the Department during the year.

School Attendance

4. (1) Government School, Stanley :				
Number on roll 31 December 1937	...	Boys	Girls	Total
Average number on roll during 1937	...	114	63	177
Average attendance for 1937	...	116.3	63.9	180.2
Percentage of average attendance	...	110.3	60.3	170.6
				94.6
(2) Roman Catholic School, Stanley :				
Number on roll 31 December 1937	...	20	55	75
Average attendance for 1937	...	18	53	71
(3) F. I. Company's School, Darwin :				
Number on roll 31 December 1937	...	12	8	20
(4) Government Travelling Teachers :				
Number under tuition in 1937	...	35	40	75
(5) F. I. Company's Travelling Teachers :				
Number under tuition in 1937	...	22	18	40

Finance

5. The expenditure under Head XII Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £2,608 : 18 : 0 as compared with £2,732 : 19 : 0 in 1936. The revenue collected in 1937 amounted to £128 : 10 : 2 as against £128 : 5 : 11 in 1936. Details of expenditure and revenue in 1937 are as follows :

EXPENDITURE :				£	s.	d.
1.	Personal Emoluments	...	...	1,998	15	3
2.	Other Charges	...	...	610	2	9
				<hr/>		
				£2,608	18	0
				<hr/>		
REVENUE :						
1.	School Fees	...	...	105	10	0
2.	Sale of School Material	...	...	23	0	2
				<hr/>		
				£128	10	2

Government School

6. All the pupils were medically and dentally examined during the year. From June onwards, consequent on the medical examination, about fifty pupils were given half a pint of milk every morning and afternoon, with a dose of cod liver oil in the mornings. Similar action was taken at the Roman Catholic School. The milk and cod liver oil were supplied free. Lessons on hygiene were given to the senior pupils.

7. The senior boys had regular lessons in carpentry and handwork. The current Board of Education syllabus of physical training was in use, and in addition the boys did gymnastic apparatus work and the girls folkdancing. Football (boys), hockey (girls) and netball (boys and girls) were on the time table.

8. The teaching of cookery and household management begun in 1936 was continued on the same lines.

9. In May 1937, during the Coronation Celebrations week when large numbers of people were in Stanley from the camp, the Government School gave a performance in the Town Hall in connexion with nutrition propaganda. A series of striking posters was

prepared, specially written songs were sung in praise of vitamins, a drill and gymnastic display was given by the boys and a folkdancing display by the girls. The school cookery centre prepared a monster exhibition of new food ideas and distributed samples to hundreds of visitors. The effort was a great success.

A. R. HOARE,
Superintendent of Education.
 8th July 1938.

TABLES 1 to 14

The following tables are omitted :

1. Abstract of Institutions and Pupils (required information is in body of Report)
5. Numbers of Institutions and Pupils (do.)
6. Results of Public Examinations (none)
7. Numbers and Qualifications of Teachers (required information is in body of Report)
9. Expenditure on Institutions maintained by Local Public Funds (none)
10. " " " " from Aided Funds (none)
12. Teachers by Nationality (does not apply)
13. Administrative Staff (none)
14. Educational Institutions managed by Other Government Departments (none)

TABLE 2

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION ENROLLED IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED
 FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS.

		Population (according to the latest accessible estimate)	Total number of pupils enrolled in maintained and aided institutions	Percentage
European	Male	1,319	149	11
	Female	1,072	103	9
		<u>2,391</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>10</u>

TABLE 3

SCHOLARS BY SCHOOL YEARS AND AGES ON 31ST DECEMBER 1937 IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES OR LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS, AND IN UNAIDED BUT INSPECTED INSTITUTIONS

Primary Schools

Age	Year of School Course									
	Cont. Class	Std. 6	Std. 5	Std. 4	Std. 3	Std. 2	Std. 1	Infants	Totals	
	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	
16	- 2	1 -								1 2
15	5 3	1 -	- 1							6 4
14	2 1	1 -	1 1	1 1						5 3
13	- 4	3 1	2 2	1 1	2 1	- 1				8 10
12		2 -	5 2	4 1	1 -	- -	1 -			13 3
11			2 1	8 2	3 1	4 -	- -			17 4
10				4 1	2 3	4 -	3 -			13 4
9					3 2	4 6	2 1			9 9
8					1 -	3 3	4 4	4 -		12 7
7							6 1	4 4		10 5
6							1 -	11 4		12 4
5								5 6		5 6
4								3 2		3 2
	7 10	8 1	10 7	18 6	12 7	15 10	17 6	27 16		114 63
	17	9	17	24	19	25	23	43		177

TABLE 4

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND
LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS ON EDUCATION FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR

Note: All expenditure is from Colonial Revenue.

<i>Total Direct Expenditure on Education:</i>		£	s.	d.
Primary Schools	...	2,324	5	5
<i>Total Indirect Expenditure on Education:</i>		£	s.	d.
Apparatus	...	97	8	0
Board & Lodging	...	159	16	6
Miscellaneous	...	27	8	1
		<hr/> 284 : 12 : 7		
		<hr/> £2,608 : 18 : 0		

TABLE 8

GROSS EXPENDITURE ON INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY GOVERNMENT AND
GROSS AND NET COST PER PUPIL

<i>School Education General: Primary Schools</i>		£	s.	d.
Personal Emoluments (Staff)	...	1,998	15	3
Other Charges	...	610	2	9*
	Total	<hr/> £2,608 : 18 : 0		
Gross Annual Cost per Enrolled Pupil to Colonial Revenues	...	£10 : 7 : 0		
Total Receipts:	£	s.	d.	
Fees	105	10	0	
Sale of School Material	23	0	2	
	<hr/> £128 : 10 : 2			
Net Annual Cost per Enrolled Pupil	...	£9 : 16 : 10		

*This includes £159 : 16 : 6 for Board and Lodging

TABLE 11

STATEMENT OF FEE RATES, RULES GOVERNING EXEMPTION FROM FEES, AND SCHOLARSHIPS

The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	...	1s.	0d a week
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Standard 1		6d	"
Each pupil below Standard 2	... ..	3d	"

provided that the total fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exemptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. Similar charges and conditions are in force at the Roman Catholic School in Stanley. At the Darwin school and for children taught by Travelling Teachers there are no fees.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1938.

No. 9.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th August, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No. 87 of the 1st of August, 1935, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. DOUGLAS FLEURET,
as a Police Constable, with effect from the 1st of August, 1935.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/180.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th August, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. E. SWAIN,
Senior Constable, to act temporarily and provisionally as Customs Officer, pending the arrival in the Colony of a successor to Mr. A. G. Bennett, with effect from the 12th of August, 1938.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/37.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th August, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government :—

MR. A. G. BENNETT,

Customs Officer and Assistant to Government Naturalist, on his retirement from the Public Service.

Vacation Leave. 84 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days, with effect from the 12th of August, 1938.

MR. T. K. MILLER,

Assistant Master, Government School.

Vacation Leave. 4½ months; with effect from the 22nd of August, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/27 & P/181.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th August, 1938.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 24th/25th of September, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

OCTOBER 1, 1938.

No. 10.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st August, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. PETER ROBINSON

to be Assistant Master in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 25th of August, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/213.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th September, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALAN ROBERT CARR,

to be Customs Officer in the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 9th of September, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/216.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th September, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS WINIFRED ELEANOR DAVISON,

to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 9th of September, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/215.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th September, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS OLIVE ROBERTSON SMITH.

to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 9th of September, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/214.

Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations, 1938.

Amendment of Regulation 10 of Leave and Passage Regulations, 1937.

1. Regulation 10 of the Leave and Passage Regulations, 1937, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following Proviso :

“Provided that all other officers who have completed a tour of not less than seven years will be eligible to be provided with free intermediate passages (subject to a maximum of three full passages) as defined in Regulation 14 (b).”

This proviso shall not affect any officer who prior to the passing of these Regulations enjoyed higher privileges.

Amendment of Regulation 13 of Leave and Passage Regulations, 1937.

2. Regulation 13 of the Leave and Passage Regulations, 1937, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following new paragraph :

“An officer should he so desire may travel by a cheaper grade of accommodation than that to which he is entitled under these regulations for the purpose of applying the savings to the cost of passages for his wife or children to or from the United Kingdom when there is no provision under these regulations for the grant of such passages at the public charge.”

Voyage Leave and free Passages to Officers leaving Colony on final retirement.

3. (1) An officer who is granted leave under the Leave and Passage Regulations, 1937, and who is leaving the Colony on final retirement will be granted, in addition, leave with full salary for the period of the homeward journey if the voyage begins within the term of the ordinary leave granted to the officer prior to his retirement or follows it without a break, but not otherwise.

(2) The period within which an officer who takes leave prior to his retirement in the Colony may be granted a free passage to the United Kingdom shall be six months after the cessation of duty, or, if the officer has earned more than six months ordinary leave, up to the day following the expiration of such leave.

By “Ordinary leave” in this context is meant leave earned in respect of the officer’s last tour of resident service to the exclusion of “deferred leave”.

Date of operation.

4. These Regulations shall have effect as from the 28th day of July, 1938.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half-year ended 30th June, 1938.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated 1938.	Amount received to 30th June, 1938.	Receipts for same period, 1937.	More than estimated 1938.	Less than estimated 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	265 0 0	43 5 2	30 19 10	.....	221 14 10
(b) Exports	5900 0 0	5856 0 11	5978 16 3	.....	43 19 1
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	70 0 0	120 0 0	170 0 0	50 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	580 0 0	157 5 0	156 5 0	.....	422 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	202 10 0	265 7 4	329 0 4	62 17 4	.....
5. Rents	750 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	.....	749 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	5 0 0	.....	100 0 0	.....	5 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	7772 10 0	6442 18 5	6766 1 5	112 17 4	1442 8 11
Research Fund		5030 18 11			
£		11473 17 4			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1938.

Research Fund	...	£239462	2	7
		£239462	2	7.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1938.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1938.	Payments for same period, 1937.	More than estimated 1938.	Less than estimated 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	950 0 0	919 14 5	811 4 9	.....	30 5 7
General	102 10 0	62 10 0	76 1 6	.....	40 0 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	313 10 0	366 18 10	350 6 6	53 8 10	.....
(b) South Shetlands	10 0 0	.....	.....	.....	10 0 0
General	5538 10 0	5376 7 8	4998 4 1	.....	162 2 4
Total Ordinary Expenditure	6914 10 0	6725 10 11	6235 16 10	53 8 10	242 7 11
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	6914 10 0	6725 10 11	6235 16 10	53 8 10	242 7 11
5. Research Fund		19001 9 10			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 25727 0 9			

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1938.

Research Fund	...	£225491	11	8
General Account	.....	£282	12	6.

Examined,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Half
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1938.	Amount received to 30th June, 1938.	Receipts for same period, 1937.	More than ½ estimated, 1938.	Less than ½ estimated, 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1938	.....	4794 6 0	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	6975 0 0	8166 7 11	11940 13 5	1191 7 11	.....
2. Port Dues	82 10 0	68 17 0	39 9 0	.....	13 13 0
3. Internal Revenue	715 0 0	971 13 6	1054 7 9	256 13 6	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2115 0 0	2293 1 4	4792 9 0	178 1 4	.....
5. Interest	7425 0 0	6318 17 3	6481 14 7	.....	1106 2 9
6. Post Office	7200 0 0	15148 5 1	8739 5 0	7948 5 1	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1200 0 0	1076 18 9	818 3 1	.....	123 1 3
8. Rents	670 0 0	512 17 4	504 0 2	.....	157 2 8
9. Miscellaneous	2867 10 0	1544 19 11	1028 16 6	.....	1322 10 1
10. Contribution from Dependencies	3500 0 0	3500 0 0	3500 0 0	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	32750 0 0	39601 18 1	38898 18 6	9574 7 10	2722 9 9
Land Sales Fund	2385 0 0	2916 13 8	7975 15 0	531 13 8	.....
"Georgia" Marine Insurance Fund	.....	190 1 0	.....	.....	.....
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	.....	597 4 2	190 1 0	.....
Reserve Fund	.....	16000 0 0	.....	16000 0 0	.....
Total ... £	35135 0 0	58708 12 9	47471 17 8	26296 2 6	2722 9 9
Dependencies Revenue	.....	6442 18 5	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1938.		
Research Fund	.....	5030 18 11			
"Discovery Pension Fund"	.....	.....	Land Sales Fund ... £258282 9 6 Other Surplus ... 50312 13 2 £308595 2 8		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	15718 10 8			
Investments Realized	.....	65667 16 10			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	451 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	994 4 3			
Deposits Received	.....	39280 2 3			
Remittances Received	.....	88363 16 5			
Total	£	280658 17 2			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1938	£	4794 6 0			
Total	£	285453 3 2			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1938 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3105 13 0
Crown Agents	1533 1 10
South Georgia	155 11 2
	£4794 6 0.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

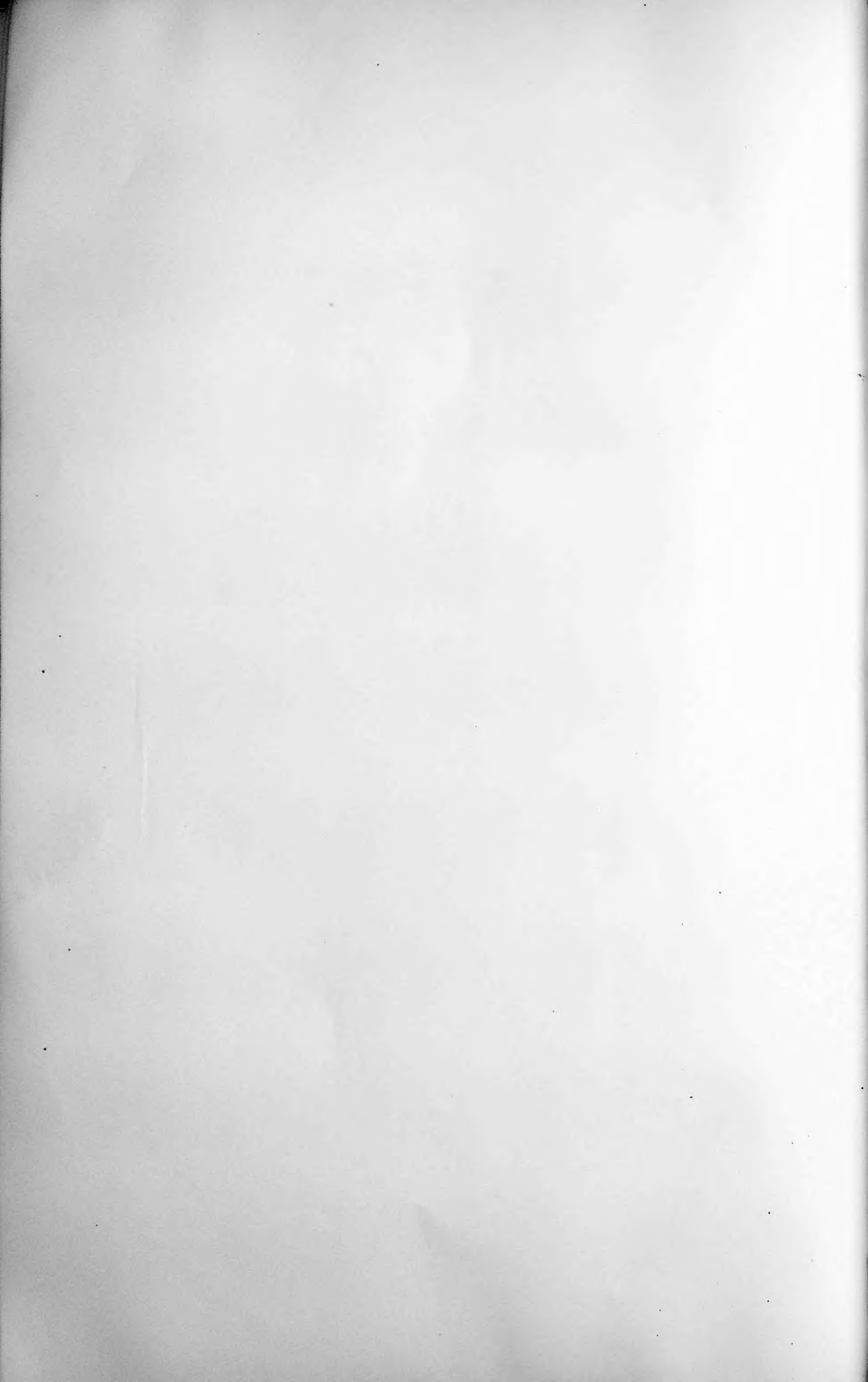
M.P. 172/31.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
Year ended 30th June, 1938.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1938.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1938.			Payments for same period 1937.			More than ½ estimated, 1938.			Less than ½ estimated, 1938.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	763	10	0	748	7	4	784	3	1	.....			15	2	8
2. The Governor	1402	10	0	1316	19	6	1210	5	7	.....			85	10	6
3. Colonial Secretary	1446	0	0	1347	3	2	1202	0	11	.....			98	16	10
4. Treasury & Customs	815	0	0	864	11	7	775	18	11	69	11	7	.....	
5. Audit	169	0	0	95	15	0	24	15	7	.....			73	5	0
6. Post Office	1760	0	0	1604	1	0	1797	1	10	.....			155	19	0
7. Wireless & Electrical	1692	0	0	1655	16	10	1635	11	8	.....			36	3	2
8. Harbour	390	0	0	570	4	9	400	15	5	180	4	9	.....	
9. Legal	72	10	0	66	16	0	36	9	10	.....			5	14	0
10. Police & Prisons	501	0	0	461	12	10	441	14	2	.....			39	7	2
11. Medical	2869	10	0	2706	0	3	2483	4	10	.....			163	9	9
12. Education	1492	0	0	1222	6	2	1209	15	10	.....			269	13	10
13. Ecclesiastical	144	10	0	17	0	0	149	10	0	.....			127	10	0
14. Naturalist	27	10	0	25	9	0	25	15	3	.....			2	1	0
15. Military	644	0	0	633	1	1	707	12	0	.....			10	18	11
16. Agriculture	3215	0	0	2892	11	6	2851	16	6	.....			322	8	6
17. Miscellaneous	2346	10	0	3612	10	3	4645	6	11	1266	0	3	.....	
18. Public Works Department	1775	0	0	1713	18	7	1798	4	8	.....			61	1	5
19. Public Works Recurrent	3467	10	0	8930	8	11	2776	7	6	5462	18	11	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	24993	0	0	30504	13	9	24956	10	6	6978	15	6	1467	1	9
20. Public Works Extraordinary	4197	10	0	6220	14	3	3010	13	5	2023	4	3	.....	
Appendix - Reserve Fund ... ..	.....			16000	0	0	.....			16000	0	0	.....	
Total Falklands	£ 29190	10	0	52725	8	0	27967	3	11	25001	19	9	1467	1	9
Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1938.															
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....			1874	1	2	Land Sales Fund £259325 2 0 General Revenue Balance 1/1/38. £50312 13 2 Deduct Surplus & Deficit A/c. 30/6/38. £13406 2 5								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....			6725	10	11									
Research Fund ... ..	.....			19001	9	10	36906 10 9 £296231 12 9								
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	.....			10490	10	10									
Investments made ... ..	.....			65056	4	3									
Advances made ... ..	.....			1209	15	3									
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....			93534	15	11									
Remittances made ... ..	.....			29559	16	4									
Total	£ 280177	12	6												
Balance on 30th June, 1938 ... ..	.....			5275	10	8									
Total	£ 285453	3	2												

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVII.

NOVEMBER 1, 1938.

No. 11.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th October, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information that

MR. C. G. ALLAN,
Head Printer, Government Printing Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 10th of April to the 4th of October, 1938, both dates inclusive.

MR. T. V. HOOLEY,
W/T. Operator, Second Class, was absent on vacation leave from the 10th of April to the 4th of October, 1938, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/47.
L/18.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th October, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect

that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 1 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 12 of 1936."
M.P. 85/37.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to make provision for Procedure in Civil Courts."
M.P. 23/37.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the total or partial cessation of Lighting in the Colony by regulation of the Governor in Council on occasions of emergency on public danger or by way of experiment or practice for such occasions."
M.P. C/18/37.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920."
M.P. 610/21.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Registration of Still-Births."
M.P. 35/38.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914,"
M.P. 46/38.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the safe storage of Petroleum-Spirit."
M.P. 290/35.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
Colonial Secretary.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th October, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence :

From the Governor to the Secretary of State.

No. 39. 1st October. The people of these Islands wish to submit their grateful tribute to the Prime Minister for preserving peace with honour.

From the Secretary of State to the Governor.

No. 52. 5th October. Your telegram No. 39 the Prime Minister desires that an expression of his sincere thanks for message contained therein may be conveyed to you.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th October, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No. 25 of the 11th of April, 1938, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. H. H. SEDGWICK,

Assistant Printer, acted as Head Printer, Government Printing Office, from the 10th of April to the 4th of October, 1938, inclusive.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/12.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th October, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that for military reasons the roads and approaches to and the neighbourhood of the guns and adjacent buildings at Canopus Hut and Sapper Hill are prohibited areas and are not open to the public.

The boundaries of the prohibited areas will be indicated by Notice Boards.

Any unauthorised person or persons found within such areas will be prosecuted.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 208/38.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th October, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance No. 4 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the payment of Compensation to Workmen for injuries suffered in the course of their employment.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 489/27.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st October, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Medical Officer, West Falkland, is the Officer-in-Charge of the Government Station at Fox Bay.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 213/37.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Ann Elizabeth Johnsen, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Albert Newing, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as Attorney for the Executor, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 23rd day of August, 1933.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th October, 1938.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under
Section 11 of The Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance,
1936.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 11 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations:-

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Whaling (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1938", and shall be read and construed as one with the Whaling Regulations, 1936, and the Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1936. Short Title.

2. Section 17 (a) of the Whaling Regulations, 1936, is hereby amended by the addition of the words "except that blue whales of not less than 65 feet, fin whales of not less than 50 feet and sperm whales of not less than 30 feet in length may be taken for delivery to land stations provided that the meat of such whales is to be used for local consumption as human or animal food" after sub-paragraph (iv). Amendment of Section 17 of Whaling Regulations, 1936.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the seventh day of October, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. D/13/37.

A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1938, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933.

Amendment of Second Schedule to Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

2. The first paragraph of the Second Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, is hereby amended by the deletion of the first sub-paragraph and the substitution therefor of the following new sub-paragraph:

"Perfumed spirits and Cologne water, lime juice, lemonade, ginger ale, ginger beer, soda water, potash and all other mineral waters including material for manufacturing the same.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1938.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To provide for the registration in the Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, 1938".

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance —

Definitions.

The "Court" means the Supreme Court of the Colony.

The "Registrar" means the person from time to time performing the duties of Registrar-General.

The "Register" means the register kept by the Registrar-General in pursuance of Section 14 of this Ordinance.

3. Any person being the registered proprietor of a trade mark in the United Kingdom by virtue of an entry in the register of trade marks kept under the Trade Marks Act, 1938, or any Act amending or substituted for that Act, or any person deriving title from such registered proprietor by assignment or other mode of transfer, may apply at any time during the existence of the registration in the United Kingdom to have such trade mark registered in the Colony in respect of some or all of the goods comprised in the United Kingdom registration.

Registration in Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom.

4. An application for registration of a trade mark under this Ordinance shall be made to the Registrar and accompanied by a certified representation of the trade mark and a certificate of the Comptroller-General of the United Kingdom Patent Office (under

Application for registration how to be made.

his title of Registrar of Trade Marks) giving full particulars of the registration of the trade mark in the United Kingdom.

Issue of Certificate of Registration.

5. Upon such application being lodged together with the documents mentioned in Section 4 of this Ordinance, the Registrar shall enter the prescribed particulars in the Register, and shall issue a certificate of Registration to the applicant, who shall then be the registered proprietor in the Colony of the trade mark in respect of the goods entered in the register.

Privileges and rights conferred by Certificate of Registration.

6. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, a registered proprietor shall have in the Colony such privileges and rights in the use of the trade mark in respect of the goods entered in the Register as *mutatis mutandis* would be conferred on him by the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

Privileges and rights continuance of.

7. The privileges and rights conferred by Section 6 of this Ordinance shall date from the date of registration in the United Kingdom and shall continue in force, subject to the provisions of Section 15 of this Ordinance, for so long as the registration in the United Kingdom remains in force in respect of the goods for which the trade mark is registered in the Colony.

Provided that no action for infringement of the trade mark shall be entertained in respect of any use of the trade mark prior to the date of issue of the certificate of registration in the Colony.

Right of action against person passing off goods as those of another person not affected.

8. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to affect any right of action against any person for passing off goods as those of another person or any remedy in respect thereof.

Court may declare privileges and rights not to have been acquired.

9. The Court shall have power, upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected by the issue of a certificate of registration, to declare on any of the grounds *mutatis mutandis* on which the United Kingdom registration might be cancelled under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom that the exclusive privileges and rights have not been acquired.

Assignment or transmission of registered trade mark.

10. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, where a person becomes entitled by assignment or other mode of transfer to the privileges and rights conferred on a registered proprietor by this Ordinance, the Registrar shall, on application being made in the prescribed manner, and on proof of title to his satisfaction, cause such person to be entered in the register as subsequent registered proprietor of the trade mark.

Defensive registration of well known trade marks.

11. Any person entered in the United Kingdom Register of trade marks under Section 28 of the Trade Marks Act, 1938, as a registered user in respect of any goods of a trade mark in respect of which a certificate of registration under this Ordinance is in force may apply to be registered in the Colony as a registered user of the mark in respect of some or all of such goods, subject to any conditions or restrictions entered in the United Kingdom Register.

Entry in Register.

12. Upon such application being lodged, together with a certificate of the United Kingdom Registrar of Trade Marks giving full particulars of the entry in the United Kingdom Register under the said Section 28, the Registrar shall cause the applicant to be entered in the register of the Colony as a registered user of the trade mark, and on such entry the registered user shall be entitled in the Colony subject to the aforesaid conditions and restrictions, to such privileges and rights in respect of the goods for which he is entered as *mutatis mutandis* would be conferred on him by the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

13. The Registrar may make such Rules and do such things as he may think expedient, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, for regulating procedure under this Ordinance, and prescribing fees to be paid in respect of proceedings under this Ordinance, and generally for prescribing anything which by this Ordinance is to be prescribed.

Registrar may make Rules regulating procedure and prescribing fees.

14. The Registrar shall keep a register of all applications lodged and certificates of registration issued under this Ordinance and of all additions or alterations thereto and such register shall be open at any reasonable time for public inspection in the office of the Registrar.

Register how to be kept.

15. If the registration in the United Kingdom of a trade mark registered under this Ordinance is renewed, the registered proprietor may, within such time after the date of renewal in the United Kingdom as may be prescribed, notify the Registrar, who shall then on sufficient evidence thereof and on payment of the prescribed fee, renew the registration in the Register in the prescribed manner. If the registration in the register is not so renewed it shall be cancelled by the Registrar.

Notification of registration in the United Kingdom to be made to the Registrar.

16. The Registrar may, on request in writing, made by the registered proprietor, and on payment of the prescribed fee ; -

Cancellation, correction, or alteration of registration.

- (1) cancel the registration of a trade mark or of a registered user thereunder either wholly or as regards any particular goods in respect of which the trade mark or the registered user is registered ;
- (2) correct any clerical error in or in connection with any application under this Ordinance or in any matter which is entered in the Register ;
- (3) enter in the Register any change in the name, description or address of the person who is registered as proprietor or user of a trade mark.

17. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Application to Dependencies.

18. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be declared by notification in the Gazette.

Date of Operation.

19. Ordinance No. 12 of 1928, entitled the "Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, 1928" is hereby repealed; Provided that the existing Register shall be deemed to be the Register kept under this Ordinance, and that existing registered proprietors shall be deemed to be registered proprietors under this Ordinance.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 12 of 1928.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1938.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To provide for the service of the year,
1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "the Appropriation (1939) Ordinance, 1938".

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1939, a sum not exceeding Seventy-one thousand Four hundred and Forty-four pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1939.

Appropriation of
£71,444 for service of
year 1939.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1938.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	2070	0	0
II.	The Governor	2699	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2765	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1500	0	0
V.	Audit	258	0	0
VI.	Post Office	3454	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	3503	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1102	0	0
IX.	Legal	185	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1015	0	0
XI.	Medical	6564	0	0
XII.	Education	3132	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	130	0	0
XV.	Military	1843	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	6668	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	5555	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3375	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	6950	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 53057	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	2063	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 55120	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure chargeable to Land Sales Fund	3300	0	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	13024	0	0
	Total ...	£ 71444	0	0

A Bill

To give effect to a certain draft Convention adopted by the International Labour Conference relating to an unemployment indemnity for Seamen in the case of loss or foundering of their ship.

WHEREAS at Genoa the General Conference of the International Labour Organization of the League of Nations on the ninth day of July, nineteen hundred and twenty, adopted a draft convention concerning unemployment indemnity for seamen in case of loss or foundering of their ship,

Preamble.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient that for the purpose of giving effect to the said draft convention such provision should be made as is contained in this Ordinance :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. (1) In this Ordinance the expression "seaman" includes every person employed or engaged in any capacity on board any ship, but does not include any person who is entitled to be remunerated only by a share in the profits or the gross earnings of the working of the ship.

Interpretation.

(2) The expression "ship" means any seagoing ship or boat of any description which is registered in the Colony under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909.

2. (1) Where by reason of the wreck or loss of a ship on which a seaman is employed his service terminates before the date contemplated in the agreement, he shall, notwithstanding anything in section one hundred and fifty-eight of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, but subject to the provisions of this section, be entitled, in respect of each day on which he is in fact unemployed during a period of two months from the date of the termination of the service, to receive wages at the rate to which he was entitled at that date.

Amendment of Section 1 of Ordinance No. 9 of 1909.

(2) A seaman shall not be entitled to receive wages under this section if the owner shows that the unemployment was not due to the wreck or loss of the ship and shall not be entitled to receive wages under this section in respect of any day if the owner shows that the seaman was able to obtain suitable employment on that day.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) Ordinance, 1938, and shall be construed as one with the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909.

Short Title and construction.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1938:

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

Note Security Fund.

Abstract of Accounts as required under Section 13 of the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

Half-year ended 30th June, 1938.

(a) Total amount of Currency Notes in Circulation :-

	Number of Notes.			Total.	Value. £
	Series A.	Series B.	Series C.		
£5	2	12	1772	1786	8930
£1	57	130	15610	15797	15797
10/-	—	—	3516	3516	1758
5/-	31	29	—	60	15
	90	171	20898	21159	26500

(b)	Invested portion of Fund calculated on latest known market prices	...	...	...	£	s.	d.
	Liquid portion of Fund	£1860	:	6	:	0	:
	Less Sterling transfer maturing	200	:	0	:	0	:
					1660	:	6
						0	:
							0
	Total amount of Note Security Fund	...			£29036	:	6
						0	:
							1

(c) List of Securities held by the Fund shewing in each case the nominal value and the latest known market price.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Investments.			Price.	Market Value of Investments.		
			£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	3184	19	10	120½	3837	18	4
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	95	855	0	0
Nigeria	1955	3	2781	2	11	98	2725	10	6
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	2893	1	3	91	2632	13	9
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	94	1898	19	9
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	114	684	0	0
"	1963	4	1842	16	7	108	1990	5	1
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	110	2223	7	9
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	115	3450	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	103	2594	4	2
Canada	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	102	1039	16	1
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	100	1444	4	8
Joint Colonial Fund			24225	15	10		25376	0	1
			2000	0	0		2000	0	0
			26225	15	10		27376	0	1

Examined

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

W. D. A. JONES,

for Commissioner of Currency.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVII.

DECEMBER 1, 1938.

No. 12.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th October, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information that

MR. W. BARLAS, J.P.,
Magistrate, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 23rd of April to the 25th of October, 1938, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/7.

MR. L. W. ALDRIDGE,
Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 11th of March to the 25th of October, 1938, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/17.

MR. A. B. KING,
Caretaker, Town Hall, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 19th of May to the 25th of October, 1938, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/64.

MR. G. L. PALLINI,
Driver Mechanic, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 10th of April to the 25th of October, 1938, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/13.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th October, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No. 27 of the 16th of April, 1938, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MISS EDNA HIRTLE.

Clerk, Grade IV, acted as Clerk, Grade II, Secretariat, from the 11th of March to the 25th of October, 1938, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/174.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th October, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 28 of the 16th of April, 1938, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. HORACE LESLIE BOUND,

Clerk, Grade V, acted as Second Clerk, Grade IV, in the Treasury & Customs Department, from the 10th of April to the 4th of October, 1938, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/197.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st October, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 3 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1933".

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 184/33.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th November, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No. 29 of the 25th of April, 1938, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MISS MILDRED LEES,

as a Telephone Operator in the Telephone Exchange, Electrical Department, with effect from the 1st of May, 1938.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/212.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th November, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 5th of November, 1938:-

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1939, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property".

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 209/38.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th November, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

JASON HANSEN, ESQUIRE,
to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony with effect from the 7th of November, 1938.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 30/28.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th November, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1938.

The order of the Service will be held at the Cross of Sacrifice at 11.0 a.m. at which His Excellency and the Honourable Members of Councils will attend officially. The Band and a Naval contingent from H.M. Ships "Exeter" and "Ajax" will be requested to take part. The Falkland Islands Defence Force will parade and will take part in the Service and subsequent Ceremony.

At 11.0 a.m. a gun will be fired by H.M.S. "Exeter". The customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which at 11.2 a.m. a second gun will be fired and the Last Post sounded at the Cemetery by a Bugler from H.M.S. "Exeter". At the conclusion of the order of Service His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice, and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend.

The children from the Government School will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice.

Should the weather be inclement Divine Service will be held at Christ Church Cathedral at 10.20 a.m. At the end of the Service the Governor and the several parties on parade will proceed to the Cross of Sacrifice.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 320/31.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th November, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. J. B. HENDERSON, M.B., Ch.B.,

Medical Officer.

Vacation Leave. 4½ months, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 9th of November, 1938.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/183.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th November, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No. 63 of the 26th of September, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has accepted the resignation of Mr. Wickham Howard Clement as a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 7th of November, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 30/28.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd November, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has commanded Court Mourning to be observed for a period of four weeks from the 20th November, 1938, for Her late Majesty the Queen of Norway.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 241/38.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th November, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

COLOUR SERGEANT

CHARLES FREDERICK SHEPPARD, R.M.,
to be Staff Instructor to the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 19th of November, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/219.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th November, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No. 91 of the 13th of December, 1937, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Tuesday the 27th of December, 1938, has been withdrawn from the list of Public Holidays and that the Public Offices will not be closed on that date.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th November, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 2 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance relating to the Inspection of Dairies and the Manufacture and Sale of Dairy-Products".
M.P. 51/38.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to establish a Provident Fund for certain Non-Pensionable Employees of the Government."
M.P. C/5/36.

Ordinance No. 11 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the prohibition by Order of the Governor in Council of the importation into the Colony of any publication."
M.P. C/8/38.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Frederick Newman, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Henry Richard Newman, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, a son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 24th February, 1926.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th November, 1938.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to* MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to be absent from Stanley from the 22nd of November to the 2nd of December, 1938, for the purpose of visiting South Georgia.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this twenty-second day of November, 1938.

By His Excellency's Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 5th of November, 1938.

1. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 17th of May, 1938, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable A. R. Hoare, M.B.E., J.P., was introduced and after taking the prescribed oaths assumed his seat.
3. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, by command laid on the Table the following papers :
 - (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
 - (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 4 of 1937 and 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9 and 10 of 1938.
 - (iii) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March and 1st January to 30th June, 1938.
 - (iv) Annual Report by the Local Auditor on the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony for the year 1937.

4. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved and the Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1938.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of EIGHTEEN THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FIVE POUNDS SIXTEEN SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£18,335 : 16 : 1) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying "schedules."

The Resolution was adopted.

5. The adoption of the following Resolution was moved by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer :

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1939, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS the revenues of the Dependencies for the year 1937 have not sufficed to meet the expenditure in the sum of EIGHT HUNDRED AND FORTY-ONE POUNDS AND EIGHT PENCE (£841 : 0 : 8).

"NOW, THEREFORE, THIS COUNCIL resolves and it is hereby resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of section 3 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, that the aforesaid sum of EIGHT HUNDRED AND FORTY-ONE POUNDS AND EIGHT PENCE (£841 : 0 : 8) being the amount of the excess of the expenditure over the revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the year

"1937, shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund
"into the general revenue of the Dependencies."

The Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded by the Honourable A. R. Hoare, the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the service of the year, 1939".

The Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was considered in conjunction with the draft Estimates for the year 1939, and agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. With reference to Secretary of State's Circular (2) despatch of the 30th of June, 1938, the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved and the Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To give effect to a certain draft Convention adopted by the International Labour Conference relating to an unemployment indemnity for Seamen in the case of loss or foundering of their ship."

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. With reference to Secretary of State's Circular despatch of the 30th of June, 1938, the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the registration in the Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom".

The Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 19 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. With reference to Secretary of State's Circular despatch of the 29th of July, 1938, the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved and the Honourable A. R. Hoare

seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the law relating to the Administration of Justice."

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. On the motion of the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded by the Honourable A. R. Hoare, the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending 30th June, 1939, by :—

Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "

and providing that no objections be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st December, 1938, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 30th June, 1939.

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 13 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

7th November, 1938.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)
amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof as follows :—

Rate of duty on export
of Whale and Seal oil
during the 1938-1939
whaling season and
1939 sealing season.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained
in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of
Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon
seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies
thereof during the 1938-39 whaling season and during the 1939
sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence
for each barrel of forty gallons.

Short Title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1938" and shall be read and con-
strued as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordin-
ances, 1923 and 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of
November, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 14 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

7th November, 1938.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year,
1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "the Appropriation (1939) Ordinance, 1938".

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1939, a sum not exceeding Seventy-one thousand Four hundred and Forty-four pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1939.

Appropriation of
£71,444 for service of
year 1939.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of November, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	2070	0	0
II.	The Governor	2699	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2765	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1500	0	0
V.	Audit	258	0	0
VI.	Post Office	3454	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	3503	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1102	0	0
IX.	Legal	185	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1015	0	0
XI.	Medical	6564	0	0
XII.	Education	3132	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	130	0	0
XV.	Military	1843	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	6668	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	5555	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3375	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	6950	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 53057	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	2063	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 55120	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure chargeable to Land Sales Fund	3300	0	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	13024	0	0
	Total ...	£ 71444	0	0

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 15 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

7th November, 1938.

An Ordinance

To give effect to a certain draft Convention adopted by the International Labour Conference relating to an unemployment indemnity for Seamen in the case of loss or foundering of their ship.

WHEREAS at Genoa the General Conference of the International Labour Organization of the League of Nations on the ninth day of July, nineteen hundred and twenty, adopted a draft convention concerning unemployment indemnity for seamen in case of loss or foundering of their ship.

Preamble.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient that for the purpose of giving effect to the said draft convention such provision should be made as is contained in this Ordinance :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. (1) In this Ordinance the expression "seaman" includes every person employed or engaged in any capacity on board any ship, but does not include any person who is entitled to be remunerated only by a share in the profits or the gross earnings of the working of the ship.

Interpretation.

(2) The expression "ship" means any seagoing ship or boat of any description which is registered in the Colony under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909.

2. (1) Where by reason of the wreck or loss of a ship on which a seaman is employed his service terminates before the date contemplated in the agreement, he shall, notwithstanding anything

Amendment of Section 1 of Ordinance No. 9 of 1909.

in section one hundred and fifty-eight of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, but subject to the provisions of this section, be entitled, in respect of each day on which he is in fact unemployed during a period of two months from the date of the termination of the service, to receive wages at the rate to which he was entitled at that date.

(2) A seaman shall not be entitled to receive wages under this section if the owner shows that the unemployment was not due to the wreck or loss of the ship and shall not be entitled to receive wages under this section in respect of any day if the owner shows that the seaman was able to obtain suitable employment on that day.

Short Title and construction.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) Ordinance, 1938, and shall be construed as one with the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of November, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 16 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

7th November, 1938.

An Ordinance

To provide for the registration in the Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, 1938".

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance—

Definitions.

The "Court" means the Supreme Court of the Colony.

The "Registrar" means the person from time to time performing the duties of Registrar-General.

The "Register" means the register kept by the Registrar-General in pursuance of Section 14 of this Ordinance.

3. Any person being the registered proprietor of a trade mark in the United Kingdom by virtue of an entry in the register of trade marks kept under the Trade Marks Act, 1938, or any Act amending or substituted for that Act, or any person deriving title from such registered proprietor by assignment or other mode of transfer, may apply at any time during the existence of the registration in the United Kingdom to have such trade mark registered in the Colony in respect of some or all of the goods comprised in the United Kingdom registration.

Registration in Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom.

4. An application for registration of a trade mark under this Ordinance shall be made to the Registrar and accompanied by a certified representation of the trade mark and a certificate of the Comptroller-General of the United Kingdom Patent Office (under

Application for registration how to be made.

his title of Registrar of Trade Marks) giving full particulars of the registration of the trade mark in the United Kingdom.

Issue of Certificate of
Registration.

5. Upon such application being lodged together with the documents mentioned in Section 4 of this Ordinance, the Registrar shall enter the prescribed particulars in the Register, and shall issue a certificate of Registration to the applicant, who shall then be the registered proprietor in the Colony of the trade mark in respect of the goods entered in the register.

Privileges and rights
conferred by Certifi-
cate of Registration.

6. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, a registered proprietor shall have in the Colony such privileges and rights in the use of the trade mark in respect of the goods entered in the Register as *mutatis mutandis* would be conferred on him by the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

Privileges and rights
continuance of.

7. The privileges and rights conferred by Section 6 of this Ordinance shall date from the date of registration in the United Kingdom and shall continue in force, subject to the provisions of Section 15 of this Ordinance, for so long as the registration in the United Kingdom remains in force in respect of the goods for which the trade mark is registered in the Colony.

Provided that no action for infringement of the trade mark shall be entertained in respect of any use of the trade mark prior to the date of issue of the certificate of registration in the Colony.

Right of action against
person passing off
goods as those of
another person not
affected.

8. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to affect any right of action against any person for passing off goods as those of another person or any remedy in respect thereof.

Court may declare
privileges and rights
not to have been ac-
quired.

9. The Court shall have power, upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected by the issue of a certificate of registration, to declare on any of the grounds *mutatis mutandis* on which the United Kingdom registration might be cancelled under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom that the exclusive privileges and rights have not been acquired.

Assignment or trans-
mission of registered
trade mark.

10. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, where a person becomes entitled by assignment or other mode of transfer to the privileges and rights conferred on a registered proprietor by this Ordinance, the Registrar shall, on application being made in the prescribed manner, and on proof of title to his satisfaction, cause such person to be entered in the register as subsequent registered proprietor of the trade mark.

Defensive registration
of well known trade
marks.

11. Any person entered in the United Kingdom Register of trade marks under Section 28 of the Trade Marks Act, 1938, as a registered user in respect of any goods of a trade mark in respect of which a certificate of registration under this Ordinance is in force may apply to be registered in the Colony as a registered user of the mark in respect of some or all of such goods, subject to any conditions or restrictions entered in the United Kingdom Register.

Entry in Register.

12. Upon such application being lodged, together with a certificate of the United Kingdom Registrar of Trade Marks giving full particulars of the entry in the United Kingdom Register under the said Section 28, the Registrar shall cause the applicant to be entered in the register of the Colony as a registered user of the trade mark, and on such entry the registered user shall be entitled in the Colony subject to the aforesaid conditions and restrictions, to such privileges and rights in respect of the goods for which he is entered as *mutatis mutandis* would be conferred on him by the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

13. The Registrar may make such Rules and do such things as he may think expedient, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, for regulating procedure under this Ordinance, and prescribing fees to be paid in respect of proceedings under this Ordinance, and generally for prescribing anything which by this Ordinance is to be prescribed.

Registrar may make Rules regulating procedure and prescribing fees.

14. The Registrar shall keep a register of all applications lodged and certificates of registration issued under this Ordinance and of all additions or alterations thereto and such register shall be open at any reasonable time for public inspection in the office of the Registrar.

Register how to be kept.

15. If the registration in the United Kingdom of a trade mark registered under this Ordinance is renewed, the registered proprietor may, within such time after the date of renewal in the United Kingdom as may be prescribed, notify the Registrar, who shall then on sufficient evidence thereof and on payment of the prescribed fee, renew the registration in the Register in the prescribed manner. If the registration in the register is not so renewed it shall be cancelled by the Registrar.

Notification of registration in the United Kingdom to be made to the Registrar.

16. The Registrar may, on request in writing, made by the registered proprietor, and on payment of the prescribed fee : -

Cancellation, correction, or alteration of registration.

- (1) cancel the registration of a trade mark or of a registered user thereunder either wholly or as regards any particular goods in respect of which the trade mark or the registered user is registered :
- (2) correct any clerical error in or in connection with any application under this Ordinance or in any matter which is entered in the Register :
- (3) enter in the Register any change in the name, description or address of the person who is registered as proprietor or user of a trade mark.

17. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Application to Dependencies.

18. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be declared by notification in the Gazette.

Date of Operation.

19. Ordinance No. 12 of 1928, entitled the "Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, 1928" is hereby repealed; Provided that the existing Register shall be deemed to be the Register kept under this Ordinance, and that existing registered proprietors shall be deemed to be registered proprietors under this Ordinance.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 12 of 1928.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of November, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 17 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

7th November, 1938.

An Ordinance

To amend the law relating to the Administration of Justice.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938.”

Amendment of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 4 of 1901.

2. Section 3 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901, as amended by Section 3 of the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance, 1935, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following Section :

“Qualifications of Judge.

3. (1) The Judge shall be nominated by the Secretary of State and appointed by the Governor under the Public Seal of the Colony.

(2) No person shall be appointed to be a Judge of the Supreme Court in the Colony unless :—

(i) He is qualified to practise as an advocate in a Court in England, Scotland, Northern Ireland or some other part of His Majesty's dominions having unlimited jurisdiction either in civil or criminal matters, and

(ii) he has been qualified for not less than five years to practise as an advocate or solicitor in such a court :

Provided that whenever the office of Judge is vacant or if the Judge become incapable or be suspended or be absent from the Colony, then the Governor may do and execute or may appoint some other officer to do and execute all things that belong to the office of Judge."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of November, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 18 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

7th November, 1938.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1938, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933.

Amendment of Second Schedule to Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

2. The first paragraph of the Second Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, is hereby amended by the deletion of the first sub-paragraph and the substitution therefor of the following new sub-paragraph:

"Perfumed spirits and Cologne water, lime juice, lemonade, ginger ale, ginger beer, soda water, potash and all other mineral waters including material for manufacturing the same.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of November, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

INDEX

TO

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1939.

	Page.
Accounts—	
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	4, 54, 88, 180.
Note Security Fund	205.
Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	46.
Act, Emergency Powers (Defence), 1939, extension of to all Colonial Dependencies	117, 123.
Agricultural Notices	66, 208.
Aldridge, 2nd Lieut. L. W., promoted Lieut., F.I.D.F.	13.
Andreasen, C., 2nd. Lieut. and Quartermaster, F.I.D.F.	85.
Armistice Day, Observance of	196, 207.
Appointments—	
Aldridge, 2nd Lieut. L. W., promoted to Lieut., F.I.D.F.	13.
Andreasen, C., 2nd Lieut. and Quartermaster, F.I.D.F.	85.
Beaty, T., Inspector of Stock, Agricultural Dept.	171.
Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.
" " " Member, Board of Health	28.
" " " Member, Board of Assessors	14.
Brain, E. J., Minister to celebrate Marriages	107.
Braxton, T. N., Mason, P.W.D.	28.
Browning, F., Acting Common Ranger	33.
Carr, A. R., Paymaster Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.	195.
Cowan, D. K., Justice of the Peace	66.
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., O.B.E., Deputy for H.E. the Governor	47, 129.
" " " " Acting Colonial Treasurer	170.
Dowds, J. A., Medical Practitioner	196.
Dunlop, E. F. J., Medical Officer	14.
" " " Officer-in-Charge, Medical Dept.	84, 196.
" " " Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	131.
Evans, H. R., Gardener, Government House	46.
Evans, T. D., Headmaster, Government School	27.
" " " Air Raids Commandant	169.
Felton, Hon. G. J., Member, Executive Council	169.
Fleuret, A. I., Acting Postmaster	34, 196.
Goddard, Lt.-Com. G. M., R.N.V.R., Harbour Master	131.
" G. M., Lieutenant Commander, R.N.V.R.	195.
Gowans, Miss M. F., Nursing Sister	34.
" " " Acting Nurse-Matron	66.
Greenshields, Lieut. R., extra Aide-de-Camp to H.E. the Governor	2.
" " " " Captain, F.I.D.F.	207.
Hamilton, J. E., Chairman, Public Library & Museum Committee	127.
" " " Acting Colonial Postmaster	128, 196.
" " " Paymaster Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.	195.
Hannaford, R. H., Member, Board of Assessors	14.
Hansen, G., Member, Stanley Common Committee	28.
Harding, H. C., Member, Board of Health	28.
" " " Captain, F.I.D.F.	207.
Hardy, L., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.
Harries, J. J., Sealing Officer	83.
Hennah, S., Travelling Teacher, West Falkland	34.
Henniker Heaton, Miss A., Private Secretary to H. E. the Governor	208.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E., Proper Officer of the Crown	170.
" " " " Local Auditor, Director of Education, Magistrate and Registrar-General	13.
" " " " Member, Executive Council	83.
" " " " Information Officer	169.
Jones, W. D. A., Acting Registrar-General	15.
" " " " Paymaster Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.	195.
" " " " Member, Board of Health	28.
Lellman, V. J., Acting Chief Clerk, P.W.D., etc.	196.
Lewis, W. J., Member, Public Library & Museum Committee	1.
Mercer, J., Acting Supervisor, Electrical & Telegraphs Dept.	66.

	Page
Newing, Mrs. A., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.
" Miss C., Clerk, Grade V., Agricultural Department	2, 107.
" A., Paymaster Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.	195.
Paice, Mrs. T., Member, Board of Health	28.
Pole-Evans, R. C., Member, Legislative Council	84.
Ratcliffe, H., Tugmaster and Government Pilot	65.
Roberts, D. W., Honorary Norwegian Consul	46, 170.
" " " Honorary Vice Consul for Uruguay	169.
Robinson, P., Paymaster, Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.	195.
Sedgwick, W. H., Member, Board of Assessors	14.
Short, F. G., Caretaker, K.E.M.H.	83.
Sollis, D. J., Deck Hand, Harbour Department	84.
Still, W. H. R., Paymaster Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.	195.
Waghorn, Mrs. H., Member, Stanley Common Committee	28.
Weir, Hon. D. S. A., Captain, F.I.D.F.	131.
" " " " Ag. Director of Public Works	131, 196.
Woodgate, J. A., Executive Engineer and Registrar of Shipping	170.
" " " Major, F.I.D.F.	170.
" " " Major J. A., Commanding Officer, F.I.D.F.	170.
" " " " Member, Executive Council	195.
Battle of Falkland Islands, 24th Anniversary of	1.
Beaty, T., apptd. Inspector of Stock, Agricultural Dept.	171.
Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., apptd. Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.
" " " " Member, Board of Assessors	14.
" " " " Member, Board of Health	28.
Birthday - H. M. the King's. Messages exchanged	84.
Brain, Pastor E. J., Minister for celebrating marriages	107.
Braxton, T. N., apptd. Mason, P.W.D.	28.
Browning, F., apptd. to act as Common Ranger	33.
Bye-laws -	
Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated (Amend. No. 2) 1939.	213.
Carey, Miss E. M., Leave of absence	33, 171.
Carr, A. R., apptd. Paymaster Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.	195.
Challen, G. L., Leave of absence	46.
Committee, Hospital Visiting, List of Members	2.
Convention between United Kingdom and Yugoslavia	2.
" " " " Greece	66.
Councils - Minutes of "Legislative"	28, 86, 219.
Cowan, D. K., apptd. Justice of the Peace	66.
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., O.B.E., Deputy for H. E. the Governor	47, 129.
" " " " " apptd. to act as Colonial Treasurer	170.
Daylight Saving	34, 128.
Dunlop, E. F. J., apptd. a Medical Officer	14.
" " " " Officer-in-Charge, Medical Department	84, 196.
" " " " Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	131.
Estimates, Approval of	27.
Evans, H. R., apptd. Gardener, Government House	46.
Evans, T. D., apptd. Headmaster, Government School	27.
" " " " Air Raids Commandant	169.
Falkland Islands Battle, 24th Anniversary of	1.
Felton, G. J., apptd. Member, Executive Council	169.
Financial Report, 1938	68.
Fleuret, A. I., apptd. to act as Colonial Postmaster	34, 196.
Goddard, Lt.-Com. G. M., apptd. Harbour Master	131.
" G. M., apptd. Lieut. Commander, R.N.V.R.	195.
Gowans, Miss M. F., apptd. Nursing Sister	34.
" " " " " to act as Nurse-Matron	66.

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Greenshields, Lieut. R., apptd. extra Aide-de-Camp to H. E. the Governor	2.	Extending provisions of Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, to territories mentioned in Second Schedule to the Order	115.
" " " " Captain, F.I.D.F.	207.	Government Employees Provident Fund	48.
Hamilton, J. E., apptd. Chairman, Public Library & Museum Committee	127.	Ordinances—	
" " " " to act as Colonial Postmaster	128, 196.	No. 1 of 1939, Emergency Powers, 1939	17, 39.
" " " " Paymaster Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.	195.	" 2 " " Infanticide, 1939.	19, 41.
Hannaford, R. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	14.	" 3 " " Seditious Offences (Penalties) Amendment, 1939	20, 43.
Hansen, G., apptd. Member, Stanley Common	28.	" 4 " " The Employment of Children, 1939	21, 44.
Harding, H. C., apptd. Member, Board of Health	28.	" 5 " " Supplementary Approp. (1938), 1939	61, 91.
" " " " Captain, F.I.D.F.	207.	" 6 " " Tariff (Import Duties) Amend., 1939	63, 93.
Hardy, L., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.	" 7 " " The Workmen's Compensation (Amend.), 1939	63, 94.
Harries, J. J., apptd. Sealing Officer	83.	" 8 " " Telegraphy, 1939	57, 96.
Hennah, S., apptd. Travelling Teacher, West Falkland	34.	" 9 " " Savings Bank (Amend.), 1939	58, 98.
" T. H. H., Leave of absence	34.	" 10 " " Tariff (Import Duties) Amend. 1939	215, 221.
Henniker Heaton, Miss A., apptd. Private Secretary to H. E. the Governor	208.	" 11 " " Immigration (Restriction) Amend., 1939	184, 222.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E., apptd. Local Auditor, Director of Education, Magistrate and Registrar-General	13.	" 12 " " Licensing (Amend.), 1939	183, 223.
" " " " apptd. Member, Executive Council	84.	" 13 " " Tariff (Export Duties) Amend. 1939	214, 224.
" " " " " Information Officer	169.	" 14 " " Appropriation (1940) 1939	216, 225.
" " " " " Proper Officer of the Crown	170.	" 15 " " The Electricity Supply, 1939	198, 227.
Intestate Estates	15.	" 16 " " The Juvenile Smoking (Prohibition), 1939	193, 229.
Jones, W. D. A., acted as Registrar-General	15, 23.	" 17 " " The Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers), 1939	200, 231.
" " " " apptd. Paymaster Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.	195.	" 18 " " Trading with the Enemy, 1939	185, 235.
Jury List, 1938	9, 23.	" 19 " " The Falkland Islands Slaughtering and Inspection, 1939	99, 243.
Kinneard, Hon. G., Leave of absence	84, 171.	Ordinance, No. 10 of 1938, coming into force of	2.
Laugdon, F. G., apptd. Member, Board of Health	28.	Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939	123.
Leave of Absence—		No. 13 of 1938, Non-disallowance of	45.
Carey, Miss E. M.	33, 171.	" 16 " " " " " "	45.
Challen, G. L.	46.	" 17 " " " " " "	170.
Hennah, T. H. H.	34.	" 18 " " " " " "	45.
Kinneard, G.	84, 171.	" 3 " " " " " " 1939	127.
Mercer, A.	46.	" 4 " " " " " " "	127.
Norris, J.	45, 207.	O'Sullivan, F., Leave of absence	66, 171.
O'Sullivan, F.	66, 171.	Paice, Mrs. T., apptd. Member, Board of Health	28.
Pettersson, Miss K. M.	1.	Parade, H. M. King's Birthday	66.
Reive, Miss G. E.	46.	Petterson, Miss K. M., Leave of absence	1.
Rumbolds, W. C.	66.	Pope Pius XI., His late Holiness, funeral of	28.
Legislative Council, Minutes of	28, 86, 219.	Pole-Evans, R. C., apptd. Member, Legislative Council	84.
Lellman, V. J., acted as Officer-in-Charge, etc., P.W.D.	195.	Probate Notices	3, 34, 85, 128, 196, 208.
Lewis, W. J., apptd. Member, Public Library & Museum Committee	1.	Proclamations—	
Medical Practitioners, Registered in Colony and Dependencies	14, 15, 195.	No. 1 of 1939, Dangerous Drugs	15.
Members, Hospital Visiting Committee, List of	2.	" 2 " " Dangerous Drugs	16.
" " " " Board of Assessors, List of	14.	" 3 " " Establishing Censorship of Mails and Telegrams	121.
Mercer, A., Leave of absence	46.	" 4 " " Authorising the requisitioning of Ships or Vessels	132.
" " " " apptd. to act as Supervisor, E. & T. Dept.	66.	" 5 " " Authorising the requisitioning of Buildings, or Land, Machinery, Stores, Animals, etc.	133.
Messages—		" 6 " " Calling out of members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force and orders to employers to release any personnel required for the Public Service	134.
H. M. the King's Birthday	84.	" 7 " " Prohibiting Exportation of certain Articles	173.
Outbreak of War—Message of loyalty	170.	" 8 " " Institution of Prize Court	174.
Meteorological Observations	22, 59.	" 9 " " Contraband	175.
Newing, Mrs. A., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.	" 10 " " Authorising the requisitioning of Buildings or Land, Machinery, Stores, Animals, etc.	176.
" Miss C., apptd. Clerk, Grade V., Agricultural Dept.	2, 107.	" 11 " " Calling up of Royal Naval Reserves	197.
" A., apptd. Paymaster Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.	195.	" 12 " " Bringing into force Compulsory Service in the F.I.D.F.	209.
Norris, J., Leave of absence	45, 207.	Public Holidays	2, 14.
Note Security Fund	205.	Ratcliffe, H., apptd. Tugmaster and Government Pilot	65.
Notices—		Regulations—	
Agricultural Registrar's	66, 208.	Board of Health for the F. Is. and Depend.	
Orders—		Consolidated (Amend.) Bye-laws,	48, 213.
Falkland Islands Defence (Port) Orders	177.	Cinematograph (Amend.), Regulations, 1939	183.
Order for the control of Wireless Stations in the Falkland Is. & Depend.	172.	Defence Finance Regulations, 1939	178, 179.
Orders regarding Censorship and Despatch of Correspondence	125.	Defence Regulations, 1939	135.
Order for the Control, in time of War, of Radiotelegraphy on Merchant Vessels in harbours of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies	171.	Falkland Islands Currency Notes Rules	50.
Order for the control of the distribution and sale of articles of any description	210.	Government Employees Provident Fund	48.
Order for Detention and Control of Enemy Subjects	211.	Medical Department Fees, (Amend.), Regulations, 1939	212.
Orders-in-Council—		Pensions (Amend.) Regulations, 1939	67.
Board of Health for the Falkland Is. and Depend.		Regulations made under the provisions of the Lighting Control Ordinance, 1938.	198.
Consolidated (Amend.) Bye-laws	48.	Reive, Miss G. E., Leave of absence	46.
		Reports—	
		Education, 1938	108.
		Financial, 1938	68.
		Government Employees' Provident Fund	80.
		Savings Bank, 1938	35.
		Returns, Stock	7, 203.

INDEX—Continued.

	Page.		Page.
Roberts, D. W., apptd. Honorary Norwegian Consul, Stanley	46, 170.	Vital Statistics, 1938	31.
" " apptd. Honorary Vice Consul for Uruguay	169.	Waghorn, Mrs. H., apptd. Member, Stanley Common Committee	28.
Robinson, P., apptd. Paymaster Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.	195.	Warning—Prohibition of Transfer or Mortgaging of British Ships and of transfer of Port of Registry	130.
Rules, Falkland Islands Currency Notes, 1939	50.	Weir, Hon. D. S. A., apptd. Captain, F.I.D.F.	131.
Rumbolds, W. C., Leave of absence	66.	" " apptd. Director of Public Works	131, 196.
Sedgwick W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	14.	Woodgate, J. A., apptd. Executive Engineer and Registrar of Shipping	170.
Short, F. G., apptd. Caretaker, K.E.M.H.	83.	" " apptd. Major, F.I.D.F.	170.
Sollis, D. J., apptd. Deckhand, Harbour Department	84.	" " Major, J. A., apptd. Commanding Officer, F.I.D.F.	170.
Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, Accounts of	46.	" " " apptd. Member, Executive Council	195.
Still, W. H. R., apptd. Paymaster Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.	195.		
Tobogganning in Stanley	84.		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

JANUARY 3, 1939.

No. 1.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th December, 1938.

Thursday the 8th of December, 1938, being the twenty-fourth anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands the usual Parade and Commemoration Service will be held in Christ Church Cathedral at 10.15 a.m., at which His Excellency the Governor and the Honourable Members of Councils will attend officially. The Band and a naval contingent from H.M.S. "Ajax" and the Falkland Islands Defence Force will take part in the Service and subsequent Ceremony.

At the conclusion of the Service in the Cathedral the Governor and the several parties on parade will proceed to the Falkland Islands Battle Memorial where His Excellency will address the assembly, the National Anthem will be sung and the Ceremony will terminate.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 230/38.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th December, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No. 77 of the 1st of November, 1937, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. W. J. LEWIS,

to be a member of the Committee appointed for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum for the remainder of the three-year period ending on the 30th of September, 1940.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 172/25.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th December, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MISS K. M. PETTERSSON,

Clerk, Agricultural Department.

Vacation Leave. 3 months, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 13th of December, 1938.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/128.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th December, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS CORA NEWING

to be a Clerk, Grade V, in the Agricultural Department, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of January, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/221.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th December, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on Monday, the 2nd of January, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th December, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Ordinance No. 10 of 1938 entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the safe storage of Petroleum-Spirit" will be brought in force on the 1st of February, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 290/35.

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd December, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT R. GREENSHIEDS,
FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE,

to be an Extra Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency with effect from the 22nd of December, 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 251/38.

No. 84. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th December, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that notice of the extension to the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies of the Convention between the United Kingdom and Yugoslavia regarding Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial matters, which was signed in London on the 27th of February, 1936, was given to the Yugoslav Government by His Majesty's Minister at Belgrade on the 20th of September, 1938. In accordance with Article 17 (b) the ex-

tension of the Convention so notified came into force on the 20th of November 1938.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 264/26.

No. 85. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th December, 1938.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1939 :-

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.,
(Chairman)

Mr. L. Hardy
Mrs. A. Newing.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 596/29.

REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Whereas Arthur Leslie Hardy of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as Mortgagee, has petitioned to be registered, in accordance with Section 9 et seq of the Titles to Land Ordinance, 1904, as owner of the land described in the subjoined petition :-

"To His Honour the Judge of the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands :-

The humble petition of Arthur Leslie Hardy, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, sheweth :-

- (1) That the interest in a Mortgage, raised on certain property in Stanley by Raymond Vivian Hardy and Aubrey Gerald Hardy with Mrs. Orissa Dean on the 13th day of December, 1916, and registered under No. 1114, Vol. VII, folio 272 of the Records of the Registrar-General, Falkland Islands, on the 14th day of December, 1916, became vested in Your Petitioner by transfer on the 15th day of September, 1938.
- (2) That the Mortgagors have failed to respond to communications addressed to them, although in one instance a letter was delivered by hand.
- (3) That the Mortgage expired on the 31st day of December, 1936.
- (4) That the Land in question was granted under Crown Grants Numbers 324 and 204 on the 17th April, 1888, and 7th October, 1872, and is described thus :-

Crown Grant 204. 28 perches, Lot 85b, having a frontage to John Street, Stanley, of 125 links, on the East 140 links, on the South by a public passage 31 links wide 125 links, on the West by Allotment No. 84, 140 links in the late holding of Charles Montagu Dean.

Crown Grant 324. Lot 85c, 16 perches, bounded on the South by Fitzroy Road starting from the Crown land forming a public road 126 links then by a line running North 164 links then by a line running East 126 links, then by a line running South 164 links to the starting point save and except that a right of way is reserved from the East to the Well.

- (5) That the land is occupied by Your Petitioner.
- (6) That the whereabouts of the original title deeds are unknown.
- (7) That in consequence of the above facts Your petitioner humbly prays that Your Honour will decree that the land and property involved may be registered in the name of Your Petitioner.

(Sgd.) Arthur Leslie Hardy.

Stanley,

24th November, 1938."

Now these are therefore to warn all interested parties that the Cause will be heard in the aforesaid Supreme Court after the expiration of three months from the date hereof.

W. D. A. JONES,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley,

6th December, 1938.

S.C. 17/38.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Thomas Harrison Hennah, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Thomas H. H. Hennah, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 10th August, 1932.

W. D. A. JONES,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

28th November, 1938.

S.C. 18/38.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Edwin Arthur Rutter, of Chartres, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Arthur Rutter, of Chartres, West Falkland Island, father of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

29th November, 1938.

S.C. 19/38.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Cranmer Belts, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas George John Lyse, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

10th December, 1938.

S.C. 20/38.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Three**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	£ Estimated 1938.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1938.	Receipts for same period, 1937.	More than £ estimated, 1938.	Less than £ estimated, 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1938	.....	4794 6 0	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties ...	10462 10 0	13564 4 6	14305 6 5	3101 14 6	.....
2. Port Dues ...	123 15 0	86 13 0	106 0 0	.....	37 2 0
3. Internal Revenue ...	1072 10 0	1196 10 5	1242 3 3	124 0 5	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	3172 10 0	3069 0 2	5741 17 2	.....	103 9 10
5. Interest ...	11137 10 0	9975 2 5	9865 10 11	.....	1162 7 7
6. Post Office ...	10800 0 0	15702 17 9	10829 1 3	4902 17 9	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	1800 0 0	1583 6 3	1506 3 6	.....	216 13 9
8. Rents ...	1005 0 0	796 8 0	861 4 7	.....	208 12 0
9. Miscellaneous ...	4301 5 0	1770 17 4	1275 13 7	.....	2530 7 8
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	5250 0 0	3500 0 0	3500 0 0	.....	1750 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	49125 0 0	51244 19 10	49233 0 8	8128 12 8	6088 12 10
Land Sales Fund ...	3577 10 0	3037 6 9	8119 4 0	.....	540 3 3
Marine Insurance Fund ...	.....	190 1 0	.....	190 1 0	.....
Reserve Fund ...	.....	16000 0 0	.....	16000 0 0	.....
Total ... £	52702 10 0	70472 7 7	57352 4 8	24318 13 8	6548 16 1
Dependencies Revenue ...	.....	6535 10 7	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1938.		
Research Fund ...	.....	7853 12 7			
"Discovery Pension Fund" ...	.....	.....	
Unallocated Store Account ...	.....	15718 10 8			
Investments Realized ...	.....	158058 5 6			
Farm & Building Loans ...	.....	913 16 8	Land Sales Fund ...	£258282	9 6
Advances Repaid ...	.....	1619 15 4	Other Surplus	50312	13 2
Deposits Received ...	.....	58650 10 6		£308595	2 8
Remittances Received ...	.....	106177 0 6			
Total ...	£	425999 9 11			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1938 ...	£	4794 6 0			
Total ...	£	430793 15 11			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1938 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£3105 13 0
Crown Agents ...	1533 1 10
South Georgia ...	155 11 2
	£4794 6 0.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
Quarters ended 30th September, 1938.**

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1938.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1938.			Payments for same period 1937.			More than Estimated, 1938.			Less than Estimated, 1938.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1145	5	0	1121	7	5	1178	5	3	.....			23	17	7
2. The Governor	2103	15	0	2029	9	7	1871	15	7	.....			74	5	5
3. Colonial Secretary	2169	0	0	1949	13	2	1912	9	5	.....			219	6	10
4. Treasury & Customs	1222	10	0	1275	16	8	1137	12	10	53	6	8	.....	
5. Audit	253	10	0	101	14	6	45	11	2	.....			151	15	6
6. Post Office	2640	0	0	2543	18	4	3265	4	1	.....			96	1	8
7. Wireless & Electrical	2538	0	0	2568	19	0	2552	0	9	30	19	0	.....	
8. Harbour	585	0	0	769	9	4	567	10	11	184	9	4	.....	
9. Legal	108	15	0	91	16	0	52	15	10	.....			16	19	0
10. Police & Prisons	751	10	0	694	4	4	732	17	7	.....			57	5	8
11. Medical	4304	5	0	4042	16	2	3756	4	3	.....			261	8	10
12. Education	2238	0	0	1989	19	11	1919	11	10	.....			248	0	1
13. Ecclesiastical	216	15	0	153	0	0	153	0	0	.....			63	15	0
14. Naturalist	41	5	0	32	11	9	86	2	3	.....			8	13	3
15. Military	966	0	0	714	13	5	780	14	3	.....			251	6	7
16. Agriculture	4822	10	0	5187	8	9	4703	12	0	364	18	9	.....	
17. Miscellaneous	3519	15	0	5722	11	2	5383	9	5	2202	16	2	.....	
18. Public Works Department	2662	10	0	2579	13	10	2670	0	7	.....			82	16	2
19. Public Works Recurrent	5201	5	0	10441	6	3	3931	2	11	5240	1	3	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 37489	10	0	44010	9	7	36700	0	11	8076	11	2	1555	11	7
20. Public Works Extraordinary	6296	5	0	8070	3	4	7192	16	3	1773	18	4	.....	
Appendix - Reserve Fund	.....			16000	0	0	.....			16000	0	0	.....	
Total Falklands	£ 43785	15	0	68080	12	11	43892	17	2	25850	9	6	1555	11	7
Surplus of Assets on the 30th Sept., 1938.															
Land Sales Fund	.....			1951	0	6	Land Sales Fund £259368 15 9 General Revenue Balance 1/1/38. £50312 13 2 Deduct Surplus & Deficit A/c. 30/9/38. £18577 1 4 31735 11 10 £291104 7 7								
Dependencies Payments	.....			8276	18	10									
Research Fund	.....			30001	9	10									
Unallocated Store Account	.....			10490	10	10									
Investments made	.....			96900	17	9									
Advances made	.....			1862	1	9									
Deposits Repaid	.....			102840	7	5									
Remittances made	.....			102019	15	1									
Total	£ 422423	14	11												
Balance on 30th Sept., 1938	.....			8370	1	0									
Total	£ 430793	15	11												

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1938 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 6383	9	5
Crown Agents	1527	13	11
South Georgia	458	17	8
	£ 8370	1	0.

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various
Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1938.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	£ Estimated 1938.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1938.	Receipts for same period, 1937.	More than £ estimated 1938.	Less than £ estimated 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	397 10 0	54 7 11	39 14 6	.....	343 2 1
(b) Exports	8850 0 0	5934 3 4	6101 13 5	.....	2915 16 8
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	105 0 0	120 0 0	170 0 0	15 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	870 0 0	157 5 0	156 5 0	.....	712 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	303 15 0	268 14 4	332 14 8	.....	35 0 8
5. Rents	1125 0 0	1 0 0	1251 0 0	.....	1124 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	7 10 0	.....	100 0 0	.....	7 10 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	11658 15 0	6535 10 7	8151 7 7	15 0 0	5138 4 5
Research Fund		7853 12 7			
£		14389 3 2			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1938.

Research Fund ... £239462 2 7
£239462 2 7.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	£ Estimated 1938	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1938.	Payments for same period, 1937.	More than £ estimated 1938.	Less than £ estimated 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1425 0 0	1431 2 5	1241 5 3	6 2 5	.....
General	153 15 0	80 12 11	93 15 0	.....	73 2 1
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	470 5 0	503 11 3	528 4 7	33 6 3	.....
(b) South Shetlands	15 0 0	.....	.....	.....	15 0 0
General	8307 15 0	6261 12 3	6722 11 5	.....	2046 2 9
Total Ordinary Expenditure	10371 15 0	8276 18 10	8585 16 3	39 8 8	2134 4 10
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	10371 15 0	8276 18 10	8585 16 3	39 8 8	2134 4 10
5. Research Fund		30001 9 10			
Total Expenditure	£	38278 8 8			

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1938.

Research Fund ... £217314 5 4

General Account Cr.
£1741 8 3.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

W. D. A. JONES,

for Colonial Treasurer.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1937-1938.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	43	409	1,266	—	81	289	2,088	Fork & Back Bit.
G. Bonner & Co.	San Carlos.	417	7,314	9,307	134	2,469	5,979	25,620	Front Notch.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	367	3,404	6,751	—	—	3,048	13,570	Fore P.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia.	2,070	46,878	50,062	1,545	17,864	34,843	153,262	Double Swallow.
" " " "	Islands.	219	2,456	8,917	1,079	119	3,834	16,624	" "
" " " "	Fitzroy.	370	12,199	11,291	—	3,530	7,614	35,004	" "
Smith, & Sons.	Berkeley Sound.	143	4,504	6,800	—	—	3,334	14,781	Triangle.
J. W. McGill.	Peninsular.	2	—	106	—	—	—	108	Back Bayonet.
H. S. Browning & J. W. McGill.	Mullet Creek.	32	320	1,200	—	—	280	1,832	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Bluff Cove.	121	780	3,247	423	—	621	5,192	Double Slit.
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis North.	185	3,360	4,496	—	—	2,559	10,600	Front Halfpenny.
The Douglas Stu. Co. Ltd.	Douglas.	440	6,418	10,033	—	1,916	5,349	24,156	Fork.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos.	374	7,448	9,938	—	2,577	6,377	26,714	Saw.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	438	7,270	10,163	—	2,849	5,557	26,277	Back Square.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	20	5,000	3,265	—	200	2,156	10,641	Slit.
		5,241	107,760	136,842	3,181	31,605	81,840	366,469	
WEST FALKLAND.									
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	396	10,000	13,250	—	3,550	7,831	35,027	Fork.
Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Hill Cove.	359	8,351	11,309	150	3,045	6,595	29,809	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	420	7,402	11,051	947	3,002	6,062	28,884	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	265	9,026	9,691	87	2,979	5,807	27,855	Square Fork.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	314	7,138	10,087	186	2,510	5,401	25,636	Double Swallow.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	354	4,640	7,663	—	1,270	4,033	17,960	Slit.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Spring Point.	65	2,874	4,175	—	1,027	2,110	10,251	Back Bit.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	156	5,184	5,421	653	1,834	3,430	16,678	Front Square.
		2,329	54,615	72,647	2,023	19,217	41,269	192,100	
ISLANDS.									
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	239	3,061	1,549	246	422	207	5,724	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	4	—	200	—	—	—	204	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Passage.	3	690	81	—	—	36	780	Fork.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	183	8,001	5,606	161	2,031	4,019	20,001	Back Bayonet.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Jason.	6	733	529	121	304	564	2,257	Back Bayonet.
Estate W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	110	2,957	3,057	—	873	1,809	8,806	Punch Hole.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	111	660	601	100	214	455	2,141	Fore Bayonet.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	16	831	652	—	133	605	2,237	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	10	660	660	—	—	360	1,690	Slit.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	—	—	—	230	—	230	Fork.
		682	17,404	12,921	628	4,207	8,019	43,861	
EAST FALKLAND									
		5,241	107,760	136,842	3,181	31,605	81,840	366,469	
WEST FALKLAND									
		2,329	54,615	72,647	2,023	19,217	41,269	192,100	
ISLANDS									
		682	17,404	12,921	628	4,207	8,019	43,861	
TOTALS		8,252	179,779	222,410	5,832	55,029	131,128	602,430	

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1933-1938.

::O::

SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	% HOGGETS TO BREEDING EWES.	TOTAL.
1933-1934.	7,451	182,218	222,786	63,105	131,731	59.10	607,291
1934-1935.	7,342	179,732	225,354	61,255	141,999	63.01	615,682
1935-1936.	7,366	186,885	224,347	64,597	125,976	56.15	609,171
1936-1937.	7,870	177,296	220,148	60,042	138,990	63.13	604,346
1937-1938.	8,252	179,779	222,410	60,861	131,128	58.95	602,430

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1933-1934.	3,791	—	19,876	34,798	25,662	83,997
1934-1935.	5,486	2,015	20,434	30,690	27,768	86,453
1935-1936.	3,897	2,331	21,751	29,752	21,858	79,589
1936-1937.	4,593	31,328	18,935	25,222	14,139	94,217
1937-1938.	3,787	31,769	19,953	10,454	16,116	82,079

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1933-1934.	3,278	9,952	61
1934-1935.	3,378	10,072	29
1935-1936.	3,414	10,068	23
1936-1937.	3,387	10,076	16
1937-1938.	3,367	10,083	5

NOTE.—The annual report of the Agricultural Department will be printed on a separate form and published at a later date.

D. S. A. WEIR.

Agricultural Adviser.

Jury List for the year 1939.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1939 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 16th of January, 1939.

A. R. HOARE,

Police Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Cheek, A. E.	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. Grant, L. J.	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Stewart, D. W. H.	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. Hutchinson, E. J.	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturdee	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Honeyman, D.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie, Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Biggs, Herbert R.	191. Lindenber, K. N. J.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McL.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Barnes, A. Jnr.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. Bender, J. P. K.
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamosa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Parker, C. F.
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, V.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Pole-Evans, D. M.	146. Dickson, E. T. C.	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W. D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. McGill, Kenneth N.
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Pearson, W.
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Williams, S. R. H.
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watso, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Robinson, P.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Clement, Wickham
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Bound, H. J. L.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Betts, G. R.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing, Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Steen, R. B.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J.(Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraia, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Berntsen, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Hansen, Wm. Chas.
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Ashley, Alfred G.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Poole, Charles	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. McKay, David	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Hardy, A. L.	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Watts Jas.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Miller, Sidney	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Hirtle, E. R.	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Benney, Wm. G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Halliday, J. A. L.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. McLaren, Reuben	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Napier, Herbert M.
285. Goodwin James	357. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Carey, Chas. W.	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Hills, G. N.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Bonner, Bruce	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Grant, Reg. L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Miller, John	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Hardy, Fred J.	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	545. Gleadell, Bertram	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	585. Johnson, S. H.
526. Ryan, John S.	546. Jones, John F. C.	566. Anderson, Charles	586. Goodwin, David
527. Rowlands, Conrad	547. McAtasney, William	567. Morrison, Donald J.	587. Dettleff, Jas.
528. Summers, Alfred D.	548. Petterssen, John S. P.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	588. Hooley, T. V.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	549. Yates, Robert	569. Allan, Frederick	589. Binnie, Nesbit
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	590. Nunn, Henry
531. Meirhoffer, George	551. King, Fred H.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	591. Blyth, Jas.
532. Mercer, Alex.	552. Summers, Aubrey V.	572. Ferguson, John	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.
533. Bowles, G. E.	553. Lehen, Dennis	573. Clifton, Chas	593. Watts, John
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	554. Anderson, Louis	574. Lyse, John D.	594. Smith, Geo. D.
535. Smith, Jas A.	555. Johnson, Howard W.	575. Perry, W. J.	595. Betts, William D. N.
536. Faria, Joseph	556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	576. Short, George Chas.	596. Goodwin, John
537. McLaren, Geo M.	557. McKinnon, Colin	577. Duncan, Howard E.	597. Lyse, Ernest Louis
538. Bonner, Albert	558. Barnes, Frank	578. Betts, F. C.	598. Williams, Ralph M.
539. Reive, Robert	559. Smith, Jas.	579. Anderson, Thos.	599. Lee, Phillip R.
540. Kirk, W. E.	560. Bradbury, Cecil	580. Halliday, Guy P.	600. Jennings, Henry G.
541. Newman, St. Joseph	561. Hansen, George	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	601. Summers, Vere F.
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	
543. Lellman, F. T.	563. Morrison, Norman	583. Anderson, John	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	564. Porter, Howard	584. May, Horace	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

FEBRUARY 1, 1939.

No. 2.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th January, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to approve of the following promotion in the Falkland Islands Defence Force:

SECOND LIEUTENANT L. W. ALDRIDGE,
to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 7th of January, 1939.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/17.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th January, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE A. R. HOARE, M.B.E., J.P.,
to be Local Auditor, Director of Education, Magistrate and Registrar-General, with effect from the 1st of January, 1939.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/41.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th January, 1939.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 21/28.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY
AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Kinneard, George	M.D., M.C.P. & S. (Man.) C.P.H. (Johns Hopkins) Cert. L.S.H. & T.M.	1922. 1933. 1929.
Cowan, David Kellock	L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) L.D.S., R.C.S. (Edin.)	1931.
Gray, Norman	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)	1934.
<i>Dental Surgeon.</i>		
Still, William Henry Roland	L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.)	1936.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Reive, Gertrude Ellen	Certified Midwife	1934.
Henricksen, Agnes	Certified Midwife	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE
DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Will, Peder	Diploma of University of Christiania.	1902.
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik	do.	1917.
Longva, Bernt Peder Berntsen	do.	1925.
Refsum, Erling	University of Norway.	1927.
Augensen, Kaare	Doctor of Medi- cine, Fredrick's University of Oslo, Norway.	1920.
Shand, Peter Kenneth	M.B., Ch.B., (Edin.)	1928.
Horne, Falk	Doctor of Medi- cine, Fredrick's University of Oslo, Norway.	1931.
Baltzern, Rolf	do.	1933.
Vold, Haakon Ingier	do.	1932.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th January, 1939.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Officer in Charge of the Treasury.

" " " " " " " " Public Works
Department.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.

Mr. R. H. Hannaford.

Mr. W. H. Sedgwick.

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 597/29.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th January, 1939.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1939 the Public Offices will be closed :-

Sports Holidays	Thursday, 23rd February. Friday, 24th February.
Good Friday	Friday, 7th April.
Easter Monday	Monday, 10th April.
Empire Day	Wednesday, 24th May.
King's Birthday	Thursday, 8th June.
August Holiday	Monday, 7th August.
Anniversary of Falk- land Islands Battle	Friday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	Monday, 25th December. Tuesday, 26th December. Wednesday, 27th December.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th January, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

ERIC FERGUS JOHN DUNLOP, ESQUIRE,
M.B., Ch.B.,

to be a Medical Officer, with effect from the 19th of January, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/220.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th January, 1939.

With reference to Government Notice No. 3 of the 4th of January, 1939, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the following Practitioner has been added to the list of Medical Practitioners registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 21/28.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Dunlop, Eric Fergus John	M.B., Ch.B., (Ed.)	1929.
	Dip. T.D.D. Wales.	1933.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th January, 1939.

With reference to Government Notice No. 36 of the 19th of May, 1938, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. W. D. A. JONES.

Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, acted as Registrar-General from the 20th of May, 1938, to the 31st of December, 1938, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/71.

INTESTATE ESTATES.

In the goods of the late James McGill, of Goose Green, East Falkland Island, deceased.

Whereas on application the Supreme Court has been pleased to grant orders to the undersigned to get in and collect the estate of the above-named.

These are therefore to cite and admonish all persons having claims against the said estate to file and to prove the same at the Office of the Official Administrator on or before the 23rd April, 1939.

Creditors or claimants should express the name and place of their abode, the origin of the debt or claim, the degree or class of such debt, the particulars and exact amount thereof verified by affidavit. There should be annexed to such claim the documents purporting to be evidence to the same.

W. D. A. JONES,
Official Administrator.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th January, 1939.

No. 1.

Proclamation

1939.

—:O:—

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by sub-section (3) of section 4 of the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932, power is conferred on the Governor in Council to apply, by Proclamation Part II of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, with such modifications as may be specified in the Proclamation, to any of the following drugs, that is to say, methylmorphine (commonly known as codeine), ethylmorphine (commonly known as dionin) and their respective salts:

NOW, THEREFORE, the Governor is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to declare and it is hereby declared, that Part II of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, shall after the first day of February, 1939, apply to the said drugs.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 10th day of January, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-nine.

By His Excellency's Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 239/32.

No. 2.

Proclamation

1939.

—:O:—

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, power is conferred on the Governor in Council to declare, by Proclamation, that Part II of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, shall apply to any drug of whatever kind in the same manner as it applies to the drugs mentioned in sub-section 1 of the said section 6 if it appears to him that the drug is or is likely to be productive, if improperly used, or is capable of being converted into a substance which is or is likely to be productive, if improperly used, of ill effects substantially of the same character or nature as or analogous to those produced by morphine or cocaine :

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Governor that all preparations, admixtures or other substances (except syrupus Codeinae Phosphatis B.P.C. 1934) containing any proportion of methylmorphine (commonly known as codeine) or ethylmorphine (commonly known as dionin) associated with an inert substance whether solid or liquid and all preparations, admixtures or other substances containing more than 2.5 per cent, of methylmorphine or ethylmorphine (calculated as pure drug) associated with another medicinal substance are productive, if improperly used, or are capable of being converted into a substance which is, or is likely to be productive, if improperly used, of ill effects substantially of the same character or nature as or analogous to those produced by morphine or cocaine :

NOW, THEREFORE, the Governor is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to declare and it is hereby declared, that Part II of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, shall after the first day of February, 1939, apply to any preparation, admixture or other substance (except syrupus Codeinae Phosphatis B.P.C. 1934) containing any proportion of methylmorphine (commonly known as codeine) or ethylmorphine (commonly known as dionin) associated with any inert substance whether solid or liquid, and to any preparation, admixture or other substance containing more than 2.5 per cent. of methylmorphine or ethylmorphine (calculated as pure drug) associated with any other medicinal substance in the same manner as the said Part II applies to the drugs mentioned in subsection 1 of section 6 of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 10th day of January, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-nine.

By His Excellency's Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To make exceptional provision for the protection of the community in cases of emergency.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Emergency Powers Ordinance, 1939."

Short Title.

2. (1) If at any time it appears to the Governor that any action has been taken or is immediately threatened by any persons or body of persons of such a nature and on so extensive a scale as to be calculated gravely to disturb the public peace or by interfering with the supply and distribution of food, water, fuel, or light, or with the means of transport, to deprive the community, or any portion of the community, of the essentials of life, the Governor may, by proclamation (hereinafter referred to as a proclamation of emergency) declare that a state of emergency exists.

Issue of Proclamation of emergency.

No such proclamation shall be in force for more than one month, without prejudice to the issue of another proclamation at or before the end of that period.

(2) Where a proclamation of emergency has been made, the occasion thereof shall forthwith be reported by the Governor to the Secretary of State.

3. (1) Where a proclamation of emergency has been made and so long as the proclamation is in force, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council, by order, to make regulations for securing the essentials of life to the community, and those regulations may confer or impose on any Government Department, or on any officer or officers, such powers and duties as the Governor may deem necessary for the preservation of peace, for securing and regulating the supply and distribution of food, water, fuel, light, and other necessities, for maintaining the means of transport, and for any other purposes essential to the public safety and the life of the community, and may make such provisions incidental to the powers aforesaid as may appear to the Governor to be required for making the exercise of those powers effective :

Emergency regulations.

Provided that nothing in this Ordinance shall be construed to authorise the making of any regulations imposing any form of compulsory military service or industrial conscription :

Provided also that no such regulation shall make it an offence for any person or persons to take part in a strike, or peacefully to persuade any other person or persons to take part in a strike.

(2) Any regulations so made shall not continue in force after the expiration of seven days from the date of issue unless an order is made by the Governor in Council for the continuance thereof.

(3) The regulations may provide for the trial, by courts of summary jurisdiction, of persons guilty of offences against the regulations; so, however, that the maximum penalty, save as provided in sub-section (4) of this section, which may be inflicted for any offence against such regulations shall be imprisonment with or

without hard labour for a term of three months, or a fine of fifty pounds, or both such imprisonment and fine, together with the forfeiture of any goods or money in respect of which the offence has been committed.

Provided that no such regulation shall alter any existing procedure in criminal cases, or confer any right to punish by fine or imprisonment without trial.

(4) The regulations may empower a court of summary jurisdiction to issue an Order of Deportation against any person convicted of an offence against such regulations provided that such person is not a native of the Colony of the Falkland Islands or its Dependencies.

(5) Any person who is the subject of an Order of Deportation may be detained in custody until the departure of a vessel for a suitable destination overseas and then handed over to the master of such vessel who shall receive such person on board of the vessel on payment of the cost of passage and such person shall not be permitted thereafter to land in the Colony.

(6) The regulations so made shall have effect as if enacted in this Ordinance, but may be added to, altered, or revoked by Order of the Governor in Council or by regulations made in like manner and subject to like provisions as the original regulations: and regulations made under this Section shall not be deemed to be Statutory rules within the meaning of Section one of the Rules Publication Act (United Kingdom) 1893, 56 and 57 Victoria Ch. 66.

(7) The expiry or revocation of any regulations so made shall not be deemed to have affected the previous operation thereof, or the validity of any action taken thereunder, or any penalty or punishment incurred in respect of any contravention or failure to comply therewith, or any proceeding or remedy in respect of any such punishment or penalty.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1939.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1939.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To repeal and re-enact with modifications the provisions of the Infanticide Ordinance, 1934.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Infanticide Ordinance, 1939.”

Short Title.

2. (1) Where a woman by any wilful act or omission causes the death of her child being a child under the age of twelve months, but at the time of the act or omission the balance of her mind was disturbed by reason of her not having fully recovered from the effect of giving birth of the child or by reason of the effect of lactation consequent upon the birth of the child, then, notwithstanding that the circumstances were such that but for this Ordinance the offence would have amounted to murder, she shall be guilty of felony, to wit of infanticide, and may for such offence be dealt with and punished as if she had been guilty of the offence of manslaughter of the child.

Offence of infanticide.

(2) Where upon the trial of a woman for the murder of her child, being a child under the age of twelve months, the jury are of opinion that she by any wilful act or omission caused its death, but that at the time of the act or omission the balance of her mind was disturbed by reason of her not having fully recovered from the effect of giving birth to the child or by reason of the effect of lactation consequent upon the birth of the child, then the jury may, notwithstanding that the circumstances were such that but for the provisions of this Ordinance they might have returned a verdict of murder, return in lieu thereof a verdict of infanticide.

(3) Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect the power of the jury upon an indictment for the murder of a child to return a verdict of manslaughter, or a verdict of guilty but insane, or a verdict of concealment of birth, in pursuance of section sixty of the Act of the Imperial Parliament entitled “Offences against the Person Act, 1861,” except that for the purposes of the proviso to that section a child shall be deemed to have recently been born if it had been born within twelve months before its death.

(4) The said section sixty shall apply in the case of the acquittal of a woman upon an indictment for infanticide as it applies upon the acquittal of woman upon an indictment for murder.

3. The Infanticide Ordinance, 1934, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinance,
No. 9 of 1934.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1939.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1939.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To prescribe the minimum age for the employment of children in any occupation.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "the Employment of Short Title. Children Ordinance, 1939."

2. Any person who employs a child under the age of fourteen years in any occupation shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction thereof to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding six months or to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to both such imprisonment and fine :

Prohibition of employment of children.

Provided that this section shall not apply to part time work not exceeding 2 hours daily during school time, done by children of not less than 12 years of age, and

Provided further that any Magistrate shall be empowered to grant permission for any child under the age of 14 years to be employed if in his opinion such employment would be in the child's interests.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1939.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1939.

Colonial Secretary.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1938.

Latitude 51° 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ ' South.

Longitude 57° 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ ' West.

[February 1, 1939

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

22

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of					WIND. Number of Observations of																	
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.					RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	993.5	49.6	45.4	55	35	66	25th	31	6th 20th 30th	3.31	.35	11th	4.3	57	8.0	5.5	22	—	—	—	16	2.7	2	—	2	—	—	—	1	1	4	—	3	1	6	3	7	—	1
February ...	998.1	49.8	42.8	56	33	74	2nd	31	2nd 10th 22nd	2.31	.65	11th	8.9	73	7.6	5.4	20	—	1	—	12	3.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	8	1	6	2	6	1	—		
March ...	1000.1	47.9	45.6	52	39	62	23rd	30	5th	2.46	1.01	14th	9.5	83	8.0	3.6	15	1	—	—	16	3.8	5	—	—	—	—	2	—	5	—	2	—	6	—	11	—	—	
April ...	1003.2	45.5	43.5	48	40	54	2nd	31	14th	4.05	.86	25th	8.7	84	8.0	3.2	19	2	—	—	18	2.9	2	—	4	1	—	2	—	1	—	8	2	—	1	8	1	—	
May ...	1001.1	42.3	40.9	45	37	58	2nd	28	20th	3.43	.82	11th	8.2	89	8.3	1.5	20	—	1	1	19	2.2	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	—	—	—	3	2	5	2	8	3	—
June ...	998.9	38.3	36.9	42	33	49	6th	25	16th 17th	2.91	.41	24th	6.9	87	8.1	1.1	25	4	—	—	22	1.8	1	—	3	—	—	3	—	1	1	5	2	4	4	6	—	—	
July ...	999.1	35.7	34.2	40	30	46	8th	17	20th	2.61	.80	22nd	6.1	85	5.8	2.8	16	8	—	—	9	2.6	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	7	3	7	3	7	—	—	
August ...	999.8	36.4	34.8	40	30	45	7th	23	5th	2.61	.34	20th	6.1	85	7.0	3.2	23	6	1	—	17	3.1	—	—	—	—	1	4	1	2	—	5	—	5	—	13	—	—	
September	1005.2	38.7	36.8	44	32	53	7th	24	24th	.95	.15	22nd	6.6	82	7.0	4.4	15	3	—	—	14	2.6	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	2	—	10	—	12	1	—	
October ...	998.6	44.6	41.5	49	36	54	16th 23rd	31	25th 16th	.71	.22	12th	7.5	76	6.5	5.9	10	—	1	—	7	3.2	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	4	1	4	3	13	1	—		
November ...	998.6	48.0	43.6	52	37	64	14th	31	10th	2.31	.55	3rd	7.7	69	7.1	6.3	16	—	—	—	11	3.8	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	9	2	1	1	11	1	—	
December ...	998.3	48.5	44.8	52	39	62	15th	30	9th	3.21	.66	1st	8.5	78	7.7	5.2	15	1	—	1	12	2.7	1	—	3	—	—	2	1	4	2	8	—	3	2	5	—	—	
Means.	999.5	43.8	40.9	48	35	57	—	28	—	2.57	.56	—	7.4	78	7.4	4.0	18	2	.33	.16	14.4	2.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

D. S. A. WEIR,
Agricultural Adviser.

Jury List for the year 1939.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1939 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

A. R. HOARE,

Police Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Cheek, A. E.	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. Grant, L. J.	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Stewart, D. W. H.	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. Hutchinson, E. J.	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturdee	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Honeyman, D.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie, Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Biggs, Herbert R.	191. Lindenberg, K. N. J.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McI.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Barnes, A. Jnr.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. Bender, J. P. K.
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamasa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Parker, C. F.
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, V.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Pole-Evans, D. M.	146. Dickson, E. T. C.	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. McGill, Kenneth N.
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Pearson, W.
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Williams, S. R. H.
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Robinson, P.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Clement, Wickham
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Bound, H. J. L.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Betts, G. R.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing, Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Steen, R. B.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J.(Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraia, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Berntsen, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Hansen, Wm. Chas.
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Ashley, Alfred G.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Poole, Charles	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Summers, Vere F.	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. McKay, David	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Hardy, A. L.	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Watts Jas.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Miller, Sidney	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Hirtle, E. R.	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Benney, Wm. G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Halliday, J. A. L.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. McLaren, Reuben	420. Brownings, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Napier, Herbert M.
285. Goodwin James	357. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Jennings, Henry G.	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Carey, Chas. W.	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Hills, G. N.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Bonner, Bruce	445. Lindenber, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Grant, Reg. L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Miller, John	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Hardy, Fred J.	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	545. Gleadell, Bertram	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	585. Johnson, S. H.
526. Ryan, John S.	546. Jones, John F. C.	566. Anderson, Charles	586. Goodwin, David
527. Rowlands, Conrad	547. McAtasney, William	567. Morrison, Donald J.	587. Dettleff, Jas.
528. Summers, Alfred D.	548. Petterssen, John S. P.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	588. Hooley, T. V.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	549. Yates, Robert	569. Allan, Frederick	589. Binnie, Nesbit
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	590. Nunn, Henry
531. Meirhoffer, George	551. King, Fred H.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	591. Blyth, Jas.
532. Mercer, Alex.	552. Summers, Aubrey V.	572. Ferguson, John	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.
533. Bowles, G. E.	553. Lehen, Dennis	573. Clifton, Chas	593. Watts, John
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	554. Anderson, Louis	574. Lee, Phillip R.	594. Smith, Geo. D.
535. Smith, Jas A.	555. Johnson, Howard W.	575. Perry, W. J.	595. Betts, William D. N.
536. Faria, Joseph	556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	576. Short, George Chas.	596. Goodwin, John
537. McLaren, Geo M.	557. McKinnon, Colin	577. Duncan, Howard E.	597. Lyse, Ernest Louis
538. Bonner, Albert	558. Barnes, Frank	578. Betts, F. C.	598. Williams, Ralph M.
539. Reive, Robert	559. Smith, Jas.	579. Anderson, Thos.	
540. Kirk, W. E.	560. Bradbury, Cecil	580. Halliday, Guy P.	
541. Newman, St. Joseph	561. Hansen, George	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	
543. Lellman, F. T.	563. Morrison, Norman	583. Anderson, John	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	564. Porter, Howard	584. May, Horace	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

MARCH 1, 1939.

No. 3.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th February, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 165/38.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th February, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. THOMAS DANIEL EVANS

to be Headmaster, Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 4th of February, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/152.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th February, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. G. HANSEN and
MRS. H. WAGHORN

to be members of the Committee to advise on matters relating to the Stanley Common, *vice* Mr. J. W. Grierson, J.P., and Mr. J. D. McKay, resigned.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 134/35.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th February, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. THOMAS NATHANIEL BRAXTON

to be Mason. Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st of January, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/222.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th February, 1939.

HIS LATE HOLINESS POPE PIUS XI.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that flags locally will be flown

at half-mast on the 28th February, 1939, as His Excellency has been informed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies that this is the date selected in Great Britain to mark the funeral.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 31/39.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th February, 1939.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, <i>President.</i>	} <i>Ex-officio members.</i>
The two Medical Officers.	
The Executive Engineer.	
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.	
Mr. F. G. Langdon, J.P.	
Mr. H. C. Harding, J.P.	
Mrs. T. Paice	

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 600/29.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 17th February, 1939.

1. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 5th of November, 1938, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the table the following papers :
 - (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
 - (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 2, 8 and 11 of 1938.
 - (iii) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the period 1st January to 30th September, 1938.
3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony
"and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1938.

"Be it resolved –

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the
"sum of ELEVEN THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND NINETY-SIX
"POUNDS SEVENTEEN SHILLINGS AND FIVE PENCE (£11,396 : 17 :
"5) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The resolution was adopted.

4. The adoption of the following Resolution was moved by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary :

"WHEREAS it has become necessary to provide additional funds for em-
"ployment in the town of Stanley and whereas it appears expedient to proceed
"further during the year 1939 with the improvement of land and tracks to the
"Peat Banks."

"NOW, THEREFORE, THIS COUNCIL RESOLVES, with the sanction
"of the Secretary of State for the Colonies that the additional sum of THREE
"THOUSAND POUNDS (£3,000) shall be expended on this service during the
"year 1939 over and above the sums provided in the estimate of the expenditure
"for the year 1939."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS a disastrous earthquake recently occurred in the Republic of
"Chile causing suffering to the people of that Country and whereas having regard
"to the close association which has always existed between this Colony and the said
"Republic it appears expedient that a grant should be made from the public funds
"of the Colony towards the relief of the victims of the disaster."

"NOW, THEREFORE, THIS COUNCIL RESOLVES, to grant the sum
"of FIFTY POUNDS (£50) towards the relief of the victims of the aforesaid
"earthquake, which sum shall be expended for the purpose mentioned during the
"year 1939."

The Resolution was adopted.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable A. R. Hoare, the Bill "To make exceptional provision for the protection of the community in cases of emergency" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

Clause 3 was agreed to with the following amendment :

The insertion of the words "and for preserving the public peace" after the word "community" in line 4 of sub-section (1).

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. With reference to Secretary of State's Circular despatch of the 11th of October, 1938, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical

Officer seconded the *first* reading of the Bill "To repeal and re-enact with modifications the provisions of the Infanticide Ordinance, 1934."

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. With reference to Secretary of State's Confidential despatch of the 28th of October, 1938, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Seditious Offences (Penalties) Ordinance, 1938."

The Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. With reference to Secretary of State's Circular despatch of the 29th of September, 1938, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable V. A. H. Biggs seconded the *first* reading of the Bill "To prescribe the minimum age for the employment of children in any occupation."

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendment :

The deletion of the words "during school time" in the first Proviso.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the year ended 31st December, 1938.

::0::

Births.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	18	14	32
Darwin & East Falkland	6	2	8
West Falkland	—	1	1
	<hr/> 24	<hr/> 17	<hr/> 41

The number of births registered in the previous year was 37.

Deaths.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	11	4	15
Darwin & East Falkland	2	1	3
West Falkland	1	1	2
	<hr/> 14	<hr/> 6	<hr/> 20

The number of deaths registered in the previous year was 20.

Marriages.

	Anglican.	Roman Catholic.	Registrar.	Non-conformist.	Total.
Stanley	5	1	4	1	11
Darwin & East Falkland	—	—	2	—	2
West Falkland	—	—	1	—	1
	<hr/> 5	<hr/> 1	<hr/> 7	<hr/> 1	<hr/> 14

The number of marriages performed in the previous year was 18.

Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 74 males and 59 females or a total of 133 against 77 males and 52 females or a total of 129 in the preceding year.

Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 95 males and 72 females or a total of 167 as against 93 males and 61 females or a total of 154 in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January 1938 was 1319 males and 1072 females or a total population of 2391.

The population on the 31st December 1938 was 2378 as shewn below :—

		Males.	Females.	Total.
Estimated population				
on the 31st December 1937 ...	...	1319	1072	2391
Add arrivals during year	...	74	59	133
		1393	1131	2524
Deduct departures during year	...	95	72	167
		1298	1059	2357
Add births during year ...	...	24	17	41
		1322	1076	2398
Deduct deaths during year	...	14	6	20
		1308	1070	2378
Totals	...			

		Males.	Females.
Birth rate per 1,000	...	10.08	7.16
Death rate per 1,000	...	5.89	2.52
Population per sq. mile	...	.52	

Dependencies.

Marriages registered during year	...	...	nil.
Births registered during year	...	...	nil.
Deaths registered during year	...	...	nil.

The resident population at South Georgia during the year was estimated at 750.

A. R. HOARE,
Registrar General.

Stanley, 10th February, 1939.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

APRIL 1, 1939.

No. 4.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd March, 1939.

It is hereby notified, for general information,
that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased
to appoint

MR. FREDRICK BROWNING,
to act as Common Ranger, during the absence of
Mr. B. Fleuret, with effect from the 26th of Feb-
ruary, 1939.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 38/37.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th March, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs the
publication of the following grant of leave to
MISS E. M. CAREY,

Colonial Postmaster.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time
taken on the voyage to and from
the United Kingdom, not ex-
ceeding twenty-eight days in
either direction, with effect
from the 10th of March, 1939.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/61.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th March, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. A. I. FLEURET,

Assistant Colonial Secretary, to act as Colonial Postmaster during the absence on leave of Miss E. M. Carey, with effect from the 10th of March, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th March, 1939.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

With reference to Government Notice No. 51 of the 27th of August, 1938, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 1st of April, 1939, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th March, 1939.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. T. H. H. HENNAH,

Engineman. Electrical and Telegraphs Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 10th of April to the 18th of November, 1938, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/117.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th March, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MARY FRANCES GOWANS

to be Nursing Sister in the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 22nd of March, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/223.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th March, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. SAMUEL HENNAH

to be a Travelling Teacher on the West Falkland, on probation for a period of twelve months, with effect from the 26th of February, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/224.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Estate Doris Eileen Etheridge of Stanley,
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Helen Etheridge of Stanley, Falkland Islands, the mother of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

18th March, 1939.

S.C. 5/39.

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1938.

—:0:—

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th February, 1939.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

In accordance with section 12 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1937, to 30th September, 1938.

2. During the year there were 1,187 deposits as against 523 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £3,411 : 5 : 3 against average monthly withdrawals of £2,536 : 4 : 5.

3. During the period 82 accounts were opened and 66 closed, leaving 1,085 Deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1938, was £184 : 15 : 2, or about £84 per head of the population.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts amounted to £4,541 : 13 : 3; the deposits and accrued interest exceeded withdrawals by £15,042 : 3 : 6, leaving a balance of £200,460 : 11 : 1 standing to the credit of depositors on the 30th September, 1938, as is shown by the subjoined statement :—

Amount standing to credit of depositors 30/9/37.	...	£185,418 : 7 : 7.
Deposits received during the year	... ..	40,935 : 3 : 1.
Interest credited to depositors' accounts	... ..	4,541 : 13 : 3.
		£230,895 : 3 : 11.
Total	...	
Less withdrawals	...	30,434 : 12 : 10.
		£200,460 : 11 : 1.
Balance due to Depositors at 30th September, 1938		

5. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents, from time to time under Section 11 (i) of the Ordinance in the purchase of approved Securities of a face value of £207,874 : 10 : 3 amounted to £203,191 : 0 : 8. During the year the income derived from the Securities held amounted to £8,312 : 11 : 11.

6. Appended hereto are statements showing :—

- (i) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments held on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund at the 30th September, 1938.
- (ii) Monthly Summary of Transactions.
- (iii) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investment Adjustment Account, Reserve Account, and Assets and Liabilities at the close of the year under review.

7. It will be observed that the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the total liabilities by the sum of £23,877 : 7 : 11, or almost 12% of the sum due to depositors.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

INVESTMENTS.
SAVINGS BANK FUND.
30th September, 1938.

Name of Stock.			%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1938.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73.	...	3½	8315	14	6	8503	6	1	99½	8274	2	11
Ceylon	1939/59.	...	4	3329	19	0	1821	1	3	99½	3313	6	0
"	1940.	...	3	1972	5	2	1999	7	6	97½	1922	19	0
Gold Coast	1939/59.	...	4	5065	13	8	4713	13	1	99½	5040	7	1
Funding Loan	1960/90.	...	4	3967	1	0	4481	3	8	109	4324	1	8
Nigeria	1963.	...	4	8007	17	4	7337	18	4	103½	8288	2	10
Queensland	1922/47.	...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	92½	412	11	6
Nigeria	1955.	...	3	19579	15	7	18894	12	6	94½	18502	17	10
Funding Loan	1956/61.	...	2½	10284	3	7	8859	16	2	89	9152	18	5
Gold Coast	1956.	...	4½	1149	0	9	1090	13	5	110½	1269	13	9
New Zealand	1947.	...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	99½	1039	15	6
British Guiana	1949/69.	...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	112½	15750	0	0
Kenya	1948/58.	...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	108½	2059	14	3
New Zealand	1952/55.	...	3	6044	16	10	5901	8	7	84½	5107	17	10
Australia	1940/60.	...	4¾	4802	5	8	5042	13	8	100½	4826	5	11
Ceylon	1960/70.	...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	112½	2250	0	0
Nigeria	1950/60.	...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	111½	12265	0	0
New Zealand	1949.	...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	102½	10897	7	3
Consols	1957 o/a	...	4	4078	4	7	4521	16	1	108	4404	9	9
Ceylon	1965.	...	4½	5064	6	11	4825	5	9	109½	5545	9	2
Kenya	1961/71.	...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	111½	2230	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70.	...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	111½	5837	12	10
Uganda	1951/71.	...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	111½	11150	0	0
India	1948 o/a	...	3	3913	17	8	2446	18	9	80	3131	2	2
Palestine Gtd. Stock	1942/67.	...	5	12506	11	9	13866	18	7	109½	13694	14	3
Gold Coast	1960/70.	...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	110½	2095	7	0
New Zealand	1940.	...	3½	4750	5	4	4768	9	3	97½	4631	10	2
Kenya	1957/67.	...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	100½	5025	0	0
Canada	1930/50.	...	3½	13032	2	8	13257	5	0	101½	13227	12	4
India	1949/52.	...	3	5070	6	4	5159	9	6	99	5019	12	3
Com. of Australia	1948/53.	...	3¾	5175	5	10	5408	10	7	97½	5045	18	2
Ceylon	1959/64.	...	3	3381	11	8	3338	12	0	92½	3127	19	3
Com. of Australia	1955/58.	...	3	11136	16	7	10468	15	2	85½	9521	19	9
Gold Coast	1945/70.	...	6	568	18	5	634	3	5	112½	640	0	9
New Zealand	1955/60.	...	3½	667	9	8	662	19	11	93½	624	1	11
Nigeria	1949/79.	...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	121½	1041	10	9
Total			...	207874	10	3	203191	0	8		210691	2	3

SAVINGS BANK, 1937-38.

::0::

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1938.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ...										185,418	7	7							
1937.																			
October ...	1,548	8	11	2,188	10	8	— 640	1	9	184,778	5	10				9	5	63	50
November ...	4,116	6	4	2,581	14	1	+ 1534	12	3	186,312	18	1				6	3	58	40
December ...	6,224	15	1	2,879	5	3	+ 3,345	9	10	189,658	7	11				11	3	128	45
1938.																			
January ...	1,093	3	11	1,656	16	5	— 563	12	6	189,094	19	4		3	11	3	5	65	48
February ...	1,564	19	3	2,514	8	11	— 949	9	8	188,148	19	11	3	10	3	1	13	57	30
March ...	3,397	5	7	3,860	11	7	— 463	6	0	187,687	9	9	1	15	10	6	4	116	43
April ...	2,337	16	8	3,419	15	10	— 1,081	19	2	186,621	8	3	15	17	8	7	10	83	56
May ...	5,473	7	1	4,570	8	3	+ 902	18	10	187,532	9	5	8	2	4	8	7	89	52
June ...	6,016	17	3	2,762	10	7	+ 3,254	6	8	190,789	16	5	3	0	4	6	5	116	52
July ...	1,287	0	5	1,493	3	8	— 206	3	3	190,583	18	7		5	5	8	4	72	41
August ...	2,733	11	5	1,789	10	7	+ 944	0	10	191,535	9	8	7	10	3	5	6	107	33
September ...	5,141	11	2	717	17	0	+ 4,423	14	2	200,460	11	1	4,501	7	3	12	1	233	33
£	40,935	3	1	30,434	12	10	—10,500	10	3				4,541	13	3	82	66	1187	523

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

Year ended 30th September, 1938.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid to Depositors on closed accounts	40	17	7	By Interest on Investments	8,312	11	11
.. Interest capitalised and credited to Depositors' A/cs.	4,500	15	8	.. Balance transferred to Reserve Account	32	3	9
.. Cash advances made by Colonial Treasurer	1,581	12	5				
.. Dividends transferred to Savings Bank Fund on 31st December, 1937	1,921	10	0				
.. Proportion of salaries &c.	300	0	0				
	<u>£8,344</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>£8,344</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>8</u>

ACCOUNT OF DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS.

To Balance – Credit of Depositors at 30th September, 1937	185,418	7	7	By withdrawals	30,434	12	10
.. Deposits received	40,935	3	1	.. balance – Credit of Depositors' A/cs. 30/9/38.	200,460	11	1
.. Interest credited to Depositors' accounts	4,541	13	3				
	<u>£230,895</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>£230,895</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>11</u>

INVESTMENT ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To depreciation & loss on sales of Investments	£6,404	3	7	By transfer to Reserve A/c.	£6,404	3	7
--	--------	---	---	-----------------------------	--------	---	---

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Investment Adj. A/c.	6,404	3	7	By Balance at			
.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	32	3	9	30th September, 1937	30,313	15	3
.. Balance at 30/9/38.	23,877	7	11				
	<u>£30,313</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>£30,313</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>3</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
Amount due to Depositors	200,460	11	1	Market Value of Investments	210,691	2	3
Reserve	23,877	7	11	Cash	13,646	16	9
	<u>£224,337</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>£224,337</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>0</u>

N.B. There is a contingent liability amounting to £4,596 : 17 : 11 in respect of a transfer from Falkland Islands Funds to bring Savings Bank Fund up to 115% of amount due to Depositors in 1937.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th February, 1939.

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

13th March, 1939.

An Ordinance

To make exceptional provision for the protection of the community in cases of emergency.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Emergency Powers Ordinance, 1939."

Short Title.

2. (1) If at any time it appears to the Governor that any action has been taken or is immediately threatened by any persons or body of persons of such a nature and on so extensive a scale as to be calculated gravely to disturb the public peace or by interfering with the supply and distribution of food, water, fuel, or light, or with the means of transport, to deprive the community, or any portion of the community, of the essentials of life, the Governor may, by proclamation (hereinafter referred to as a proclamation of emergency) declare that a state of emergency exists.

Issue of Proclamation of emergency.

No such proclamation shall be in force for more than one month, without prejudice to the issue of another proclamation at or before the end of that period.

(2) Where a proclamation of emergency has been made, the occasion thereof shall forthwith be reported by the Governor to the Secretary of State.

3. (1) Where a proclamation of emergency has been made and so long as the proclamation is in force, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council, by order, to make regulations for securing the essentials of life to the community and for preserving the public peace, and those regulations may confer or impose on any Government Department, or on any officer or officers, such powers and duties as the Governor may deem necessary for the preservation of peace, for securing and regulating the supply and distribution of food, water, fuel, light, and other necessities, for maintaining the means of transport, and for any other purposes essential to the public safety

Emergency regulations.

and the life of the community, and may make such provisions incidental to the powers aforesaid as may appear to the Governor to be required for making the exercise of those powers effective :

Provided that nothing in this Ordinance shall be construed to authorise the making of any regulations imposing any form of compulsory military service or industrial conscription :

Provided also that no such regulation shall make it an offence for any person or persons to take part in a strike, or peacefully to persuade any other person or persons to take part in a strike.

(2) Any regulations so made shall not continue in force after the expiration of seven days from the date of issue unless an order is made by the Governor in Council for the continuance thereof.

(3) The regulations may provide for the trial, by courts of summary jurisdiction, of persons guilty of offences against the regulations; so, however, that the maximum penalty, save as provided in sub-section (4) of this section, which may be inflicted for any offence against such regulations shall be imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term of three months, or a fine of fifty pounds, or both such imprisonment and fine, together with the forfeiture of any goods or money in respect of which the offence has been committed.

Provided that no such regulation shall alter any existing procedure in criminal cases, or confer any right to punish by fine or imprisonment without trial.

(4) The regulations may empower a court of summary jurisdiction to issue an Order of Deportation against any person convicted of an offence against such regulations provided that such person is not a native of the Colony of the Falkland Islands or its Dependencies.

(5) Any person who is the subject of an Order of Deportation may be detained in custody until the departure of a vessel for a suitable destination overseas and then handed over to the master of such vessel who shall receive such person on board of the vessel on payment of the cost of passage and such person shall not be permitted thereafter to land in the Colony.

(6) The regulations so made shall have effect as if enacted in this Ordinance, but may be added to, altered, or revoked by Order of the Governor in Council or by regulations made in like manner and subject to like provisions as the original regulations; and regulations made under this Section shall not be deemed to be Statutory rules within the meaning of Section one of the Rules Publication Act (United Kingdom) 1893, 56 and 57 Victoria Ch. 66.

(7) The expiry or revocation of any regulations so made shall not be deemed to have affected the previous operation thereof, or the validity of any action taken thereunder, or any penalty or punishment incurred in respect of any contravention or failure to comply therewith, or any proceeding or remedy in respect of any such punishment or penalty.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of February, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

13th March, 1939.

An Ordinance

To repeal and re-enact with modifications the provisions of the Infanticide Ordinance, 1934.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Infanticide Ordinance, 1939."

Short Title.

2. (1) Where a woman by any wilful act or omission causes the death of her child being a child under the age of twelve months, but at the time of the act or omission the balance of her mind was disturbed by reason of her not having fully recovered from the effect of giving birth to the child or by reason of the effect of lactation consequent upon the birth of the child, then, notwithstanding that the circumstances were such that but for this Ordinance the offence would have amounted to murder, she shall be guilty of felony, to wit of infanticide, and may for such offence be dealt with and punished as if she had been guilty of the offence of manslaughter of the child.

Offence of infanticide.

(2) Where upon the trial of a woman for the murder of her child, being a child under the age of twelve months, the jury are of opinion that she by any wilful act or omission caused its death, but that at the time of the act or omission the balance of her mind was disturbed by reason of her not having fully recovered from the effect of giving birth to the child or by reason of the effect of lactation consequent upon the birth of the child, then the jury may, notwithstanding that the circumstances were such that but for the provisions of this Ordinance they might have returned a verdict of murder, return in lieu thereof a verdict of infanticide.

(3) Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect the power of the jury upon an indictment for the murder of a child to return a verdict of manslaughter, or a verdict of guilty but insane, or a verdict of concealment of birth, in pursuance of section sixty of the Act of the Imperial Parliament entitled "Offences against the Person Act, 1861," except that for the purposes of the proviso to that section a child shall be deemed to have recently been born if it had been born within twelve months before its death.

(4) The said section sixty shall apply in the case of the acquittal of a woman upon an indictment for infanticide as it applies upon the acquittal of woman upon an indictment for murder.

Repeal of Ordinance,
No. 9 of 1934.

3. The Infanticide Ordinance, 1934, is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of February, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

13th March, 1939.

An Ordinance
To amend the Seditious Offences
(Penalties) Ordinance, 1938.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Seditious Offences (Penalties) Amendment Ordinance, 1939."

Short Title.

2. Section 3 sub-section (1) of the Seditious Offences (Penalties) Ordinance, No. 12 of 1938, is hereby amended as follows :

Amendment of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 12 of 1938.

- (i) By the deletion of the words "But it is not a "seditious intention" in the second part of the definition of "seditious intention" and the substitution therefor of the words "But an act, "speech or publication is not seditious by reason "only that it intends—", and

- (ii) By the deletion of the Proviso.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of February, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

13th March, 1939.

An Ordinance

To prescribe the minimum age for the
employment of children in any occupation.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "the Employment of Children Ordinance, 1939."

Prohibition of employment of children.

2. Any person who employs a child under the age of fourteen years in any occupation shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction thereof to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding six months or to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to both such imprisonment and fine:

Provided that this section shall not apply to part time work not exceeding 2 hours daily, done by children of not less than 12 years of age, and

Provided further that any Magistrate shall be empowered to grant permission for any child under the age of 14 years to be employed if in his opinion such employment would be in the child's interests.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of February, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

MAY 1, 1939.

No. 5

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd April, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 13 of 1938, entitled "The Appropriation (1939) Ordinance, 1938". M.P. 165/35.

Ordinance No. 16 of 1938, entitled "The Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, 1938". M.P. 200/34.

Ordinance No. 18 of 1938, entitled "The Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1938." M.P. 237/38.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th April, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to
MR J. NORRIS,

Police Constable.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 9th of April, 1939.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/115.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th April, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government with effect from the 25th of April, 1939.

MR. A. MERCER,

Supervisor, Electrical & Telegraphs Department.

Vacation Leave. 150 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction. M.P. L/118.

MR. G. L. CHALLEN,

General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction. M.P. L/84.

MISS G. E. REIVE,

Nurse-Matron, King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction. M.P. L/112.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th April, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HOWELL ROBERT EVANS

to be Gardener, Government House, with effect from the 18th of April, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/177.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th April, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to accord provisional recognition, pending the receipt of His Majesty's Exequatur, to the appointment of

DAVID WILLIAM ROBERTS, ESQUIRE,
as honorary Norwegian Consul at Stanley.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 27/31.

Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

—:O:—

Statement of Income and Expenditure.

RECEIPTS.				PAYMENTS.			
1938.				1938.			
1st January	Balance	£695	: 5 : 6	1st January to 31st December :			
31st December :				Salaries	£ 73	: 0 : 0	
Contributions from				Colonial Government			
Insurance Companies	154	: 9 : 2		Materials, Lighting etc.	91	: 8 : 10	
Bank Interest	17	: 7 : 10		Sundry payments	26	: 11 : 8	
				Balance on 31st Dec., 1938 :-			
				Bank	£651	: 8 : 9	
				Cash	24	: 13 : 3	
						676	: 2 : 0
						£867	: 2 : 6

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

15th February, 1939.

V. A. H. BIGGS,

Secretary & Treasurer.

8th February, 1939.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to* MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to be absent from Stanley from the 24th of April to the 10th of May, 1939, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the West Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this twenty-fourth day of April, 1939.

By His Excellency's Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.

The Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance, 1938.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance, 1938, and otherwise, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that paragraph (b) of the Schedule to the aforesaid Ordinance shall be deleted and the following paragraph substituted therefor :-

“(b) Other non-pensionable Government Employees in receipt of wages “at a rate of not less than One hundred pounds per annum and paid from Votes “under “Other Charges”, who may from time to time be added to the list of “such employees by name by Order of the Governor in Council.”

“Provided that nothing herein contained shall affect the rights and “privileges enjoyed by contributors prior to the date of this Order.”

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the eighteenth day of April, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 15/39.

Bye-laws to amend the Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, under Sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, and approved by the Governor in Council.

Short Title.

1. These Bye-laws may be cited as “The Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated (Amendment) Bye-laws 1939”, and shall be read and construed as one with the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws 1937.

Repeal of Section 71 of Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws, 1937.

2. Section 71 of the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws, 1937, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following section :-

Cost to be borne by owner and penalty for non-compliance.

71. In any case under the preceding section 70 of these Bye-laws where the owner as aforesaid shall fail to bury the carcass within 48 hours of the receipt of a notice in writing from the Inspector, the Inspector shall cause the carcass to be buried and the owner, as aforesaid, shall pay to the Inspector on demand the cost of burial not exceeding £1 and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £2.

3. Section 81 of the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws 1937, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following section :-

Penalties.

81. Any person who wilfully contravenes or evades or attempts to contravene or evade any of the provisions of these Bye-laws or who aids or abets any such contravention or evasion or attempted contravention or evasion shall be liable upon conviction by a Court of Summary Jurisdiction to a penalty not exceeding £2 and in the case of a continuing offence to a further penalty not exceeding five shillings for each day on which such offence continues after written notice of the said offence or order from the Board has been served upon him.

Repeal of Section 81 of Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws, 1937.

4. Section 35 of the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws, 1937, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following section :-

Removal of
Garbage.

35. The owner or occupier of any premises within the Town of Stanley shall sort his garbage or waste material in a manner which the Board can approve and shall place the same in a location and in a receptacle (or receptacles) which in the opinion of the Board is satisfactory.

Repeal of Section 35 of Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws, 1937.

5. The storage of manure or other waste material for sale or for any other purpose except for the personal use of the householder is forbidden within the Town of Stanley and where the owner or occupier stores manures for his personal use it shall be kept in a place and in a manner which the Board can approve.

Storage of manure.

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 21st of January, 1939.

B. N. BIGGS,

Clerk of the Board of Health.

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 18th of April, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Rules made under the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, as amended by the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 14 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, as amended by the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and with the approval of the Secretary of State, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules :—

Short Title.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Rules, 1939.

Definition.

2. In these Rules :—

“The Ordinance” means the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, as amended by the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933.

“Commissioner” means the Commissioner of Currency.

“Colony” means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Currency Officers.

3. The Commissioner shall be a Currency Officer for the purposes of these Rules and he may appoint such other persons to be Currency Officers as the Governor may approve.

Custody of Currency Notes.

4. All unissued currency notes, and all currency notes withdrawn from circulation by the Commissioner and selected for re-issue in accordance with Rule 17, shall be kept in a strong fireproof vault (hereinafter referred to as “the vault”) having each of its entrances secured by three different locks, the keys of which shall be held respectively by the Colonial Treasurer and such two of the Currency Officers as the Governor may from time to time appoint.

Issue of Currency Notes.

5. All currency notes on first issue shall be issued so far as possible in the order of their serial numbers.

Re-issue of Currency Notes.

6. The re-issue of currency notes selected for re-issue under Rule 17, shall be preferred to the issue of currency notes not previously issued.

Minimum sum to be exchanged for Currency Notes or Sterling.

7. The minimum sum which any person shall be entitled, under the provisions of the first proviso to Section 6 of the Ordinance, to lodge with the Crown Agents for the Colonies, or with the Commissioner, for the purpose of obtaining sterling, or currency notes, as the case may be, shall be £40.

Rate of Commission to be charged.

8. The rate of commission which the Commissioner shall be entitled to charge and levy from any person obtaining currency notes or sterling under the second proviso to Section 6 of the Ordinance, until further notice, shall be one per cent.

Forged and Counterfeit Notes.

9. The Commissioner may for the purposes of verification and enquiry impound any currency note which he has good reason to believe to be forged, counterfeited or altered.

10. (1) The denominations and size of currency notes which may be issued under the Ordinance shall be as follows :—

Denominations.

Size.

£5.

£1.

10/-

} 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches by 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ inches.

Denominations, size
etc., of Currency
Notes.

(2) In addition to the pictorial and decorative elements the front of the currency notes shall include :—

- (a) a conspicuous inset reproduction of the King's Head.
- (b) the denomination in figures and in words.
- (c) the words "The Government of the Falkland Islands", and the words "These notes are legal tender for the payment of any amount".
- (d) a *fac-simile* signature of the Commissioner, with the date of issue.
- (e) The Series Index and serial number at the left hand top corner and at the right hand bottom corner.

11. The Commissioner may from time to time redeem worn or damaged currency notes and issue in exchange new currency notes of an equivalent aggregate value, but not necessarily of the same denominations.

Withdrawal of
damaged or worn
Currency Notes.

12. The accounting and book-keeping necessary to recording in the Colony the transactions of the Note Security Fund shall be performed by or under the directions of the Treasurer to the Government of the Falkland Islands.

Accounting and
Book-keeping.

13. The Commissioner shall cause books to be kept to be called the Currency Note Register, the Register of Currency Note Issues, and the Register of Cancelled and Destroyed Notes.

Books to be kept.

14. When currency notes are supplied to the Commissioner, or issued, withdrawn from circulation, re-issued, cancelled or destroyed in accordance with these Rules, an entry shall forthwith be made in the Currency Note Register and signed by at least two Currency Officers showing the date and nature of each such transaction, the denominations and total number of the notes involved and the denominations and total number of all notes supplied to the Commissioner, issued, remaining unissued, withdrawn from circulation, re-issued, cancelled, kept for destruction in accordance with the provisions of Regulation 20 (iii) or destroyed in the manner prescribed by these Rules up to and including the transaction which is then being recorded.

Currency Note
Register.

15. (1) In the Register of Currency Note Issues shall be recorded consecutively the serial numbers of the currency notes issued by the Commissioner, together with the date of issue and the date on which each note is withdrawn from circulation, and re-issued, cancelled or destroyed by the Commissioner.

Register of Currency
Note issues.

(2) In addition, when any currency note has been so destroyed, a line shall be drawn through the whole entry in the register relating to that note.

16. In the register of cancelled and destroyed notes there shall be recorded the serial numbers of notes cancelled or destroyed together with the date of cancellation or destruction.

Register of Cancelled
and destroyed notes.

Classification of Currency Notes withdrawn from circulation.

17. When any currency notes are withdrawn from circulation by the Commissioner the notes shall forthwith be classified either for re-issue or for destruction.

Re-issue of Currency Notes.

18. All currency notes selected for re-issue under Rule 17 shall be placed in the vault and kept in the manner prescribed in Rule 4, but they shall be kept separate from the currency notes previously unissued.

Cancellation of Currency Notes.

19. When any currency note has been selected for destruction under Rule 17 it shall forthwith be cancelled in the presence of at least two Currency Officers by stamping, perforating, cutting or otherwise defacing the note in such manner as the Commissioner may approve, and any portion of such note which may have been removed shall be burnt in the presence of the same Currency Officers.

Destruction of cancelled Currency Notes.

20. (i) After cancellation, currency notes shall be arranged as far as possible consecutively, according to their series in bundles of 100 notes and their numbers recorded in the Register of cancelled and destroyed notes in accordance with the provision of Rule 16.

(ii) After the currency notes have been classified, bundled and recorded, they shall be handed to at least two Currency Officers none of whom shall have acted previously in respect of the same notes under the previous provision of this Rule. The currency notes after being checked by them shall if possible be immediately destroyed in their presence by fire, in an incinerator provided for the purpose, and the Currency Officers shall immediately after the destruction sign a certificate in a form to be approved by the Commissioner showing the total number and value of the notes destroyed under each prefix letter of a series.

(iii) If any currency notes are not destroyed by fire immediately after they are handed to and checked by the Currency Officers in accordance with the previous provisions of this Regulation, the Currency Officers shall certify the records in the Register of cancelled and destroyed notes and seal and date the bundles of currency notes which shall forthwith be placed in the vault and there kept until it is convenient to destroy them.

(iv) When the sealed bundles of cancelled currency notes are withdrawn from the vault, the notes shall be checked against the records in the Register of cancelled and destroyed notes by at least two Currency Officers who shall be the Currency Officers who had sealed the bundles if those officers are available; the notes shall then be destroyed in their presence in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (ii) hereof, and they shall sign a certificate in the Register of cancelled and destroyed notes as provided in that paragraph.

Board of Survey.

21. (1) There shall be a Board of Survey appointed by the Governor, which shall consist of at least two members neither of whom shall be a Currency Officer or an officer of the Treasury, and which shall examine the stocks of notes held by the Commissioner, whether unissued, awaiting re-issue or awaiting destruction.

(2) The Local Auditor, whether or not he is a member of the Board of Survey shall be notified of every Survey to be held and shall be entitled to be present, either in person, or by his officers, at any survey.

(3) Ordinary surveys shall be held at least quarterly, and surprise surveys shall be held by the Board of Survey when required to do so by the Governor. At least one surprise survey

shall be held in every year.

(4) At any Survey the Board of Survey may accept any sealed package of notes without counting the contents thereof, if the seals are apparently intact, and the package bears the seal of :—

- (a) The Crown Agents for the Colonies, or
- (b) the unbroken seal of previous Boards of Survey, or
- (c) in the case of bundles of cancelled currency notes; two Currency Officers.

(5) A report of each survey, containing a list of all packages of notes and showing how far the packages have been accepted or counted shall be forwarded by the Board of Survey to the Colonial Secretary for the information of the Governor, and the Colonial Secretary shall furnish copies of the report to the Auditor and the Commissioner.

(6) All books and documents in which are any account, minute or memorandum relating to the Currency Notes Security Fund, or whatever else shall tend to secure a true account of the transactions of the Commissioner, shall be at all times open to examination by the Board of Survey.

22. The Commissioner shall submit annually for the approval of the Governor estimates of expenditure during the year, and the Governor's prior sanction for any supplementary provision shall be obtained.

Annual Estimates of Expenditure.

23. Notwithstanding that currency notes of the "A" and "B" series issued under the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Order, 1899, were withdrawn from circulation on the 1st of January, 1935, and ceased to be legal tender as from that date, such notes if presented at the Treasury, Stanley, shall be encashed in legal tender of the equivalent aggregate value.

Encashment of Notes of Series "A" and "B".

24. The Falkland Islands Currency Notes Rules, 1931, and Amendments thereto, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of Falkland Islands Currency Notes Rules 1931, and Amendments.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

6th April, 1939.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Year
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1938.			Amount received to 31st Dec., 1938.			Receipts for same period, 1937.			More than estimated, 1938.			Less than estimated, 1938.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1938	.....			4794	6	0	.....			.....			.....
1. Customs Duties	13950	0	0	14447	4	6	17484	14	7	497	4	6	.....	
2. Port Dues	165	0	0	113	10	0	144	3	9	.....			51	10	0
3. Internal Revenue	1430	0	0	1338	19	1	1392	2	3	.....			91	0	11
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	4230	0	0	3520	12	5	6920	0	0	.....			709	7	7
5. Interest	14850	0	0	14152	15	7	13230	6	1	.....			697	4	5
6. Post Office	14400	0	0	16500	10	6	12761	6	9	2100	10	6	.....	
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2400	0	0	2847	18	6	3022	1	7	447	18	6	.....	
8. Rents	1340	0	0	1127	12	0	1236	15	2	.....			212	8	0
9. Miscellaneous	5735	0	0	2580	2	7	7305	5	9	.....			3154	17	5
10. Contribution from Dependencies	7000	0	0	4989	11	3	6158	19	4	.....			2010	8	9
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	65500	0	0	61618	16	5	69655	15	3	3045	13	6	6926	17	1
Land Sales Fund	4770	0	0	8934	2	8	15943	14	4	4164	2	8	.....	
Reserve Fund	.....			16000	0	0	.....			16000	0	0	.....	
Marine Insurance Fund	.....			193	3	0	.....			193	3	0	.....	
Colonial Development Fund	.....			3200	0	0	.....			3200	0	0	.....	
Total ... £	70270	0	0	89946	2	1	85599	9	7	26602	19	2	6926	17	1
Dependencies Revenue	.....			11457	4	11	<div style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1938.</div> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>Land Sales Fund</div> <div>£258282 9 6</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>Other Surplus</div> <div>50312 13 2</div> </div> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div></div> <div>£308595 2 8</div> </div>								
Research Fund	.....			9418	0	8									
"Discovery Pension Fund"	.....			.....							
Unallocated Store Account	.....			15718	10	8									
Investments Realized	.....			199746	9	6									
Farm & Building Loans	.....			1150	16	8									
Advances Repaid	.....			2527	13	7									
Deposits Received	.....			90651	5	9									
Remittances Received	.....			141488	2	5									
Investments Adjustment A/c.	.....			26737	8	11									
Total	£			588841	15	2									
Balance brought down 1st January, 1938	£			4794	6	0									
Total	£			593636	1	2									

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1938 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3105	13	0
Crown Agents	1533	1	10
South Georgia	155	11	2

£4794 6 0.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 31st December, 1938.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated. 1938.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1938.			Payments for same period 1937.			More than estimated, 1938.			Less than estimated, 1938.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ...	1527	0	0	1993	0	11	1567	16	8	466	0	11	.....	
2. The Governor ...	2805	0	0	2745	2	9	2661	10	0	.....			59	17	3
3. Colonial Secretary ...	2892	0	0	2677	15	10	2457	18	6	.....			214	4	2
4. Treasury & Customs ...	1630	0	0	1827	19	6	1545	17	8	197	19	6	.....	
5. Audit ...	338	0	0	132	19	6	140	4	6	.....			205	0	6
6. Post Office ...	3520	0	0	3394	4	8	5178	3	6	.....			125	15	4
7. Wireless & Electrical ...	3384	0	0	3423	16	0	3202	12	7	39	16	0	.....	
8. Harbour ...	780	0	0	1012	17	5	857	15	1	232	17	5	.....	
9. Legal ...	145	0	0	116	16	0	65	5	10	.....			28	4	0
10. Police & Prisons ...	1002	0	0	975	10	9	1017	10	4	.....			26	9	3
11. Medical ...	5739	0	0	5322	2	3	5015	18	0	.....			416	17	9
12. Education ...	2984	0	0	2833	17	4	2609	9	11	.....			150	2	8
13. Ecclesiastical ...	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....
14. Naturalist ...	55	0	0	38	14	0	115	17	6	.....			16	6	0
15. Military ...	1288	0	0	1250	13	11	1157	8	11	.....			37	6	1
16. Agriculture ...	6430	0	0	6580	3	5	6003	1	11	150	3	5	.....	
17. Miscellaneous ...	4693	0	0	7934	0	6	24884	6	10	3241	0	6	.....	
18. Public Works Department	3550	0	0	3364	15	9	3614	8	8	.....			185	4	3
19. Public Works Recurrent	6935	0	0	12248	14	11	5864	5	7	5313	14	11	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	49986	0	0	58162	5	5	68248	12	0	9641	12	8	1465	7	3
20. Public Works Extraordinary	8395	0	0	10560	0	2	13040	14	6	2165	0	2	.....	
Colonial Development Fund	.....			3200	0	0	.....			3200	0	0	.....	
Appendix - Reserve Fund ...	.....			16000	0	0	.....			16000	0	0	.....	
Total Falklands	£ 58381	0	0	87922	5	7	81289	6	6	31006	12	10	1465	7	3
Surplus of Assets on the 31st Dec., 1938.															
Land Sales Fund ...	.....			1951	0	6	Land Sales Fund ...	.....		£265265	11	8			
Dependencies Payments ...	.....			11457	4	11	General Revenue	.....						
Research Fund ...	.....			48213	5	10	Balance 1/1/38.	£50312	13	2					
Unallocated Store Account ...	.....			10490	10	10	Deduct	.....						
Investments made ...	.....			105040	6	4	Deficit 31/12/38.	7103	9	2					
Advances made ...	.....			2723	10	2		£43209	4	0					
Deposits Repaid ...	.....			171681	4	3	Deduct transfer	.....						
Remittances made ...	.....			110260	7	6	to Reserve Fund	16000	0	0					
General Reserve Balance A/c.	.....			11665	16	7		£27209	4	0					
Investments Adjustment A/c.	.....			26737	8	11	Deduct Deprecia-	.....						
							tion of Invest-	11665	16	7					
							ments 31/12/38.								
Total ... £	588143	1	5	5492	19	9	Balance 31/12/38.	£15543	7	5			15543	7	5
Balance on 31st Dec., 1938	.....													
Total	£ 593636	1	2										£280808	19	1

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1938 :--

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 3450	3	3
Crown Agents ...	1735	3	9
South Georgia ...	307	12	9
	£5492	19	9.

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various
Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1938.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated 1938.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1938.	Receipts for same period, 1937.	More than estimated 1938.	Less than estimated 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	530 0 0	548 11 7	712 8 1	18 11 7	.....
(b) Exports	11800 0 0	8326 7 2	8435 13 7	.....	3473 12 10
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	140 0 0	200 0 0	270 0 0	60 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	1160 0 0	510 15 0	566 5 0	.....	649 5 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	405 0 0	528 10 6	606 8 4	123 10 6	.....
5. Rents ...	1500 0 0	502 0 0	2251 0 0	.....	998 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	10 0 0	841 0 8	100 0 0	831 0 8	.....
 Total Ordinary Revenue £	15545 0 0	11457 4 11	12941 15 0	1033 2 9	5120 17 10
 Research Fund		9418 0 8			
 £		20875 5 7			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1938.

Research Fund ... £239462 2 7
£239462 2 7.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1938	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1938.	Payments for same period, 1937.	More than estimated 1938.	Less than estimated 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1900 0 0	1927 1 10	1766 2 11	27 1 10	.....
General	205 0 0	98 19 7	125 0 0	.....	106 0 5
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	627 0 0	537 1 6	713 0 5	.....	89 18 6
(b) South Shetlands	20 0 0	.....	.....	.....	20 0 0
General	11077 0 0	8894 2 0	10337 11 8	.....	2182 18 0
Total Ordinary Expenditure	13829 0 0	11457 4 11	12941 15 0	27 1 10	2398 16 11
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	13829 0 0	11457 4 11	12941 15 0	27 1 10	2398 16 11
 5. Research Fund		48213 5 10			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 59670 10 9			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1938.

Research Fund ... £200666 17 5.

Examined,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

A Bill

To control Telegraphy and similar methods of communication.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Telegraphy Ordinance, 1939."	Short Title.
---	--------------

Short Title.

2. (1) Where it appears to the Governor that such a course is expedient in the public interest, he may, by warrant under his hand, require any person who owns or controls any telegraphic cable or wire, or any apparatus for wireless telegraphy, used for the sending or receipt of telegrams to or from any place out of the Colony, to produce to him, or to any person named in the warrant, the originals and transcripts either of all telegrams, or of telegrams of any specified class or description, or of telegrams sent from or addressed to any specified person or place, sent or received to or from any place out of the Colony by means of any such cable, wire, or apparatus, and all other papers relating to any such telegrams as aforesaid.

Governor may require production of telegrams and papers.

(2) Any person who, on being required to produce any such original or transcript or paper as aforesaid, refuses or neglects to do so shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance, and shall, for each offence, be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to both such imprisonment and fine.

(3) In this Section, the expression "telegrams" shall have the same meaning as in the Telegraph Act, 1869, of the Imperial Parliament, and the expression "wireless telegraphy" shall have the same meaning as in Section 2 of the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1939.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1939.

Colonial Secretary.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1938.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSYCHROMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.			SUNSHINE.
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.									
January ...	742.50	753.06	18th	726.59	29th	4.80C	15.1	27th	- 1.0	11th	4.70	71.7	2.39"	1.04"	28th	5	2	6	21
February ...	740.75	750.19	20th	725.67	12th	5.00"	12.1	1st	- 0.8	15th	4.74	70.8	5.85"	1.88"	15th	18	4	7	23
March ...	747.72	765.33	17th	732.04	5th	4.60"	15.5	20th	- 1.3	27th	4.67	73.3	3.41"	1.04"	21st	11	2	7	27
April ...	747.67	767.24	6th	722.98	29th	3.40"	15.5	25th	- 3.7	19th	4.37	75.3	3.78"	0.88"	17th	8	5	8	19
May ...	747.55	762.78	6th	725.94	30th	0.60"	8.9	7th	- 6.9	31st	3.74	76.9	4.85"	1.18"	9th	4	13	2	10
June ...	745.50	765.81	30th	725.02	5th	-1.10"	8.8	7th	-10.0	20th	3.09	72.1	6.45"	2.01"	4th	4	10	4	—
July ...	745.30	768.89	22nd	725.04	14th	-1.50"	7.7	5th	- 8.8	19th	2.92	69.6	4.98"	1.57"	24th	2	8	0	5
August ...	741.66	766.64	31st	711.37	16th	-2.90"	3.0	14th	-12.7	6th	3.08	79.2	9.12"	2.28"	8th	3	10	1	14
September	747.60	766.40	2nd	719.50	22nd	-1.25"	5.3	30th	- 8.7	14th	3.27	76.8	3.57"	0.89"	20th	6	4	0	16
October ...	748.07	760.70	12th	728.20	24th	3.05"	10.0	14th	- 4.3	28th	4.01	71.0	3.76"	1.24"	1st	8	7	0	21
November	744.47	761.60	20th	721.00	5th	2.83"	13.0	4th	- 4.0	13th	4.16	73.7	1.57"	1.03"	4th	2	4	2	20
December ...	746.50	762.30	26th	730.40	4th	2.97"	12.1	16th	- 1.8	6th	4.66	80.7	3.53"	1.28"	6th	5	4	4	21
Year.	745.44					1.71 C.	35.08 F.				3.95	74.3	53.26"			76	73	41	197



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

MAY 25, 1939.

No. 6.

A Bill

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-eight in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 3 of 1937.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1938. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:- Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1938) Ordinance, 1939. Short Title.

A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties)
Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931, and
1933.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1939, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931, and 1933.

Short Title.

2. The first paragraph of the Second Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, is hereby amended by the deletion of the first subparagraph and the substitution therefor of the following new subparagraph:

Amendment of
Second Schedule to
Tariff Ordinance,
1900.

“Perfumed spirits and Cologne water, fortified lime
“juice not exceeding fifteen per cent proof spirit to bulk,
“lemonade, ginger ale, ginger beer, soda water, potash
“and all other mineral waters including material for man-
“ufacturing the same; provided that such material shall
“not exceed ninety-nine per cent of proof spirit content.”

3. The Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1938, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinance
No. 18 of 1938.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1939.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1939.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To repeal the Workmen's Compensation
Ordinance, 1936, and to amend the
Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Ordinance, 1939” and shall be read and construed as one with the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Short Title.

2. The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, No. 11 of 1936, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinance.
No. 11 of 1936.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

JUNE 1, 1939.

No. 7.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th April, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 13 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924."

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/8/35.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th April, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HOWARD RATCLIFFE,
to be Tugmaster and Government Pilot in the Harbour Department with effect from the 1st of May, 1939.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/120.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd May, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that notice of the extension to the Falkland Islands of the Convention between the United Kingdom and Greece regarding Legal Preceedings in Civil and Commercial matters, which was signed at London on the 27th of February, 1936, was given to the Greek Government by His Majesty's Representative at Athens on the 19th of December, 1938, and in accordance with Article 15 (b) the extension of the Convention so notified came into force on the 19th of January, 1939.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 90/38.

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd May, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 25th of April, 1939 :-

MR. JOHN MERCER,
Operator, 1st Class. Stanley W/T. Station, to act as Supervisor, Electrical and Telegraphs Department, during the absence on leave of Mr. A. Mercer. M.P. P/97.

MISS MARY FRANCES GOWANS,
Nursing Sister, King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital, to act as Nurse-Matron during the absence on leave of Miss G. E. Reive. M.P. P/223.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd May, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government :-

MR. W. C. RUMBOLDS,
Customs Officer, South Georgia.
Vacation Leave. 112 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 23rd of April, 1939.
M.P. L/26.

MR. F. O'SULLIVAN,
Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia.
Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 14th of March, 1939.
M.P. L/62.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd May, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DAVID KELLOCK COWAN, ESQ.,
L.R.C.P. & S., L.D.S., R.C.S.,

and

DAVID WILLIAM ROBERTS, ESQ.,
to be Justices of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 24th of May, 1939.

By Command.
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 30/28.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd May, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.0 a.m. on Thursday the 8th of June, 1939, on the general lines of similar Parades which have taken place in past years.

The Parade, which will be inspected by the Governor and Commander-in-Chief and at which His Excellency will take the salute, will form up in the Government House Paddock, and will comprise the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

A salute of 21 guns will be fired from Victory Green during the Ceremony.

If weather conditions are unsuitable the Parade will be held in the Town Hall.

It is desired that all Government Officials and as many members of the public as possible should be present.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/37.

AGRICULTURAL NOTICE.

Agricultural Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd May, 1939.

CLEAN CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Salvador Station belonging to Pitaluga Bros., an order to clean which sheep was issued on the 1st day of October, 1936, are at the date hereof not infected sheep, and that the station is released from quarantine.

D. S. A. WEIR,
Agricultural Adviser.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under
Section 3 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Pensions Short Title.
(Amendment) Regulations, 1939."

2. Section 9 of the Pensions Regulations, 1937, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following new paragraph : Amendment of Section 9 of Pensions Regulations, 1937.

"(3) For the purposes of this Regulation no
"period during which an officer was a contributor under
"the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance,
"1938, shall be regarded as service in an appointment
"other than a pensionable office."

3. Section 13 of the Pensions Regulations, 1937, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following Proviso : Amendment of Section 13 of Pensions Regulations, 1937.

"Provided that no award shall be made under
"this Regulation in respect of a period during which an
"officer was a contributor under the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance, 1938."

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 18th of April, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Financial Report for the year 1938.

::0::

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th May, 1939.

To The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the financial transactions of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1938.

The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account summarised is as follows:—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 1st January, 1938 ... £308,595 : 2 : 8

REVENUE.

Total Ordinary ... £61,618 ; 16 : 5

Land Sales Fund:—

Colonial Development Fund £3,200 : 0 : 0

Land Purchases &c. 5,734 : 2 : 8 8,934 : 2 : 8 70,552 : 19 : 1

£379,148 : 1 : 9

EXPENDITURE.

Ordinary Expenditure £58,162 : 5 : 5

Extraordinary „ 10,560 : 0 : 2

£68,722 : 5 : 7

GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE

Depreciation of

Investments £11,665 : 16 : 7

Transfer to Reserve 16,000 : 0 : 0

£27,665 : 16 : 7

Land Sales Fund ... 1951 : 0 : 6

98,339 : 2 : 8

Excess of Assets over Liabilities, 31st December, 1938 ... £280,808 : 19 : 1

Nett result of year's working – Decrease of Assets ... £27,786 : 3 : 7

3. It will be observed that Ordinary Revenue exceeded Ordinary Expenditure by £3,456 : 11 : 0. Total expenditure, chargeable to Revenue, however, created a nett deficit of £7,103 : 9 : 2. Details thereof are given later in this report.

4. Among the factors contributing to the decrease in Surplus Assets there may be cited:—

- (i) depreciation of the Colony's investments by a sum of £11,665 : 16 : 7.
- (ii) the conservation of Surplus Assets by the transfer from General Revenue Balance to Reserve Fund of £16,000.
- (iii) the elimination of the Unallocated Stores Account from the statement of Assets.

5. **DEPENDENCIES.** Ordinary Revenue amounted to £11,457 : 4 : 11., or a sum less by £4,087 : 15 : 1 than the Estimate, while expenditure estimated at £13,829 corresponds with the actual revenue.

6. In conformity with Ordinance 8/38, a Government Employees Provident Fund was inaugurated during the course of the year. The amount due to depositors at the 31st December, 1938, was £2,864 : 19 : 10, and is fully covered.

A detailed report in this connection has been submitted.

7. **GEORGIA MARINE INSURANCE FUND.** A new Fund established in 1938 to provide cover for the M.V. "Georgia" over a period of 15 years by means of an annual charge of £187 to Falkland Islands Expenditure, Head VIII Harbour.

The balance of the Fund at 31/12/38 was £193 : 3 : 0.

8. **GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.** A copy of the report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank for the year ending 30/9/38 is included in the financial returns forwarded with this report, together with a detailed statement of account for the period 1st January – 31st December, 1938.

The balance at the latter date was £223,184 : 2 : 7 made up as follows:—

Due to depositors –	£199,632 : 17 : 4
Reserve	23,551 : 5 : 3
	<hr/>
	£223,184 : 2 : 7

The reserve, it will be observed, represents nearly 12% of the sum due to depositors. It should be noted, however, that a contingent liability of £4,596 : 17 : 11 exists in respect of a transfer from Falkland Islands Funds in 1937.

9. **NOTE SECURITY FUND.** To conform with the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance 1930, a separate report of the transactions of the Note Security Fund has been submitted.

10. **DEPENDENCIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FUND.** The balance of the Fund at the close of the year was £200,666 : 17 : 5 as follows:—

Balance – 1st January, 1938	...	...	...	£239,462 : 2 : 7
<u>Receipts.</u>				
Interest on Investments	£8,918 : 0 : 8			
Repayment from British				
Grahamland Expedition	500 : 0 : 0			
	<hr/>			9,418 : 0 : 8
				<hr/>
				£248,880 : 3 : 3
<u>Payments</u>				
Discovery Committee	41,500 : 0 : 0			
Sundry Expenses	2 : 7 : 6			
Transfer to F.Is. Dependencies Revenue	841 : 0 : 8			
Depreciation of Investments	5,869 : 17 : 8			
	<hr/>			48,213 : 5 : 10
				<hr/>
Balance at 31st December, 1938	...	...	...	£200,666 : 17 : 5

11. **FALKLAND ISLANDS RESERVE FUND.** As shown in the paragraph dealing with Investments, the Falkland Islands Reserve Fund was increased during the year to £50,000.

12. **LAND SALES FUND.** At the close of the year the balance of the Fund was £265,265 : 11 : 8. The transactions during the period of account are summarised hereunder:—

Balance – 1st January, 1938	...	...	...	£258,282 : 9 : 6
<u>Receipts.</u>				
Land Purchases	£5,734 : 2 : 8			
Refund of advances made for improvement of Grasslands &c. (See F. 1. Expenditure Colonial Development Fund)	3,200 : 0 : 0			
			8,934 : 2 : 8	
Total	...	...	...	£267,216 : 12 : 2
<u>Payments.</u>				
Improvement of Grassland and Stock Investigations	£1,226 : 0 : 6			
Purchase of land &c.	725 : 0 : 0			
			1,951 : 0 : 6	
Balance – 31st December, 1938	...	...	...	£265,265 : 11 : 8

13. FARM & BUILDING LOANS. On the 1st January, 1938, the balance outstanding was £4,508 : 10 : 0. Repayments during the year amounted to £1,150 : 16 : 8, leaving a balance of £3,357 : 13 : 4. Interest received and credited to Revenue totalled £172 : 10 : 3.

14. INVESTMENTS. The following investments were made by the Crown Agents on behalf of the funds quoted:—

RESERVE FUND – Increased by £16,000 by transfer of a like sum from General Revenue Balance Account.

“GEORGIA” MARINE INSURANCE FUND – new item, £187 charged to Expenditure, Head VIII, was invested in securities of a face value of £187 : 14 : 1. The interest thereon amounting to £6 : 3 : 0, was also invested, so that at the close of the year securities of a nominal value of £193 : 19 : 3 costing £193 : 3 : 0 were held on behalf of the Fund.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES’ PROVIDENT FUND – The sum expended in the purchases of Securities with nominal value of £2,688 : 10 : 4 was £2,594 : 2 : 2.

In accordance with Colonial Regulation 275, the Colony’s Securities were revalued at the current middle-market prices in London at the close of the year, and resulted in a total depreciation of £11,665 : 16 : 7, which was, as previously stated, charged to General Revenue Balance Account. Similarly, investments held on behalf of Funds were written down by the sum of £15,071 : 12 : 4 the sums involved being debited to the respective Funds.

The following summarises the depreciation and the Funds affected:—

Colony’s Investments:—

Land Sales Fund	£9,656 : 8 : 0	
Reserve Fund	2,005 : 7 : 10	
“Georgia” Marine Insurance Fund	4 : 0 : 9	
		£11,665 : 16 : 7

Investments held on behalf of Funds:—

Savings Bank Fund	£8,340 : 10 : 5	
Government Employees’ Provident Fund	57 : 6 : 0	
Research & Development Fund	5,869 : 17 : 8	
Note Security Fund	803 : 18 : 3	
		15,071 : 12 : 4
Total depreciation	...	£26,737 : 8 : 11

Statements showing the nominal and market values, as well as the cost prices, of all Investments are submitted with this report.

15. **UNALLOCATED STORES ACCOUNT.** The Unallocated Stores Account, which up to 1937, was included in the Assets of the Colony was closed during the year by charges to Votes under Head XIX Public Works Recurrent. Particulars thereof are set out in the detailed statement of expenditure relating to the Head quoted.

16. **COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND.** In December of the year under review £3,200 was received from the Colonial Development Fund in respect of the major portion of a free grant towards the cost of:—

- (i) Improvement of the Colony's Grasslands, and
- (ii) the visit of a technical expert in connection therewith.

The Scheme, estimated to cost £5,000 excluding expenses incurred during and after the visit of the expert, was commenced in 1937, and continued throughout the first half of 1938. It was financed by the appropriation of £2,500 of Ordinary Revenue together with a transfer thereto of a like sum from the Land Sales Fund, to meet provision made under Expenditure Head XVI. Agriculture. The charges relating to the visit of the technical expert were debited direct to Land Sales Fund.

It will be recalled that the Scheme provided for the recovery of charges borne by the Land Sales Fund from the Colonial Development Fund Grant, and this was effected accordingly at the close of the year.

Detailed statements of Expenditure have been rendered.

17. Appended is an abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1938. Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure have already been furnished, while the Financial Statements required by Colonial Regulations 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

18. The following table shows the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure for the past five years.

	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue :					
Ordinary (Recurrent)	55,275	49,633	57,944	69,656	61,619
Other Sources	47,425	180	6,561	15,943	8,934
Total ...	102,700	49,813	64,505	85,599	70,553
Expenditure :					
Ordinary (Recurrent)	37,519	44,829	41,114	68,248	58,162
Extraordinary expenditure	16,944	13,211	10,588	13,041	10,560
Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—	—
Land Sales Fund	31,903	110	1,363	4,059	1,951
Depreciation of Investments	—	1766	—	—	—
Total ...	86,366	59,916	53,065	85,348	70,673
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure ...	16,334	—	11,440	251	—
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue ...	—	10,103	—	—	120
Assets over Liabilities at the close of the year ...	307,007	296,904	308,344	308,595	280,809

NOTE.—The figures given for 1938 exclude Depreciation of Investments £11,666 and the transfer to the Reserve Fund of £16,000.

19. FALKLAND ISLANDS REVENUE. The Ordinary Revenue amounted to £61,618 : 16 : 5., or £3,881 : 3 : 7 less than the Estimate, as follows:—

OVER THE ESTIMATES.

Head	I. Customs Duties	£ 497 : 4 : 6
	VI. Post Office	2,100 : 10 : 6
	VII. Telegraphs & Telephones	447 : 18 : 6
		<hr/>
		£3,045 : 13 : 6

UNDER THE ESTIMATES.

Head	II. Port Dues	£ 51 : 10 : 0
	III. Internal Revenue	91 : 0 : 11
	IV. Fees, Fines &c.	709 : 7 : 7
	V. Interest	697 : 4 : 5
	VIII. Rents	212 : 8 : 0
	IX. Miscellaneous	3,154 : 17 : 5
	X. Contributions from Dependencies	2,010 : 8 : 9
		<hr/>
		6,926 : 17 : 1
		<hr/>
	Less than the Estimates	£3,881 : 3 : 7
		<hr/>

20. The following comments are submitted on the main items "Over" or "Under" the Estimates:—

I. CUSTOMS DUTIES – Over by £497 : 4 : 6. The excess is due to receipts in respect of imports of spirits, which amounted to £1,891 : 17 : 2 more than the estimate.

The items under the estimate totalled £1394 : 12 : 8 including £755 : 19 : 0, £200, and £402 : 1 : 10 for exports of wool, seal oil and tobacco respectively. The short fall on wool is attributable to a shipment in December, 1937, normally shipped in the month following. The Seal Oil industry was inoperative during the year.

VI. POST OFFICE – Over by £2,100 : 10 : 6. As a result of extraordinary sales of stamps to Philatelists. The estimate of £14,000 was exceeded by £2,232 : 12 : 10.

VII. TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES. Excess of £474 : 8 : 9 due to increased traffic – Wireless telegraphs. Items under the estimate reduced the excess to £447 : 18 : 6.

21. UNDER THE ESTIMATES.

IV. FEES, FINES &c. Under by £709 : 7 : 7 due to shortfall of £922 : 18 : 3 under sub-head Supreme Court.

V. INTEREST – Under by £697 : 4 : 5 due in the main to decreased receipts under I Land Sales Fund consequent upon conversion of stocks yielding less interest.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS – Under by £3,154 : 17 : 5. Due to shortfall of £3,700 under subhead 6. Savings Bank. The estimated revenue from this source was found to be unrealisable owing to a number of causes, chiefly the depreciation of Savings Bank Investments and the increased reserve required to cover deposits.

X. CONTRIBUTIONS FROM DEPENDENCIES – Under by £2,010 : 8 : 9. The Surplus of Dependencies revenue was insufficient to meet the estimated figure for 1938 of £7,000 by £2,851 : 9 : 5. The actual shortfall is reduced by the payment in 1938 of the balance due from 1937.

22. EXPENDITURE. Expenditure amounted to £68,722 : 5 : 7, or £10,341 : 5 : 7 more than the Estimate as follows:—

EXCESSES.

Pensions	466 : 0 : 11	
Treasury & Customs	197 : 19 : 6	
Electrical & Telegraphs	39 : 16 : 0	
Harbour	232 : 17 : 5	
Agriculture	150 : 3 : 5	
Miscellaneous	3,241 : 0 : 6	
Public Works Recurrent	5,313 : 14 : 11	
Public Works Extraordinary	2,165 : 0 : 2	
	<hr/>	£11,806 : 12 : 10

SAVINGS.

The Governor	59 : 17 : 3	
Colonial Secretary	214 : 4 : 2	
Audit	205 : 0 : 6	
Post Office	125 : 15 : 4	
Legal	28 : 4 : 0	
Police & Prisons	26 : 9 : 3	
Medical	416 : 17 : 9	
Education	150 : 2 : 8	
Naturalist	16 : 6 : 0	
Military	37 : 6 : 1	
Public Works Department	185 : 4 : 3	
	<hr/>	1,465 : 7 : 3
	Nett Excess	<hr/> £10,341 : 5 : 7 <hr/>

23. Apart from slightly over or under the estimates, the following explanations of the main excesses and savings are submitted:—

EXCESSES.

I. PENSIONS. — Excess £466 : 0 : 11, Due to gratuities and pensions granted to Officers retired during the year.

IV. TREASURY & CUSTOMS. — Nett excess £197 : 19 : 6. Due to refunds under "Customs drawbacks &c." of excess duty paid on declaration as against duty leviable on certified landing weights.

VII. ELECTRICAL & TELEGRAPHS. Nett excess £39 : 16 : 0. Caused by the presentation for payment in 1938 of an account for charges incurred in 1937.

VIII. HARBOUR. Nett excess £232 : 17 : 5. Due to provision of £187 under new subhead (Georgia Marine Insurance Fund), and provision for allowance of £50 per annum to coxswain of m.v. Georgia.

XVI. AGRICULTURE. Nett excess £150 : 3 : 5. Additional provision, shown in the accompanying detailed statements of expenditure, amounted to £439 : 13 : 7, including "Labour" £149; Rent of Offices £50; together with expenditure in respect of "Purchase of Dairy Utensils", "Building Materials", "Horses &c." and "Allowance to Storekeeper" totalling approximately £230. Savings from other votes under the Head reduced the excesses to the figure given above.

XVII. MISCELLANEOUS. Nett Excess £3,241 : 0 : 6. The main contributory causes to the above excess are as follows :—

<u>Sub-head.</u>		<u>Cause.</u>
Passages ...	£ 924 : 14 : 9.	New appointments.
Transport ...	103 : 0 : 8.	Additional expenses due to exchanges of offices between East and West Falklands.
Charitable Relief	225 : 3 : 2.	Increased grants of.
Repatriation ...	83 : 17 : 6.	Additional expenses consequent upon repatriation of Falkland Island family resident in the U.K.
Government Employees' Provident Fund	1,240 : 7 : 4.	Bonuses on compulsory contributions and arrears.
Note Security Fund	805 : 18 : 1.	To provide necessary legal cover for Note Issue.
<hr/> £3,383 : 1 : 6. <hr/>		

XIX. PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT. Nett Excess £5,313 : 14 : 11. Among the contributory causes to the above excess were (i) Purchase and renewal of furniture for Government Buildings £209 : 3 : 9; (ii) the transfer to Votes of the value of the Unallocated Stores Account balance on the 1st January, 1938, and the nett expenditure in respect of stores purchased during the year, amounting in all to £5,421 : 4 : 5.

XX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. Nett Excess £2,165 : 0 : 2. Consequent upon the decision to expedite the completion of the 'Secretariat and Treasury Offices', additional provision was made in the sum of £3,524, of which £3,106 : 12 : 2 was expended on the service. Other items contributing to the nett excess on the Head were (i) Completion of the removal of Marnon House, West Falkland, £420 : 2 : 7; (ii) the renewal of Water Pump in the environs of Stanley £124 : 1 : 3; (iii) Military expenditure totalling £506 : 14 : 1; and (iv) £247 : 9 : 4 in respect of renewal of Electrical Plant, being part of the cost of plant supplied in 1937 and forming a guarantee of satisfactory performance over a period of twelve months.

Savings on other votes reduced the total excess to £2,165 : 0 : 2.

SAVINGS.

COLONIAL SECRETARY. Nett Savings of £214 : 4 : 2 were effected mainly as the result of the transfer to another Department of one clerk, grade II.

AUDIT. Nett Savings £205 : 0 : 6. Due to transfer of clerk £45 : 10 : 6, and to non-expenditure of £157 : 10 : 0 provided as part cover of expenses of visiting auditor.

POST OFFICE. Nett Savings £125 : 15 : 4. The principal saving is to be found under 'Carriage of Mails', expenditure in respect of which was less by £135 : 7 : 6 than estimated. Minor excesses on other subheads reduced the saving to the above figure.

MEDICAL. Nett savings £416 : 17 : 9. Due to the non-appointment of a Nursing Sister £152; Hospital maintenance £80; Drugs, Medicines, and Instruments £73; Nutrition £64; and the non-expenditure of £50 provided for Health Education.

EDUCATION. Nett saving of £150 : 2 : 8. Attributable to savings under Personal Emoluments – Travelling Teachers. The number of Travelling Teachers throughout the year was one less than provided for.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Nett savings £185 : 4 : 3. Mainly attributable to savings under Personal Emoluments – Director of Public Works, in consequence of the retirement of the holder and the non-appointment of a successor.

Dependencies.

24. REVENUE. Estimated £15,545 - Actual £11,457 : 4 : 11. The nett shortfall of £4,087 : 15 : 1 is in the main attributable to the poor whaling season as reflected in the revenue from whale and seal oil and guano, less than the estimates by £2,954 : 11 : 8 and £519 : 1 : 2 respectively.

Additional contributory factors are to be found under Internal Revenue - Whaling Licences, and Rent - Crown Lands, with respective shortfalls of £650 and £998. In the case of the former the estimate appears to have been based on a recovery in the whaling industry which did not materialise. There were, however, rents amounting to £1,000 outstanding at the close of the year pending renewals of leases.

EXPENDITURE. Estimated £13,829 - Actual £11,457 : 4 : 11.

It will be observed that Expenditure is equivalent to the Actual Revenue, which was insufficient to meet the contribution due to the Central Administration by the sum of £2,851 : 9 : 5. Legislation to recover the amount due will be introduced in 1939.

25. Detailed statements of Revenue and Expenditure together with explanations of excesses have been furnished.

26. In conclusion it is submitted, with reference to the Colony's accounts proper, that generally, and despite the apparent deficit of £7,103 (£2,851 of which is recoverable) the results of the financial period under report may be regarded as satisfactory, Especially in view of the additional expenditure incurred in (i) the writing-off of the Unallocated Stores Account; (ii) the provision of funds to expedite the completion of the new Secretariat and Treasury Offices; and (iii) Bonuses consequent upon the inauguration of the Government Employees' Fund. It will be noted that item (i) alone more than accounts for the actual deficit.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. D. A. JONES,

for Colonial Treasurer.

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1938.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1938.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1938.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	1527	—	1527	1993 0 11	.....	1993 0 11			
II. The Governor ...	2344	461	2805	2314 9 0	430 13 9	2745 2 9			
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2570	322	2892	2349 17 0	327 18 10	2677 15 10			
IV. Treasury & Customs	1505	125	1630	1492 12 2	335 7 4	1827 19 6			
V. Audit ...	130	208	338	84 9 6	48 10 0	132 19 6			
VI. Post Office ...	600	2920	3520	603 15 4	2790 9 4	3394 4 8			
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs ...	2034	1350	3384	2016 4 4	1407 11 8	3423 16 0			
VIII. Harbour ...	560	220	780	610 0 0	402 17 5	1012 17 5			
IX. Legal ...	115	30	145	115 0 0	1 16 0	116 16 0			
X. Police & Prisons ...	922	80	1002	929 16 2	45 14 7	975 10 9			
XI. Medical ...	4041	1698	5739	3888 4 6	1433 17 9	5322 2 3			
XII. Education ...	2328	656	2984	2161 8 4	672 9 0	2833 17 4			
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14 0 0	275 0 0	289 0 0			
XIV. Naturalist ...	50	5	55	38 2 0	12 0	38 14 0			
XV. Military ...	92	1196	1288	93 13 8	1157 0 3	1250 13 11			
XVI. Agriculture ...	1440	4990	6430	1478 16 8	5101 6 9	6580 3 5			
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	—	4693	4693	.....	7934 0 6	7934 0 6			
XVIII. Public Works	2955	595	3550	2744 18 8	619 17 1	3364 15 9			
XIX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	6935	6935	.....	12248 14 11	12248 14 11			
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	23227	26759	49986	22928 8 3	35233 17 2	58162 5 5			
XX. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	8395	8395	.....	10560 0 2	10560 0 2			
Transfer to Reserve Fund ...	—	—	—	.....	16000 0 0	16000 0 0			
Total Falklands ...	23227	35154	58381	22928 8 3	61793 17 4	84722 5 7			
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2105	11724	13829	2026 1 5	9431 3 6	11457 4 11			
Total Dependencies ...	2105	11724	13829	2026 1 5	9431 3 6	11457 4 11			

Falkland Islands Note Security Fund.

::O::

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd April, 1939.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit my statement of transactions for the period 1st January, 1938 to 31st December, 1938.

2. The total value of the Note Currency in circulation on the 1st January, 1938, was £26,000, and this amount was decreased during the year to £24,500. The following statement shows the numbers and denominations of the notes in circulation on the 31st December, 1938 :—

£5 Notes :	Series "A"	2	
	" "B"	12	
	" "C"	1,648	
			value £ 8,310.
£1 Notes :	Series "A"	57	
	" "B"	129	
	" "C"	14,441	
			value £14,627.
10/- Notes :	Series "C"	3,096	value £ 1,548.
5/- Notes :	Series "A"	31	
	" "B"	29	
			value £ 15.
	Total value	...	£24,500.

3. During the year damaged notes to the value of £3,000 were withdrawn from circulation, of which sum £1,500 was replaced by new notes. Details of the notes issued are given hereunder :—

£5 Notes :	Series "C"	40	value £ 200.
£1 "	" "	1,100	" 1,100.
10/- "	" "	400	" 200.
	Total	...	£1,500.

4. The value of Currency Notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London was £5,801, whilst £250 was lodged with the Crown Agents in London for payment in the Colony. The commission received in respect of these transfers amounted to £60 : 10 : 2. A sum of £25, with commission thereon, deposited in the Colony for transfer to London was subsequently refunded as being less than the permissible minimum transfer.

5. The total dividends earned by investments amounted to £935 : 8 : 8, which sum was credited direct to Revenue.

6. On the 31st December, 1938, the sum of £803 : 18 : 3 was debited to the Fund in respect of depreciation of Investments held on behalf of the Fund at that date.

7. During the year sums totalling £805 : 18 : 1 were charged to Falkland Islands expenditure and credited to the Note Security Fund in order to bring the balance of the latter to a figure equivalent to 110% of the Note Issue.

8. Statements of Receipts and Payments and of the Investments held at the close of the year are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. A. JONES,

for Colonial Treasurer.

Note Security Fund.

Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1938.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1938.			
1st January. To Balance	£28875 : 0 : 0.	By Dividends transferred to Revenue	£ 935 : 8 : 8.
1% Commission received on transfers to London	58 : 0 : 2.	Sterling payments by Crown Agents, London	6276 : 0 : 0.
1% Commission received on transfers to Colony	2 : 10 : 0.	Sterling payment in Colony	250 : 0 : 0.
Currency lodged for payment in London	5801 : 0 : 0.	Refund of currency and commission lodged in Colony (As per contra.)	25 : 5 : 0.
Currency, with commission, refunded as per contra.	25 : 5 : 0.	Clerical assistance	6 : 6 : 0.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment in Colony	250 : 0 : 0.	Telegrams	16 : 6.
Dividends received during year	935 : 8 : 8.	Decrease of Note Issue	3000 : 0 : 0.
Telegrams	16 : 6.	Note Registers	6 : 4 : 0.
Issues of New Notes (Increase)	1500 : 0 : 0.	Depreciation of Investments	803 : 18 : 3.
Transferred from Falkland Is. Funds (<i>See F. Is. Expenditure</i>)	805 : 18 : 1.	Balance	26950 : 0 : 0.
	<u>£38253 : 18 : 5.</u>		<u>£38253 : 18 : 5.</u>

Balance :-

Market value of Investments	...	£26,662 : 3 : 9.
Liquid balance	... ..	287 : 16 : 3.
Equals 110% of the Note Issue	... ..	<u>£26,950 : 0 : 0.</u>

Note Security Fund 1938.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. 31ST DECEMBER, 1937.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	3184	19	10	3315	1	10	116½	3710	10	4
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	91½	823	10	0
Nigeria	1955	3	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	94½	2628	3	8
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	2893	1	3	2547	14	2	86¾	2509	14	8
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	2000	0	0	92½	1868	13	9
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	111½	669	0	0
"	1963	4	1842	16	7	1617	1	4	107½	1981	0	10
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	109½	2213	5	8
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	3282	10	0	111½	3345	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	98	2468	5	7
Canada	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	1039	7	11	101	1029	12	3
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	1476	5	6	98	1415	7	0
Joint Colonial Fund			24225	15	10	23096	5	10		24662	3	9
			2000	0	0	2000	0	0		2000	0	0
			26225	15	10	25096	5	10		26662	3	9
Book value			...	...	...	27466	2	0				
Market value of Investments					...	26662	3	9				
Depreciation			...	...	...	£ 803	18	3				

Report on the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1938.

—:O:—

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley,
26th April, 1939.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 4 (6) of Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, I have the honour to submit a report on the transactions of the Government Employees' Provident Fund from its inception, in July, to the 31st December, 1938.

Appended are the following statements showing :—

- (i) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investment Adjustment Account, Investment Account, Capital Account, and Assets and Liabilities at the close of the year.
- (ii) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments on 31st December, 1938.

It will be observed that Compulsory deposits, including arrears, amounted to £1,469 : 18 : 3 which with bonus (£1,469 : 18 : 3), voluntary deposits (£23 : 14 : 0), and accrued interest (£14 : 9 : 4) resulted in a total credit to depositors of £2,977 : 19 : 10, of which £113 : 0 : 0, representing compulsory deposit and bonus, was repaid, leaving a balance of £2,864 : 19 : 10 at the close of the year.

Expenditure by the Crown Agents in the purchase of approved securities, of a face value of £2,688 : 10 : 4, amounted to £2,594 : 2 : 2. Income from these investments totalled £23 : 6 : 3.

In conformity with Colonial Regulation 275, the Fund was charged with the sum of £57 : 6 : 0 in respect of depreciation of investments. The assets were thereby reduced to a figure less by £48 : 9 : 1 than the sum due to depositors. In the circumstances it was considered necessary to charge Falkland Islands Funds with this sum and credit the Fund accordingly. The amount involved is noted at the foot of the statement of Assets and Liabilities as a contingent liability.

Accounts for 89 depositors were opened and 1 closed during the period of account.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

The Government Employees' Provident Fund accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1938.

Revenue and Expenditure Account.

To interest credited to Depositors' A/cs	14 : 9 : 4	By interest on Investments	23 : 6 : 3
„ Capital Account	57 : 6 : 0	„ transfer from Falkland Is. Funds	48 : 9 : 1
	<u>£ 71 : 15 : 4</u>		<u>£71 : 15 : 4</u>

Deposits and Withdrawals Account.

To Compulsory Deposits	1,469 : 18 : 3	By Withdrawal	113 : 0 : 0
„ Bonus	1,469 : 18 : 3	„ Balance credit of Depositors	2,864 : 19 : 10
„ Voluntary Deposits	23 : 14 : 0		
„ Interest	14 : 9 : 4		
	<u>£2,977 : 19 : 10</u>		<u>£2,977 : 19 : 10</u>

Investment Adjustment Account.

To depreciation of Investments	57 : 6 : 0	By transfer to Capital A/c	57 : 6 : 0
	<u>£57 : 6 : 0</u>		<u>£57 : 6 : 0</u>

Investment Account.

To sundry purchases	2,594 : 2 : 2	By depreciation	57 : 6 : 0
		„ Balance - Market Value	2,536 : 16 : 2
	<u>£2,594 : 2 : 2</u>		<u>£2,594 : 2 : 2</u>

Capital Account.

To withdrawal	113 : 0 : 0	By deposits, bonus, and interest	2,977 : 19 : 10
„ Investment Adj. Account	57 : 6 : 0	„ Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	57 : 6 : 0
„ Balance	2,864 : 19 : 10		
	<u>£3,035 : 5 : 10</u>		<u>£3,035 : 5 : 10</u>

Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	2,864 : 19 : 10	Market value of Investments	2,536 : 16 : 2
		Cash in hands of Treasurer	328 : 3 : 8
	<u>£2,864 : 19 : 10</u>		<u>£2,864 : 19 : 10</u>

(Note.—There is a contingent liability of £48 : 9 : 1 in respect of an Advance made by the Government of the Falkland Islands as above).

INVESTMENTS.

Government Employees' Provident Fund Account.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.	COST OF STOCK.	MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.		
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	Price.	£ s. d.	
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835 : 0 : 5	1,713 : 18 : 10	91½	1,679 : 0 : 11	
Sierra Leone	1958/63	3½	853 : 9 : 11	880 : 3 : 4	100½	857 : 15 : 3	
			2,688 : 10 : 4	2,594 : 2 : 2		2,536 : 16 : 2	
			Book Value	2,594 : 2 : 2			
			Market Value	2,536 : 16 : 2			
			Depreciation	£57 : 6 : 0			



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

JULY 1, 1939.

No. 8.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th May, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. FREDERICK GEORGE SHORT
to be Caretaker, King Edward VII. Memorial
Hospital, on probation for a period of six months,
with effect from the 1st of June, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/228.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st May, 1939.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Seal
Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1921, His Ex-
cellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. J. J. HARRIES

to be a Seal Fishery Officer with effect from the
1st of June, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 139/37.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th June, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. DENNIS JOHN SOLLIS

to be Deck Hand in the Harbour Department, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 5th of June, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/227.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th June, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

THE HONOURABLE G. KINNEARD,
M.D., M.C.P. & S.,

Senior Medical Officer.

Vacation Leave. 140 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyages to and from Canada, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 4th of June, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/192.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th June, 1939.

In pursuance of instructions conveyed through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands:

REGINALD CAREW POLE-EVANS, ESQ.,
O.B.E., J.P.,

to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the 24th of May, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/29.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th June, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

ERIC FERGUS JOHN DUNLOP, ESQ., M.B., Ch.B.,
to be Officer-in-Charge of the Medical Department during the absence on leave of the Senior Medical Officer, with effect from the 4th of June, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/220.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th June, 1939.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that in pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment to the Executive Council of the Falkland Islands:-

ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE, ESQUIRE,
M.B.E., J.P.,

to be a Member for a period of one year, with effect from the 3rd of June, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 81/33.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th June, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams regarding the celebration of His Majesty the King's Birthday :-

From His Excellency the Governor to the
Prime Minister, Ottawa, Canada.

Following for His Majesty's Private Secretary begins: On the occasion of the celebration of His Majesty's Birthday I submit the loyal and heartfelt congratulations of the people of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies. Ends.

From His Majesty King George VI. to
His Excellency the Governor.

I sincerely thank you and all in the Falkland Islands for your kind Birthday message.

It may be mentioned that the correct procedure when the King is in the United Kingdom is for the telegram from the Colony to be addressed to the Secretary of State for the Colonies through whom His Majesty's acknowledgment is sent. The honour to the Colony this year of a direct message from His Majesty will be appreciated.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/37.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th June, 1939.

TOBOGANNING IN STANLEY.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on account of the increase in motor traffic and in the interests of the safety of all users of the public thoroughfares tobogganning is prohibited until further notice on all roads and streets in the town of Stanley except Hebe Street.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

(Penalty under Section 52 (e) of the Summary
Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.)

M.P. 119/38.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd June, 1939

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, with effect from the 12th of June, 1939:—

MR. CHRISTIAN ANDREASEN
to be Second Lieutenant and Quartermaster in the Mounted Infantry branch of the Force.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1/32.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Alexandre Dugas, of Sea Lion Islands, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Mrs. H. J. Ricketts, aunt of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

9th June, 1939.

S.C. 12/39.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

James Alexander Duncan, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Katherine Alice Christ, sister of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased in the Falkland Islands.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 12th September, 1922.

W. D. A. JONES,
Register, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

22nd June, 1939.

S.C. 12/39.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on 31st May, 1939.

1. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 17th of February, 1939, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :
 - (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
 - (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 13, 14, 16 and 18 of 1938.
 - (iii) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the period 1st January to 31st of December, 1938.
 - (iv) Estimates of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1939.
 - (v) The Treasurer's Report and Financial Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1938.

3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1938.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of
"the sum of EIGHT THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-
"TWO POUNDS EIGHTEEN SHILLINGS AND FOUR PENCE
" (£8,972 : 18 : 4) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying
"schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

4. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To legalize certain payments in the year "One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-eight in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by "Ordinance, No. 3 of 1937," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the first reading of the Bill "To Control Telegraphy and similar methods of communication."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable A. R. Hoare, the Bill "To amend the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3 and 4 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. With reference to Secretary of State's despatch, No. 30 of the 14th of April, 1939, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable V. A. H. Biggs seconded the *first* reading of the Bill "To repeal the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1936, and to amend the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. With reference to Secretary of State's despatch, No. 12 of the 20th of February, 1939, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933".

The Honourable N. Keith Cameron seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Quarter
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1939.			Amount received to 31st March, 1939.			Receipts for same period, 1938.			More than ½ estimated, 1939.			Less than ½ estimated, 1939.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1939	.....			5492	19	9	.....			.....			.....
1. Customs Duties ...	3562	10	0	7667	11	10	7496	16	2	4105	1	10	.....	
2. Port Dues ...	41	5	0	16	4	0	36	2	0	.....			25	1	0
3. Internal Revenue ...	411	5	0	405	15	9	378	7	6	.....			5	9	3
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	766	5	0	685	9	1	694	9	6	.....			80	15	11
5. Interest ...	3637	10	0	3776	8	2	3686	13	4	138	18	2	.....	
6. Post Office ...	675	0	0	492	12	4	13535	0	10	.....			182	7	8
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	640	10	0	486	19	8	459	10	8	.....			153	10	4
8. Rents ...	315	0	0	185	13	11	213	1	2	.....			129	6	1
9. Miscellaneous ...	2240	0	0	370	9	7	583	9	6	.....			1869	10	5
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	1500	0	0	.....			.....			.....			1500	0	0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	13789	5	0	14087	4	4	27083	10	8	4244	0	0	3946	0	8
Land Sales Fund ...	944	15	0	5327	1	11	2810	0	7	4382	6	11	.....	
Reserve Fund ...	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
Marine Insurance Fund ...	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
Colonial Development Fund ...	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
Total ... £	14734	0	0	19414	6	3	29893	11	3	8626	6	11	3946	0	8
Dependencies Revenue ...	.....			3501	0	1	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1939.								
Research Fund ...	.....			2737	19	3									
Investments Realized ...	.....			37100	0	0									
Farm & Building Loans ...	.....			271	16	8									
Advances Repaid ...	.....			475	0	10	Land Sales Fund ...	£265265	11	8					
Deposits Received ...	.....			21970	7	2	General Revenue balance a/c	15543	7	5					
Remittances Received ...	.....			17030	18	10									
Total ...	£			102501	9	1									
Balance brought down 1st January, 1939 ...	£			5492	19	9									
Total ...	£			107994	8	10									

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1939 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3450	3	3
Crown Agents	1735	3	9
South Georgia	307	12	9
	£5492	19	9.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 31st March, 1939.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1939.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1939.			Payments for same period 1938.			More than estimated, 1939.			Less than estimated, 1939.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	517	10	0	611	13	4	377	6	4	94	3	4	.....	
2. The Governor	674	15	0	699	9	10	638	8	5	24	14	10	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary ...	691	5	0	606	0	10	568	5	7	.....			85	4	2
4. Treasury & Customs ...	375	0	0	272	0	6	441	7	11	.....			102	19	6
5. Audit	64	10	0	65	0	0	86	12	6	10	0	.....		
6. Post Office	863	10	0	823	18	11	811	7	8	.....			39	11	1
7. Wireless & Electrical ...	875	15	0	783	0	11	737	1	4	.....			92	14	1
8. Harbour	275	10	0	186	15	1	192	13	3	.....			88	14	11
9. Legal	46	5	0	107	19	0	25	0	0	61	14	0	.....	
10. Police & Prisons	253	15	0	235	6	8	230	15	0	.....			18	8	4
11. Medical	1641	0	0	1638	0	0	1115	4	0	.....			3	0	0
12. Education	783	0	0	717	15	6	586	17	7	.....			65	4	6
13. Ecclesiastical	72	5	0	10	0	0	13	10	0	.....			62	5	0
14. Naturalist	32	10	0	.....			12	16	0	.....			32	10	0
15. Military	460	15	0	707	19	9	509	8	1	247	4	9	.....	
16. Agriculture	1667	0	0	2298	6	8	1187	19	9	631	6	8	.....	
17. Miscellaneous	1388	15	0	1954	19	8	889	17	9	566	4	8	.....	
18. Public Works Department	843	15	0	784	8	0	820	6	11	.....			59	7	0
19. Public Works Recurrent	1737	10	0	1862	12	0	1483	9	4	125	2	0	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	13264	5	0	14365	6	8	10728	7	5	1751	0	3	649	18	7
20. Public Works Extraordinary	515	15	0	644	3	3	3078	7	5	128	8	3	.....	
Total Falklands	£ 13780	0	0	15009	9	11	13806	14	10	1879	8	6	649	18	7
Land Sales Fund ... ..	...	...	...	231	8	9	Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1939.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	...	...	...	1851	0	4									
Research Fund ... ..	...	...	...	7500	8	11	Land Sales Fund £270361 4 10								
Investments made ... ..	...	...	...	14553	14	6									
Advances made ... ..	...	...	...	403	5	9	General Revenue Balance 1/1/39. £15543 7 5								
Deposits Repaid ... ..	...	...	...	16467	9	7									
Remittances made ... ..	...	...	...	45213	1	5	Add Surplus 31/3/39. 727 14 2								
							<hr/>								
							16271 1 7								
							<hr/>								
							£286632 6 5								
							<hr/>								
Total	£ 101229	19	2	6764	9	8									
Balance on 31st March, 1938 ...	...	...	...	6764	9	8									
Total	£ 107994	8	10												

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1939:—

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 4928	18	1
Crown Agents ...	1680	14	6
South Georgia ...	154	17	1
	£6764	9	8.

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various
Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1939.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated 1939.	Amount received to 31st March, 1939.	Receipts for same period, 1938.	More than estimated 1939.	Less than estimated 1939.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	132 10 0	15 10 9	6 11 0	.....	116 19 3
(b) Exports	2950 0 0	2964 12 0	330 8 0	14 12 0	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	50 0 0	150 0 0	120 0 0	100 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	290 0 0	156 15 0	157 5 0	.....	133 5 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	113 15 0	214 2 4	208 7 4	100 7 4	.....
5. Rents ...	375 0 0	.....	1 0 0	.....	375 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	2 10 0	.....	.....	.....	2 10 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	3913 15 0	3501 0 1	823 11 4	214 19 4	627 14 3
Research Fund		2737 19 3			
£		6238 19 4			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1939.

Research Fund ... £200666 17 5
£200666 17 5.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1939.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1939.	Payments for same period, 1938.	More than estimated 1939.	Less than estimated 1939.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	491 0 0	472 10 0	487 10 0	.....	18 10 0
General	51 5 0	.....	31 5 0	.....	51 5 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	177 10 0	385 4 10	213 15 3	207 14 10	.....
(b) South Shetlands	5 0 0	.....	.....	.....	5 0 0
General	2531 5 0	993 5 6	863 18 5	.....	1537 19 6
Total Ordinary Expenditure	3256 0 0	1851 0 4	1596 8 8	207 14 10	1612 14 6
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	3256 0 0	1851 0 4	1596 8 8	207 14 10	1612 14 6
5. Research Fund		7500 8 11			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 9351 9 3			

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1939.

Research Fund ... £195904 7 9.
General Account ... £ 1649 19 9.
£197554 7 6.

Examined,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

17th June, 1939.

An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-eight in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 3 of 1937.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1938.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1938) Ordinance, 1939.

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-eight, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1938.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 31st day of May, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of June, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	466	0	11
IV.	Treasury & Customs	197	19	6
VII.	Electrical & Telegraphs	39	16	0
VIII.	Harbour	232	17	5
XVI.	Agriculture	150	3	5
XVII.	Miscellaneous	3241	0	6
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	5313	14	11
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 9641	12	8
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	2165	0	2
APPENDIX IV.	Reserve Fund	16000	0	0
APPENDIX V.	Colonial Development Fund	3200	0	0
	Total	£ 31006	12	10

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

17th June, 1939.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931, and 1933.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1939, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931, and 1933.

Short Title.

2. The first paragraph of the Second Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, is hereby amended by the deletion of the first subparagraph and the substitution therefor of the following new subparagraph:

Amendment of
Second Schedule to
Tariff Ordinance.
1900.

“Perfumed spirits and Cologne water, fortified lime juice not exceeding fifteen per cent proof spirit to bulk, lemonade, ginger ale, ginger beer, soda water, potash and all other mineral waters including material for manufacturing the same; provided that such material shall not exceed ninety-nine per cent of proof spirit content.”

3. The Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1938, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinance
No. 18 of 1938.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 31st day of May, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of June, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

17th June, 1939.

An Ordinance

To repeal the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1936, and to amend the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Ordinance, 1939" and shall be read and construed as one with the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Repeal of Ordinance, No. 11 of 1936.

2. The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, No. 11 of 1936, is hereby repealed.

Amendment of subsection (1) of Section 2 of Principal Ordinance.

3. (1) The definition of "Employer" contained in subsection (1) of Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by substituting for the words "from the owner thereof" the words "by that person", and for the words "the owner of the vehicle" the words "the person from whom the use of the vehicle is so obtained".

(2) The definition of "workman" contained in subsection (1) of Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by substituting for the words "from the owner thereof" the words "by that person": and the Proviso to the said definition shall be amended by substituting for the words "two hundred" in paragraph (a) the words "three hundred and fifty", and by deleting paragraphs (f) and (g) of the said Proviso.

Amendment of Proviso to subsection (1) of Section 3 of Principal Ordinance.

4. Paragraph (a) of the Proviso to subsection (1) of Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by substituting for the word "ten" the word "three".

5. Subsection (1) of Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended as follows :

Amendment of subsection (1) of Section 4 of Principal Ordinance.

(1) in paragraph (a) (i) by substituting for the words "two hundred and fifty" the words "six hundred".

(2) in paragraph (a) by substituting for the paragraph beginning with the words "In addition to any sum payable" the following new paragraph :

"(iii) the workman leaves no dependants, the reasonable expenses of the burial of the deceased workman and the reasonable expenses of the medical attendance on the deceased workman, not exceeding in all the sum of fifteen pounds."

(3) in paragraph (b) (i) and (ii) by substituting for the words "three hundred and fifty" the words "seven hundred and fifty".

(4) in paragraph (d) (ii) by deleting the words "or, after he has attained the age of seventeen years, to one-half".

(5) by adding at the end of subsection (1) the following further proviso:

"Provided further that if the disablement lasts less than four weeks, no compensation shall be payable in respect of the first three days."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 31st day of May, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of June, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

17th June, 1939.

An Ordinance To control Telegraphy and similar methods of communication.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Telegraphy Ordinance, 1939."

Governor may require
production of tele-
grams and papers.

2. (1) Where it appears to the Governor that such a course is expedient in the public interest, he may, by warrant under his hand, require any person who owns or controls any telegraphic cable or wire, or any apparatus for wireless telegraphy, used for the sending or receipt of telegrams to or from any place out of the Colony, to produce to him, or to any person named in the warrant, the originals and transcripts either of all telegrams, or of telegrams of any specified class or description, or of telegrams sent from or addressed to any specified person or place, sent or received to or from any place out of the Colony by means of any such cable, wire, or apparatus, and all other papers relating to any such telegrams as aforesaid.

(2) Any person who, on being required to produce any such original or transcript or paper as aforesaid, refuses or neglects to do so shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance, and shall, for each offence, be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to both such imprisonment and fine.

(3) In this Section, the expression "telegrams" shall have the same meaning as in the Telegraph Act, 1869, of the Imperial Parliament, and the expression "wireless telegraphy" shall have the same meaning as in Section 2 of the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 31st day of May, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of June, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

17th June, 1939.

An Ordinance

To amend the Savings Bank Ordinance.
1936.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Savings Bank (Amendment) Ordinance, 1939", and shall be read and construed as one with the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Amendment of
Principal Ordinance.

2. The Principal Ordinance shall have effect as if for the words "thirtieth day of September" wherever those words occur there were substituted the words "thirty-first day of December".

Amendment of Section 13 of Principal Ordinance.

3. Sub-section (2) of Section 13 of the Principal Ordinance shall have effect as if for the words "fifteen per centum" there were substituted the words "ten per centum".

Repeal of Sub-section (3) of Section 13 of Principal Ordinance.

4. Sub-section (3) of Section 13 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 31st day of May, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of June, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To regulate the slaughtering of Stock
and to provide for the inspection of Slaugh-
terhouses.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Falkland Islands Slaughtering and Inspection Ordinance, 1939."

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance, if not inconsistent with the context, —

Interpretation.

"Slaughterhouse" means any place with its buildings and appurtenances used for the purposes of slaughtering stock for local consumption.

"Slaughtering place" means Slaughterhouse.

"Meatshop" means any premises where meat is stored or exposed for sale.

"Brand" means any brand mark or stamp; and includes any tag or label bearing any brand mark or stamp.

"Carcass of stock" includes the whole or any part of the flesh, wool, skin, hide, bones, hair, horns, hoofs, and offal of the stock.

"Conveyance" includes every description of cart, wagon, truck, or other vehicle.

"Disease" means any disease and includes, Tuberculosis, Malignant tumours or new growths if generalised or extensive, Mammitis acute septic, Pericarditis septic, Pneumonia septic or gangrenous, Rickets, Pyaemia, Sarcocysts if generalised in the musculature, Septicaemia, Swine fever, Tetanus, Bruising — general extensive and

severe with or without gangrene, Decomposition, Dropsy or Oedema general, Emaciation, Fever, Odour, sexual, urinous, Icterus (severe,) Advanced pregnancy, Recent parturition, Cysticercus Cellulosae, Cysticercus Bovis, Cysticercus Ovis, Echinococcus cysts (generalised), Melanosis, Mange, Caseous Lymph Adenitis, and any other such defect or inferiority in the condition of any stock or meat as in the opinion of the Inspector renders it unfit for human consumption.

"Diseased" means infected or affected by disease.

"Inspector" means any Inspector appointed by the Governor under Section 10 of this Ordinance.

"Meat" means the flesh of any slaughtered stock, whether the same is in its natural state or has been subjected to any freezing, chilling, salting or other preservative process

"Prescribed" means prescribed by this Ordinance or by regulations thereunder.

"Ship" includes every vessel used for navigation.

"Stock" means cattle, sheep, swine or goats of either sex or any age; and includes such other animals as the Governor-in-Council from time to time, declares to be stock for the purpose of this Ordinance.

"This Ordinance" includes all regulations made thereunder by the Governor-in-Council.

Persons slaughtering for family use, and *bona fide* farmers exempted.

3. Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding section, nothing in this Ordinance shall operate or be construed to render it unlawful

(a) For any person to slaughter stock on land or premises in his own occupation for consumption by persons resident thereon, or employed by him, and not for barter or sale; nor

(b) For any *bona fide* farmer whose ordinary farming operations include the raising of stock, to slaughter stock on his farm in the ordinary course of his business.

Provisions to which such exemptions subject.

4. The rights conferred by the last preceding section shall be subject to the provisions following, that is to say :-

(a) It shall not be lawful knowingly to slaughter or allow to be used for human consumption, or knowingly to slaughter for barter or sale, any stock which is diseased.

(b) Whenever on the slaughter of any stock such stock is found to be diseased, the provisions of section 2, hereof shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply.

(c) The rights conferred on any person by paragraph (a) of the last preceding section shall not be exercisable if he fails or neglects to keep a faithful record of all stock slaughtered under that paragraph, and to at all times have such record open to inspection by any inspector.

(d) With respect to every description of stock, the rights conferred by paragraph (b) of the last preceding section shall not be exercisable in any of the following cases, that is to say :-

(1) If the farm is situate inside a town or within three miles of the nearest boundary thereof computed by the nearest accessible road; or

(2) If the meat of any of the stock slaughtered

under that paragraph is bartered or sold anywhere to a butcher, or anywhere inside a town or within three miles of the nearest boundary thereof computed as aforesaid, to any person; or

(3) If the farmer fails or neglects to keep a faithful record of all stock as slaughtered and of the persons to whom they are bartered or sold, or to at all times have such record open to inspection by any inspector.

Slaughterhouses.

5. It shall not be lawful in any town to slaughter any stock for human consumption or to dress any carcass for sale, except in a registered slaughter-house.

Stock to be slaughtered in slaughter-houses.

6. Any person who desires to obtain a licence in respect of a slaughter-house in the town of Stanley shall make application therefor to the Board of Health and with respect to every such application the following provisions shall apply :—

Application for licence for slaughter-house.

The application will be in the prescribed form and shall be accompanied by full plans and description of the slaughter-house.

7. The Board of Health may grant and issue the Licence if after due inquiry it is satisfied on the following points, that is to say;

Conditions subject to which Licence is granted.

(a) That the applicant is of good character.

(b) That the requirements of this Ordinance have been duly complied with, and also

(c) That the situation of the slaughter-house is not objectionable and that its construction, equipment, and accommodation are in all respects sufficient.

8. With respect to every such licence the following provisions shall apply :—

Provisions as to licences.

(a) It shall be in the prescribed form, and shall, unless sooner cancelled, continue in force until the thirty-first day of December next succeeding the date of issue, but may in the prescribed manner be thereafter renewed from year to year.

(b) The licence whilst in force shall authorise the licensee, or any person with the licensee's written consent to slaughter in the slaughter-house specified therein stock for human consumption.

(c) The Licence may be transferred in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed.

(d) A fee of ten shillings shall be charged for each licence issued by the Board under this Ordinance.

9. When issuing such licence the Board of Health shall register the slaughter-house to which the licence relates and such registration shall continue in force during the currency of the licence, to which it relates, but no longer.

Registration of Slaughter-houses.

Inspection.

10. The Governor may from time to time, in such manner and on such terms and conditions as he thinks fit, appoint fit persons to be inspectors and other officers for the purpose of this Ordinance, and may define their duties, functions, and powers.

Appointment of inspectors and officers.

11. Any officer under this Ordinance may at any time and

Powers of Officers.

from time to time enter into or upon any place being a slaughtering place, meat shop, or other land, building, yard or premises or into, or upon any ship or conveyance where any stock or carcass may be or is supposed to be, or which is used or intended to be used for the collecting or slaughtering of stock or the carriage of stock or meat, and there do whatever he deems necessary for all or any of the purposes following, that is to say :—

(a) To inspect such place, ship, conveyance, stock or carcass;

(b) To make search for any stock or carcass supposed to be stolen or diseased, and to prevent the slaughter of any such stock or the removal except by himself or under his authority of any such stock or carcass;

(c) To prevent cruelty to any stock whether such cruelty is caused by overcrowding, insufficient shelter, insanitary conditions, want of food or drink, or otherwise howsoever:

(d) To prevent any such place, ship, or conveyance which in his opinion is in any way insanitary, defective, or unsuitable being used for the collecting, slaughtering, carriage or sale of stock or meat in the Falkland Islands.

Power to examine books, remove stock, etc.

12. For the purposes of the last preceding section the officer entering any such place as aforesaid —

(a) May examine all books and other records relating to stock or carcasses received or slaughtered in such place, or delivered or removed therefrom; and also,

(b) May at the expense in all things of the owner or other person appearing to be in charge of any stock or carcass, —

(1) Remove to any convenient place of safety any stock or carcass, supposed to be stolen or diseased, or any stock appearing to be subjected to cruelty; and also,

(2) Supply with food, drink, or shelter any stock appearing to be in need thereof; and also,

(c) May examine, touching any stock or carcass, any persons found in such place, ship, or conveyance or appearing to be employed therein or to have charge thereof or of any stock or carcass therein; and also,

(d) May require any such person as aforesaid to assist in carrying out the provisions of this section, in which case it shall be the duty of every such person to comply forthwith with such requisition.

Record of stock slaughtered to be kept in slaughter book.

13. (1) In and for every slaughtering place there shall at all times be kept a book called a slaughter-book, wherein shall be truly and faithfully entered from day to day the following particulars respecting all stock slaughtered each day in such place, that is to say:—

(a) The number, species, and sex of such stock; and also,

(b) The name, occupation and address of the owner of such stock or if the licensee is the owner, then of the person from whom and the date on which he took delivery of the same; and also,

(c) In the case of a slaughterhouse, the colour of each head of cattle and the brand or earmark of each head of cattle or sheep; and also,

(d) Such other particulars as may be prescribed.

(2) The slaughter-book shall at all times be open to inspection by any inspector or other officer under this Ordinance, or any constable, without fee.

14. Where on the slaughter of any stock it is found that such stock is diseased it shall be the duty of the person in charge of the slaughtering place where such stock is slaughtered to cause the carcass to be burnt or buried forthwith.

Mode of dealing with diseased stock on slaughter.

General Provisions.

15. Every slaughter-place, conveyance or other place where stock are confined or being carried, or any meat shop, shall at all times, to the satisfaction of the inspector be kept efficiently lighted, ventilated, cleansed, drained, and provided with a sufficient water supply, and no offal, filth or refuse shall be allowed to remain therein.

Provisions for cleanliness.

16. It shall not be lawful for any person

- (a) To destroy the skin of any stock or carcass; or,
- (b) To cut off, remove, or destroy any ear on such skin; or,
- (c) To cut out, burn, or otherwise destroy or deface any brand upon any such skin; or,
- (d) To be in possession of any such skin from or upon which the ear or brand has been cut, removed, burnt, or otherwise destroyed or defaced; or,
- (e) To knowingly purchase a raw hide or skin from which any brand has been cut or burnt out or destroyed or otherwise defaced, — unless in every instance he is able to give a satisfactory account thereof whenever called upon so to do by any inspector, justice, or court.

Skins, and brands thereon, not to be destroyed.

17. Any inspector or justice may at any time inspect the skins of any stock that have been or appear from the slaughter-book to have been, slaughtered in any slaughtering place, and the manager or licensee shall if so requested, furnish to such inspector or justice a full or satisfactory account showing from whom such skins were received, and to whom and in what manner they have been sold or disposed of.

Inspection of skins of slaughtered stock.

18. It shall not be lawful for any person owning or having charge of swine to

- (a) Feed them or allow them to be fed on any part of the diseased carcass of any animal;
- (b) To feed them with any meat or offal, unless such meat or offal is first boiled; nor,
- (c) To allow them to wander or be kept, housed, or penned within fifty yards of any slaughtering place; nor,
- (d) To allow them to be brought within fifty yards of any slaughtering place, save for the purpose of slaughter therein within twelve hours thereafter.

Swine not to be fed on diseased carcasses or be allowed near slaughtering-place.

19. Every person commits an offence against this Ordinance who, directly or indirectly by himself, his servant or agent, —

Definition of "an offence".

- (a) Does anything declared by this Ordinance to be unlawful; or,
- (b) Fails to perform or observe any duty or obligation imposed by this Ordinance; or,
- (c) Prevents, obstructs, or hinders any inspector or other officer under this Ordinance, or any justice or constable, in the exercise of any power or function conferred by this Ordinance.

Punishment of offences.

20. (1) Every person who commits any offence against this Ordinance is liable to a fine not exceeding £25.

(2) Wherein any proceedings for a fine in respect of and such offence knowledge on the part of defendant must be shown, such knowledge shall be presumed until the contrary is proved.

Licensee to see Ordinance complied with.

21. Without in any way releasing any other person from liability under this Ordinance, it shall be the duty of the licensee of a slaughtering place to see that all the provisions of this Ordinance relating to such slaughtering place are duly observed and complied with.

Proceedings against Licensee.

22. With respect to proceedings against the licensee of a slaughtering place for any offence against this Ordinance the following provisions shall apply :—

(a) He shall produce his licence to the court at the commencement of the hearing.

(b) The second and every subsequent conviction shall by the court be endorsed on the licence.

(c) On a third or any subsequent endorsement within any period of two years the court may cancel the licence.

Compensation for diseased stock.

23. (1) Where on the slaughtering of stock for human consumption it is found that the stock is diseased, the owner shall be entitled to compensation in the cases and to the extent mentioned in the Schedule hereto :—

Provided that compensation shall not be payable

(a) Unless the owner makes application therefor in the prescribed form to an inspector within three days after the stock was slaughtered; nor,

(b) Unless the owner satisfies the inspector that the stock so slaughtered was in fact diseased, and has been disposed of as required by section 14, of this Ordinance; nor,

(c) In any case where the meat was rendered unfit for human consumption through defect or inferiority in its condition or owing to a state of advanced pregnancy or of recent parturition of the animal.

Schedule.

Heifers, and bullocks not exceeding eight years of age, and in every case of not less value than £3 per head.	} 1d. per lb., dressed weight, of meat condemned, not including the head or any part of the animal below the knee or hock.
---	--

Lambs, and sheep (other than rams) not exceeding five years of age, and in every case of not less value than 10s. per head.	} — do. —
---	-----------

Swine—

Of not more than 200 lb.	} 2d. per lb., dressed weight, not including the head.
--------------------------	--

Of more than 200 lb.	} 1d. per lb., dressed weight, not including the head.
----------------------	--

Cows not exceeding ten years of age and of not less value than £3 per head.	} ¾d. per lb., dressed weight, of meat condemned, not including the head or any part of the animal below the knee or hock.
---	--

Calves of not less than 60 lb., dressed weight.	}	$\frac{3}{4}$ d. per lb., dressed weight, of meat condemned, not includ- ing the head or any part of the animal below the knee or hock.
--	---	---

Regulations.

24. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations providing for all or any of the following matters :-

Governor in Council
may make regulations.

(a) The registration of slaughtering places, and the licensing of all persons carrying on the business of slaughterers, butchers, or purveyors of meat for human consumption;

(b) The registration of marks, stamps, brands and labels used for the branding or marking of meat;

(c) The inspection of slaughtering places, stock, carcasses and meat, and also of conveyances used for the carriage of stock, carcasses, or meat;

(d) The inspection of ships carrying or intending to carry carcasses or meat for export;

(e) The branding, marking, and grading of meat;

(f) The proper, efficient, and sanitary construction, lighting, ventilation, cleansing, drainage, water-supply, maintenance, and good management of slaughtering-places and of all fixtures, appliances, instruments, utensils, and thing connected or used therewith or connected with the management thereof;

(g) The mode in which carcasses or meat shall be conveyed from any slaughtering-place to any ship or other place;

(h) The destruction or disposal of any stock, carcass, or meat which, in the opinion of the Inspector, is diseased;

(i) The conditions subject to which carcasses or meat from beyond a town may be brought for sale, barter, or consumption within the town;

(j) Returns to be made by the licensees of slaughtering-places, setting forth prescribed particulars relating to the work done therein;

(k) The mode in which and the causes for which any licence or certificate under this Ordinance may be cancelled;

(l) The form and mode in which anything shall be done which in this Ordinance is expressed to be prescribed;

(m) Generally providing for anything for which regulations are contemplated or required by this Ordinance, or which he deems necessary in order to fully give effect to the purposes of this Ordinance.

Regulations as to Licence Fees and Penalties.

In and by such regulations the Governor in Council may

(a) Impose annual licence fees on all persons carrying on the business of slaughterers, butchers, or purveyors of meat

for human consumption, and prohibit any such person not so licensed from carrying on any such business.

(b) Impose such fines for the breach of any such regulation, not exceeding in each case five pounds.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1939.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1939.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

AUGUST 1, 1939.

No. 9.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th July, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased
to confirm the appointment of

MISS C. A. NEWING,
as Clerk, Grade V, in the Agricultural Department,
with effect from the 1st of January, 1939.

By Command.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/221.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th July, 1939.

In accordance with the provisions of Section
6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, it is hereby
notified, for general information, that

PASTOR ERNEST JOHN BRAIN

Minister of the Non-Conformist Church of the
Falkland Islands has been registered as a Minister
for celebrating marriages.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 20/28.

Report on Education in the Colony for 1938

—:0:—

Preface

The population of the Falkland Islands is all-British and numbers about 2400, and educational provision is correspondingly limited. Nearly half the people live in the one town of Stanley, the rest being scattered either in small settlements or isolated shepherds' houses over an area nearly the size of Yorkshire. The whole country outside Stanley is called the camp. Education is compulsory between the ages of five and fourteen. The educational facilities fall under three groups :

- (1) Schools in Stanley
- (2) A school at Darwin, the largest settlement outside Stanley
- (3) Itinerant tuition in the camp.

(1) **STANLEY.** A Government school is maintained from public funds. The curriculum and time table are much the same as in an English primary school, including religious instruction, and in addition there is a full-time Continuation Class which provides a two-year course of further education. In 1924 a scheme was instituted to assist parents in the camp to send their children to Stanley for schooling. The children were boarded and lodged in a Government hostel and taught in the school at an inclusive charge of ten shillings a month : or, if accommodated in private houses, the Government made a grant towards the cost. In 1929 the hostel was closed owing to lack of support. The maintenance grants still remain, averaging about eighteen a year, with a tendency to increase.

There is also a Convent School taught by Roman Catholic Sisters. It is not under Government control or inspection and receives no grant from public funds.

(2) **DARWIN.** The Falkland Islands Company maintains a school for the children of its employees. It is not assisted or inspected by Government.

(3) **THE CAMP.** Four itinerant teachers are provided by Government, one on the East Falkland and three on the West. The teachers travel on horseback from house to house, usually staying a fortnight at each. The houses are isolated, and the teacher may have to travel several hours before he reaches the next place where his services are required. Each man has a district which he covers three or four times a year. He sends a fortnightly report to Stanley giving a detailed account of the work done, a list of books or materials wanted, and so on. The Superintendent of Education makes tours of inspection, normally visiting every child under tuition once every two years. In addition to the Government staff, the Falkland Islands Company maintains two camp teachers for work on its extensive farms on the East Falkland: as with the Company's school at Darwin, their work is not subject to Government supervision.

Administration and Staffing

1. In 1938 the Superintendent of Education was Headmaster of the Government School and was also responsible for the education of camp children. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School at the beginning of 1938 was

A Headmaster	}	Certificated by the Board of Education or the Scottish Education Department
An Assistant Master		
An Assistant Mistress		
A Second Assistant Master	}	Locally Trained
An Assistant Teacher		
Three Supplementary Teachers		

Early in the year it was decided to employ an additional certificated assistant mistress, who arrived in September.

2. The following changes in the staff took place during the year :

- (1) The assistant master completed his three years agreement and left the Colony early in August. A successor arrived later in the same month.
- (2) The certificated assistant mistress left in September. She was replaced by a certificated woman teacher from England, who arrived at the same time as the additional teacher mentioned above.
- (3) Two supplementary teachers left, in March and April, and were replaced by local appointments.
- (4) The headmaster left at the end of the year consequent on reorganization which came into effect in January 1939, whereby the Superintendent of Education and Headmaster of the Government School became Director of Education and a new appointment of Headmaster, Government School, was made. The new Headmaster, Mr. T. D. Evans, arrived early in February 1939 ready for the beginning of the school year.

3. Efforts were made without success, both locally and otherwise, to obtain a Travelling Teacher to fill the vacancy on the West Falkland. The post was filled in February 1939.

School Attendance

4. (1) Government School, Stanley :

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number on roll 31 December 1938	106	72	178
Average number on roll during 1938	107.0	65.9	172.9
Average attendance for 1938	101.6	62.3	163.9
Percentage of average attendance			94.8

(2) Roman Catholic School, Stanley :

Number on roll 31 December 1938	16	54	70
Average attendance for 1938	14	53	67

(3) F. I. Company's School, Darwin :

Number on roll 31 December 1938	8	8	16
---------------------------------	---	---	----

(4) Government Travelling Teachers :

Number under tuition in 1938	34	37	71
------------------------------	----	----	----

(5) F. I. Company's Travelling Teachers :

Number under tuition in 1938	19	15	34
------------------------------	----	----	----

Finance

5. The expenditure under Head XII Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £2836 : 17 : 4 as compared with £2608 : 18 : 0 in 1937. The revenue collected in 1938 amounted to £124 : 13 : 4 as against £128 : 10 : 2 in 1937. Details of expenditure and revenue in 1938 are as follows :

Expenditure	£	s.	d.
1. Personal Emoluments	2161	8	4
2. Other Charges	675	9	0
	2836	17	4

Revenue

1. School Fees	108	9	6
2. Sale of School Material	16	3	10
	124	13	4

Government School

6. All the pupils were medically and dentally examined during the year. As a

result of the individual medical examination the number of pupils receiving free daily milk and cod liver oil was reduced from fifty to forty. Lessons in hygiene were given to the senior pupils.

7. The senior boys had regular lessons in carpentry and handwork. The current Board of Education syllabus of physical training was in use, and in addition the boys did gymnastic apparatus work and the girls folkdancing. Football, hockey and netball were on the time table.

8. The teaching of cookery and household management begun in 1936 was continued on the same lines.

9. A gardening class for the senior boys was started in September.

A. R. HOARE

Director of Education

22 June 1939

TABLES 1 to 14

The following tables are omitted :

1. Abstract of institutions and pupils (the required information is in the Report)
5. Numbers of institutions and pupils (do)
6. Results of public examinations (none)
7. Numbers and qualifications of teachers (the required information is in the Report)
9. Expenditure on institutions maintained by local public funds (none)
10. " " " " from aided funds (none)
12. Teachers by nationality (does not apply)
13. Administrative staff (none)
14. Educational institutions managed by other Government Departments (none)

TABLE 2

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION ENROLLED IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED
FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS.

		Population (according to the latest accessible estimate)	Total number of pupils enrolled in maintained and aided institutions	Percentage
European	Male	1308	140	11
	Female	1070	109	10
		<u>2378</u>	<u>249</u>	<u>10</u>

TABLE 3

SCHOLARS BY SCHOOL YEARS AND AGES ON 31ST DECEMBER 1938 IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES OR LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS, AND IN UNAIDED BUT INSPECTED INSTITUTIONS

Primary Schools										
Age	Year of School Course									Totals
	Cont. Class	Std. 6	Std. 5	Std. 4	Std. 3	Std. 2	Std. 1	Infants		
	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.
16	2 -									2 -
15	1 1	- 1	- -	- 1						1 3
14	2 5	1 2	- 1	- 1	- 1					3 10
13	2 -	6 3	3 1	- -	- -					11 4
12		2 1	9 1	3 1	4 1	1 -				19 4
11			3 2	2 2	3 1	3 1	- -	- 1		11 7
10				1 2	5 5	2 3	1 1	- -		9 11
9				1 -	4 3	3 4	4 1	1 -		13 8
8						6 1	3 3	2 -		11 4
7							7 2	5 4		12 6
6								5 6		5 6
5								8 5		8 5
4								1 4		1 4
	7 6	9 7	15 5	7 7	16 11	15 9	15 7	22 20		106 72
	13	16	20	14	27	24	22	42		178

TABLE 4

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND
LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS ON EDUCATION FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR

Note: All expenditure is from Colonial Revenue

<i>Total Direct Expenditure on Education :</i>		£	s.	d.
Primary Schools	...	2483	16	8
<i>Total Indirect Expenditure on Education :</i>				
		£	s.	d.
Apparatus	...	163	5	5
Board & Lodging	...	174	12	7
Miscellaneous	...	15	2	8
		353 : 0 : 8		
		£2836 : 17 : 4		

TABLE 8

GROSS EXPENDITURE ON INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY GOVERNMENT AND
GROSS AND NET COST PER PUPIL

School Education General : Primary Schools

		£	s.	d.
Personal Emoluments (Staff)	...	2161	8	4
Other Charges	...	675	9	0*
Total		£2836 : 17 : 4		
Gross Annual Cost per Enrolled Pupil to Colonial Revenues	...	£11 : 7 : 10		
Total Receipts :		£	s.	d.
Fees	...	108	9	6
Sale of School Material	...	16	3	10
		£124 : 13 : 4		
Net Annual Cost per Enrolled Pupil	...	£10 : 17 : 10		

*This includes £174 : 12 : 7 for Board and Lodging

TABLE 11

STATEMENT OF FEE RATES, RULES GOVERNING EXEMPTION FROM FEES, AND SCHOLARSHIPS

The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	...	1s	0d	a week
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Std. 1	...	6d	"	
Each pupil below Std. 2	...	3d	"	

provided that the total fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exemptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. Similar charges and conditions are in force at the Roman Catholic School in Stanley. At the Darwin school and for children taught by Travelling Teachers there are no fees.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

AUGUST 26, 1939.

No. 10.

Government Notice.

No. 49.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th August, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Order made by His Majesty in Council, extending the provisions of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, to the territories mentioned in the Second Schedule to the Order.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

Order in Council under Subsection (1) of Section Four of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939.

Whereas by subsection (1) of section four of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, it is provided that His Majesty may by Order in Council direct that the provisions of that Act other than that section shall extend, with such exceptions, adaptations and modifications, if any, as may be specified in the Order —

- (a) to the Isle of Man or any of the Channel Islands,
- (b) to Newfoundland or any colony,
- (c) to any British protectorate,
- (d) to any territory in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations has been accepted by His Majesty, and is being exercised by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, and
- (e) (to the extent of His Majesty's jurisdiction therein) to any other country or territory being a foreign country or territory in which for the time being His Majesty has jurisdiction :

Now, therefore, His Majesty in pursuance of subsection (1) of section four of the said Act, and of all other powers enabling Him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of his Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Emergency Powers (Colonial Defence) Order in Council, 1939.

2. (1) In this Order unless the context otherwise requires —

- (a) the expression "territory" includes the territorial waters, if any, adjacent thereto, and any dependency thereof;
- (b) the expression "Governor" in relation to any territory includes any person administering the Government of the territory, and, in the case of Zanzibar, means the British Resident or the person lawfully discharging his functions.

(2) The Interpretation Act, 1889, shall apply to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

3. The provisions of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, other than section four thereof (excepting the following provisions thereof, that is to say, subsections (3) and (4) of section two, section five, subsection (3) of section six, and sections eight, nine, eleven and twelve) shall, subject to the adaptations and modifications contained in the First Schedule to this Order, extend to the territories mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Order.

4. The powers conferred on the Governor of a territory by virtue of this Order shall be in addition to, and not in derogation of, any other powers possessed by the Governor.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

(a) The Governor shall be substituted for His Majesty in Council as the authority empowered to make Defence Regulations for the territory.

(b) In subsection (1) of section one "the territory" shall be substituted for "the realm".

(c) In paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section one "the Governor" shall be substituted for "the Secretary of State".

(d) In subsection (3) of section one "the Governor" shall be substituted for "His Majesty in Council".

(e) In subsection (4) of section one the words "other than this Act", in both places where they occur, shall be omitted.

(f) In subsection (6) of section one for the words "includes any enactment of the Parliament of Northern Ireland" there shall be substituted the words "includes any Act of Parliament in its application to the territory other than the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, any Order of His Majesty in Council in its application to the territory other than an Order made under the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, and any Ordinance or other law in force in the territory".

(g) In subsection (1) of section two "the Governor" shall be substituted for "the Treasury" in both places where the words occur.

(h) In subsection (2) of section two "the general revenues of the territory" shall be substituted for "the Exchequer of the United Kingdom".

(i) In subsection (5) of section two for the words "such fee not exceeding five pounds as may be prescribed under the Regulations with the approval of the Treasury" there shall be substituted the words "such fee as may be prescribed by or under the Regulations;" and for the words "shall be paid into the Exchequer of the United Kingdom or, if the Treasury so direct, be paid into such public fund or account as they may determine" there shall be substituted the words "shall be paid into the general revenues of the territory or, if the Governor so directs, be paid into such public fund or account as he may determine".

(j) In subsection (1) of section three "the territory" shall be substituted for "the United Kingdom" wherever those words occur, and in paragraph (b) of that subsection the words "the United Kingdom and" shall be inserted between the figure "(i)" and the words "a Dominion".

(k) In subsection (1) of section six "this Order" shall be substituted for "this Act", and "the territory" shall be substituted for "the realm".

(l) In section seven the references to a Minister shall be omitted.

(m) References to British ships shall be construed as including references to all ships registered in, or licensed under the law of the territory.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Aden (Colony and Protectorate).

Bahamas.

Barbados.

Bermuda.

British Guiana.

British Honduras.

British Solomon Islands Protectorate.

Ceylon.

Cyprus.

Falkland Islands.

Fiji.

Gambia (Colony and Protectorate).

Gibraltar.

Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony.

Gold Coast :-

(a) Colony.

(b) Ashanti.

(c) Northern Territories.

(d) Togoland under British Mandate.

Grenada.

Hong Kong.

Jamaica (including Turks and Caicos

Islands and the Cayman Islands).

Kenya (Colony and Protectorate).

Leeward Islands.

Antigua.

Dominica.

Montserrat.

St. Christopher and Nevis.

Virgin Islands.

Malta.

Mauritius.

Nigeria :-

(a) Colony.

(b) Protectorate.

(c) Cameroons under British Mandate.

Northern Rhodesia.

Nyasaland Protectorate.

Palestine (excluding Trans-Jordan.)

St. Helena and Ascension.

St. Lucia.

St. Vincent.

Seychelles.

Sierra Leone (Colony and Protectorate.)

Somaliland Protectorate.

Straits Settlements.

Tanganyika Territory.

Trinidad and Tobago.

Uganda Protectorate.

Zanzibar Protectorate.

Government Notice.

No. 50.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th August, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, passed in the United Kingdom on the 25th of August, 1939, and extended to all Colonial Dependencies on that date.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

A N A C T

To confer on His Majesty certain powers which it is expedient that His Majesty should be enabled to exercise in the present emergency; and to make further provision for purposes connected with the Defence of the Realm.

BE IT ENACTED by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Defence Regulations.

1. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, His Majesty may by Order in Council make such Regulations (in this Act referred to as "Defence Regulations") as appear to him to be necessary or expedient for securing the public safety, the defence of the realm, the maintenance of public order and the efficient prosecution of any war in which His Majesty may be engaged, and for maintaining supplies and services essential to the life of the community.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the powers conferred by the preceding subsection, Defence Regulations may, so far as appears to His Majesty in Council to be necessary or expedient for any of the purposes mentioned in that subsection—

- (a) make provision for the apprehension, trial and punishment of persons offending against the Regulations, and for the detention of persons whose detention appears to the Secretary of State to be expedient in the interests of the public safety or the defence of the realm;
- (b) authorise—
 - (i) the taking of possession or control, on behalf of His Majesty, of any property or undertaking;
 - (ii) the acquisition, on behalf of His Majesty, of any property other than land;
- (c) authorise the entering and search of any premises; and
- (d) provide for amending any enactment, for suspending the operation of any enactment and for applying any enactment with or without modification.

(3) Defence Regulations may provide for empowering such authorities, persons or classes of persons as may be specified in the Regulations to make orders, rules and byelaws for any of the purposes for which such Regulations are authorised by this Act to be made, and may contain such incidental and supplementary provisions as appear to His Majesty in Council to be necessary or expedient for the purposes of the Regulations.

(4) A Defence Regulation, and any order, rule or byelaw duly made in pursuance of such a Regulation, shall have effect notwithstanding anything inconsistent therewith contained in any enactment other than this Act or in any instrument having effect by virtue of any enactment other than this Act.

(5) Nothing in this section shall authorise the imposition of any form of compulsory naval, military or air force service or any form of industrial conscription, or the making of provision for the trial by courts martial of persons not being persons subject to the Naval Discipline Act, to military law or to the Air Force Act.

(6) In this section the expression "enactment" includes any enactment of the Parliament of Northern Ireland.

2. (1) The Treasury may by order provide for imposing and recovering, in connection with any scheme of control contained in or authorised by Defence Regulations, such charges as may be specified in the order; and any such order may be varied or revoked by a subsequent order of the Treasury.

Power to impose charges.

(2) Any charges recovered by virtue of such an order as aforesaid shall be paid into the Exchequer of the United Kingdom or, if the order so directs, be paid into such public fund or account as may be specified in the order.

(3) Any such order as aforesaid shall be laid before the Commons House of Parliament as soon as may be after it is made, but, notwithstanding anything in subsection (4) of section one of the Rules Publication Act, 1893, shall be deemed not to be a statutory rule to which that section applies.

(4) Any such order as aforesaid imposing or increasing a charge shall cease to have effect on the expiration of the period of twenty-eight days beginning with the day on which the order is made, unless at some time before the expiration of that period it has been approved by a resolution of the Commons House of Parliament, without prejudice, however, to the validity of anything previously done under the order or to the making of a new order.

In reckoning any period of twenty-eight days for the purposes of this subsection, no account shall be taken of any time during which Parliament is dissolved or prorogued, or during which the Commons House is adjourned for more than four days.

(5) Without prejudice to the preceding provisions of this section, any Defence Regulations may provide

- (a) for charging, in respect of the grant or issue of any licence, permit, certificate or other document for the purposes of the Regulations, such fee not exceeding five pounds as may be prescribed under the Regulations with the approval of the Treasury; and
- (b) for imposing and recovering such charges as may be so prescribed in respect of any service which, in pursuance of such Regulations, are provided on behalf of His Majesty, or under arrangements made on behalf of His Majesty, other than services necessary for the performance of duties imposed by law upon the Crown;

and all sums received by way of such fees or charges as aforesaid shall be paid into the Exchequer of the United Kingdom or, if the Treasury so direct, be paid into such public fund or account as they may determine.

3. (1) Unless the contrary intention appears therefrom, any provisions contained in, or having effect under, any Defence Regulation shall—

Extra-territorial operation of Defence Regulations.

- (a) in so far as they specifically impose prohibitions, restrictions or obligations in relation to ships, vessels

or aircraft, or specifically authorise the doing of anything in relation to ships, vessels or aircraft, apply to all ships, vessels or aircraft in or over the United Kingdom and to all British ships or aircraft, not being Dominion ships or aircraft, wherever they may be; and

- (b) in so far as they impose prohibitions, restrictions or obligations on persons, apply (subject to the preceding provisions of this subsection) to all persons in the United Kingdom and all persons on board any British ship or aircraft, not being a Dominion ship or aircraft, and to all other persons being British subjects except persons in any of the following countries or territories, that is to say,—

(i) a Dominion,

(ii) India, Burma and Southern Rhodesia,

(iii) any country or territory to which any provisions of this Act can be extended by Order in Council, and

(iv) any other country or territory, being a country or territory under His Majesty's protection or suzerainty :

Provided that Defence Regulations may make provision whereby the owner, manager or charterer of any British ship or aircraft, being a person resident in the United Kingdom or a corporation incorporated under the law of any part of the United Kingdom, is subjected to restrictions in respect of the employment of persons in any foreign country or territory in connection with the management of the ship or aircraft.

(2) In this section the expression "Dominion ship or aircraft" means a British ship or aircraft registered in a Dominion, not being a ship or aircraft for the time being placed at the disposal of, or chartered by or on behalf of, His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom; and, for the purposes of subsection (1) of this section, any ship or aircraft registered in India, Burma or Southern Rhodesia, not being a ship or aircraft for the time being placed at the disposal of, or chartered by or on behalf of, His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, shall be treated as if it were a Dominion ship or aircraft.

(3) Subsection (1) of this section shall apply in relation to British protected persons, as that subsection applies in relation to British subjects.

Provisions as to
Colonies, &c.

4. (1) His Majesty may by Order in Council direct that the provisions of this Act other than this section shall extend, with such exceptions, adaptations and modifications, if any, as may be specified in the Order, —

(a) to the Isle of Man or any of the Channel Islands,

(b) to Newfoundland or any colony,

(c) to any British Protectorate,

(d) to any territory in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations has been accepted by His Majesty, and is being exercised by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, and

(e) (to the extent of His Majesty's jurisdiction therein) to any other country or territory being a foreign country or territory in which for the time being His Majesty has jurisdiction;

and, in particular, but without prejudice to the generality of the preceding provisions of this section, such an Order in Council may direct that any such authority as may be specified in the Order shall be substituted for His Majesty in Council as the authority empowered to make Defence Regulations for the country or territory in respect of which the Order is made.

(2) His Majesty may by Order in Council make, or authorise the making of, provision whereby persons offending against any Defence Regulations may be apprehended, tried and punished in the United Kingdom, or any of the countries or territories specified in the preceding subsection, whether section one of this Act extends to that country or territory or not.

5. (1) If and so far as the provisions of any Act for purposes of defence passed by the Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia or by the Parliament of the Dominion of New Zealand purport to have extra-territorial operation as respects—

Extra-territorial operation of defence legislation of certain Dominions, &c.

- (a) ships or aircraft registered in the said Commonwealth or Dominion, or
- (b) the employment of persons in relation to British ships or aircraft by owners, managers or charterers of such ships or aircraft who are persons resident in the said Commonwealth or Dominion or corporations incorporated under the law of the said Commonwealth or Dominion or any part thereof,

the said provisions shall be deemed to have such operation.

(2) No law made for purposes of defence by the Indian Legislature or the Federal Legislature of India or by the Legislature of Burma shall, on the ground that it would have extra-territorial operation, be deemed to be invalid in so far as it makes provision whereby any owner, manager or charterer of a British ship or aircraft who is a person resident in India or Burma or a corporation incorporated under the law of India or Burma or any part thereof, is subjected to restrictions in respect of the employment of persons in relation to the ship or aircraft.

Nothing in this subsection shall be taken to prejudice the effect of section ninety-nine of the Government of India Act, 1935, or section thirty-three of the Government of Burma Act, 1935.

(3) If and so far as the provisions of any law for purposes of defence made by the Legislature of Southern Rhodesia purport to have extra-territorial operation as respects—

- (a) aircraft registered in Southern Rhodesia, or
- (b) the employment of persons in relation to British aircraft by owners, managers or charterers of such aircraft who are persons resident in Southern Rhodesia or corporations incorporated under the law of Southern Rhodesia,

the said provisions shall be deemed to have such operation.

6. (1) If, as respects any proceedings before a court (whether instituted before or after the commencement of this Act), the court is satisfied that it is expedient, in the interests of the public safety or the defence of the realm so to do, the court—

Hearing of proceedings in camera.

- (a) may give directions that, throughout, or during any part of, the proceedings, such persons or classes of persons as the court may determine shall be excluded;

- (b) may give directions prohibiting or restricting the disclosure of information with respect to the proceedings.

The powers conferred by this subsection shall be in addition to, and not in derogation of, any other powers which a court may have to give such directions as aforesaid.

(2) If any person contravenes any directions given by a court under the preceding subsection, then, without prejudice to the law relating to contempt of court, he shall be liable, on summary conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine, or, on conviction on indictment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or to a fine not exceeding five hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

(3) The operation of subsection (4) of section eight of the Official Secrets Act, 1920, shall be suspended during the continuance in force of this Act.

Proof of instruments.

7. Every document purporting to be an instrument made or issued by any Minister or other authority or person in pursuance of any provision contained in, or having effect under, Defence Regulations, and to be signed by or on behalf of the said Minister, authority or person, shall be received in evidence, and shall, until the contrary is proved, be deemed to be an instrument made or issued by that Minister, authority or person; *prima facie* evidence of any such instrument as aforesaid may, in any legal proceedings (including arbitration), be given by production of a document purporting to be certified to be a true copy of an Instrument by, or on behalf, of the Minister or other authority or person having power to make or issue the Instrument.

**Provisions as to
Orders in Council.**

8. (1) Every Order in Council containing Defence Regulations shall be laid before Parliament as soon as may be after it is made; but, notwithstanding anything in subsection (4) of section one of the Rules Publication Act, 1893, such an Order shall be deemed not to be a statutory rule to which that section applies.

(2) If either House of Parliament, within the next twenty-eight days on which that House has sat after such an Order in Council as aforesaid is laid before it, resolves that the Order be annulled, the Order shall thereupon cease to have effect except as respects things previously done or omitted to be done, without prejudice, however, to the making of a new Order.

(3) Any power conferred by the preceding provisions of this Act to make an Order in Council shall be construed as including a power to vary or revoke the Order.

**Saving of prerogative
powers.**

9. The powers conferred by or under this Act shall be in addition to, and not in derogation of, the powers exercisable by virtue of the prerogative of the Crown.

Interpretation.

10. (1) In this Act the expression "Dominion" means any Dominion within the meaning of the Statute of Westminster, 1931, except Newfoundland, and includes any territory administered by His Majesty's Government in such a Dominion.

(2) Reference in this Act to British aircraft shall be construed as reference to aircraft registered in any part of His Majesty's Dominions, in any British Protectorate or in any territories in respect of which a Mandate on behalf of the League of Nations

has been accepted by His Majesty and is being exercised by the Government of any part of His Majesty's Dominions.

(3) For the avoidance of doubt it is hereby declared that any reference in this Act to Defence Regulations includes a reference to regulations made under any provision of this Act, as extended to any country or territory by an Order in Council under this Act, and that any reference in this Act to any country or territory includes a reference to the territorial waters, if any, adjacent to that country or territory.

11. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Section, this Act shall be continued in force for a period of one year beginning with the date of passing of this Act, and shall then expire:

Provided that, if at any time while this Act is in force, an address is presented to His Majesty by each of the Houses of Parliament praying that this Act should be continued in force for a further period of one year from the time at which it would otherwise expire, His Majesty may by Order in Council direct that this Act shall continue in force for that further period.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in the preceding subsection if His Majesty by Order in Council declares that the emergency that was the occasion of the passing of this Act has come to an end, this Act shall expire at the end of the day on which the Order is expressed to come into operation.

(3) The expiry of this Act shall not affect the operation thereof as respect things previously done or omitted to be done.

12. This Act may be cited as the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939.

No. 3.

Proclamation

1939.

Establishing Censorship of Mails and Telegrams.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that the Government should have control over the transmission of wireless messages, and the sending of letters, postcards and parcels ;

AND WHEREAS it is expedient and necessary to warn all persons resident, carrying on business or being in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies of their duties and obligations ;

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby authorise the institution of censorship over all letters, postcards, parcels and telegrams sent from the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, and on all inter-insular communications.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 25th day of August, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and thirty-nine.

By Command.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

Orders regarding Censorship and Despatch of Correspondence.

All persons should understand that the censorship regulations are necessary for their own safety and that of their comrades. Disobedience or evasion of the regulations is liable to bring disaster on their comrades and themselves.

2. All persons are warned against divulging, either in speech or in their correspondence, any information that may be useful to the enemy.

3. All reference to the following subjects is forbidden

- (a) The position at the time of writing, or the future movements of a ship of His Majesty's Navy, or of any other ship whatever, whether engaged in war service or not.
- (b) The conditions and arrangements in port.
- (c) Plans of operations, whether rumoured, surmised or known.
- (d) Criticisms of war operations or any statement harmful to the reputation of H. M. forces.

No news about any of the above subjects or war operations generally is to appear in private correspondence. Any information, however trivial it may seem to be, may prove of value to the enemy, should it fall into their hands.

4. All letters, postcards, telegrams and parcels must be sent for censorship to the Censor Officer, Post Office, Stanley.

5. All communications are to be in plain English, and no correspondence in a language or code not understood by the Censor Officer will be passed.

THE
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
HEADQUARTERS
OTTAWA

TO THE
ATTENTION OF THE
CHIEF OF THE
GENERAL STAFF
OTTAWA

FOR THE
ATTENTION OF THE
CHIEF OF THE
GENERAL STAFF
OTTAWA

FOR THE
ATTENTION OF THE
CHIEF OF THE
GENERAL STAFF
OTTAWA

FOR THE
ATTENTION OF THE
CHIEF OF THE
GENERAL STAFF
OTTAWA

FOR THE
ATTENTION OF THE
CHIEF OF THE
GENERAL STAFF
OTTAWA



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1939.

No. 11.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th July, 1939.

With reference to Government Notice No. 77 of the 1st of November, 1937, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

J. E. HAMILTON, ESQ., M.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S.,
to be Chairman of the Committee appointed for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum for the remainder of the three-year period ending on the 30th of September, 1940, in succession to the Honourable A. R. Hoare, M.B.E.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 172/25.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st July, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 3 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Seditious Offences (Penalties) Ordinance, 1938".

Ordinance No. 4 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to prescribe the minimum age for the employment of children in any occupation".

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P's. C/8/38. & 243/38.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th August, 1939.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 23rd/24th of September, 1939.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th August, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

J. E. HAMILTON, ESQ., M.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S.,
to act temporarily and provisionally as Colonial Postmaster, with effect from the 26th of August, 1939.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/225.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Thomas Goodwin of Fox Bay, West Falkland Island, deceased,

Whereas William Kivell, son-in-law of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will, dated 21st August, 1936.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

22nd August, 1939.
S.C. 14/39.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

H. HENNIKER HEATON.

His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to* MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 30th of July, 1939, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East and West Falkland Islands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this twenty-ninth day of July, 1939.

By His Excellency's Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

WARNING BY GOVERNMENT

PROHIBITION OF TRANSFER OR MORTGAGING OF BRITISH SHIPS AND OF TRANSFER OF PORT OF REGISTRY.

All persons concerned by way of ownership of mortgage with any British ships are hereby notified that, under legislation effective from the outbreak of war, the sanction of His Majesty's Board of Trade is required for any transfer of a British ship, other than a ship registered in Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, Eire, India or Burma, any transfer of any share in such ship, or any mortgage or transfer of mortgage in respect of such ship or share therein, whether to persons qualified or unqualified to own British ships in accordance with Section 1 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

Any such transactions effected after the outbreak of war without the necessary sanction are void, and the persons effected or purporting to effect them are liable to heavy penalties.

Persons desirous of carrying out any of the transactions specified above should apply to the Registrar of Shipping at the port where the ship is registered, and should furnish him with full information regarding the proposed transaction for submission by him to the Board of Trade for consideration.

The approval of the Board of Trade must also be obtained (through the Registrar of Shipping concerned) before the registry of any British ship as defined above can be transferred from her existing port of registry.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

SEPTEMBER 4, 1939.

No. 12.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, with effect from the 2nd of September, 1939 :-

THE HONOURABLE D. S. A. WEIR,
to be an Officer with the rank of Captain.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/190.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN THE HONOURABLE D. S. A. WEIR,
to be Director of Public Works, Public Works Department, until further notice.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/190.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT-COMMANDER G. M. GODDARD,
R.N.V.R., J.P.,

to be Harbour Master, Harbour Department, until further notice.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 156/39.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, with effect from the 2nd September, 1939

E. F. J. DUNLOP, ESQ., M.B., CH.B.,
to be temporarily a Medical Officer with the rank of Lieutenant.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/220.

No. 4.

Proclamation

1939.

Authorising the requisitioning of Ships or Vessels.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS a national emergency exists rendering it necessary to take steps for preserving and defending national interests;

AND WHEREAS the measures approved to be taken require the employment of vessels, for use as transports and auxiliaries and for other purposes:

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, authorise and empower The Harbour Master as Acting Superintending Sea Transport Officer, to take over for service any British ship or vessel, as may be required for such period as may be necessary, on condition that the owners of any ship or vessel so requisitioned shall receive payment for their use, and for services rendered during their employment in the Government service, and compensation for loss or damage thereby occasioned according to terms to be arranged as soon as possible after the said ship or vessel, has been taken over, either by mutual agreement between the Government and the owners, or, failing such agreement, by the award of a Board of Arbitration to be constituted and appointed by me for this purpose.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 2nd day of September, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and thirty-nine.

By Command.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 5.

Proclamation

1939.

Authorising the requisitioning of Buildings or Land,
Machinery, Stores, Animals, etc.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS a national emergency exists rendering it necessary to take steps for preserving and defending national interests;

AND WHEREAS the measures approved to be taken require the employment of vehicles, and animals, and the use of machinery, buildings, land and stores for use as transports and auxiliaries and for other purposes;

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, authorise and empower The Director of Public Works, to take over for service any vehicle, animal, machinery, building, land or stores as may be required for such period as may be necessary, on condition that the owners of any vehicle, animal, machinery, building, land or stores so requisitioned shall receive payment for their use, and for services rendered during their employment in the Government service, and compensation for loss or damage thereby occasioned according to terms to be arranged as soon as possible after the said vehicle, animal, machinery, building, land or stores has or have been taken over, either by mutual agreement between the Government and the owners, or, failing such agreement, by the award of a Board of Arbitration to be constituted and appointed by me for this purpose.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 2nd day of September, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and thirty-nine.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 6.

Proclamation.

1939.

Calling out members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force and orders to employers to release any personnel required for the Public Service.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Germany, and whereas it is necessary that any invasion of or attack on the Colony under my Government by the forces of the said Germany shall be repelled, I SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, K.C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief do hereby under the powers conferred on me by section 15 of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Ordinance No. 7 of 1920, call out for active service every Officer and Member of the Force, and command every such Officer and Member now in Stanley to assemble at the Falkland Islands Defence Force Headquarters at the hour of 4 p.m. on Sunday, 3rd September, 1939, and every such Officer and Member now in the camp at the Woolshed at the settlement of their employers at the hour of Noon on Monday, 4th September, 1939, for the purpose of performing such service as may by me be directed, and I do further hereby command employers to release any persons who may be required for the Public Service.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 3rd day of September, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and thirty-nine.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

Made by the Governor under the authority of the
Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom.
1939.

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE REGULATIONS.

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence Regulations, 1939, and shall come into operation on the date of their publication in the Gazette. Citation and date of coming into operation.

2. (1) For the purpose of these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires— Interpretation.

“aircraft” has the same meaning as in any Order in Council for the time being in force under Part I of the Air Navigation Acts, 1920 and 1936;

“ammunition” has the same meaning as in the the Explosives Act, 1875;

“Dominion” means a Dominion within the meaning of the Statute of Westminster, 1931, and includes any territory administered by His Majesty’s Government in such a Dominion;

“Dominion ship or aircraft” means a British ship or aircraft registered in in any Dominion other than Newfoundland, or in India, Burma or Southern Rhodesia, not being a ship or aircraft which is for the time being placed at the disposal of, or chartered by, or on behalf of, His Majesty’s Government in the United Kingdom, and “Dominion ship” and “Dominion aircraft” shall be construed accordingly;

“enemy alien” means a person who, not being either a British subject or a British-protected person, possesses the nationality of a State at war with His Majesty;

“essential services” means such services as may for the time being be declared by order of the Governor to be of public utility or to be essential for the prosecution of the war or essential to the life of the community;

“explosive” has the same meaning as in the Explosives Act, 1875;

“firearms” has the same meaning as in the Firearms Ordinance, 1930;

“land” includes (without prejudice to the provisions of Section 28 of the Interpretation Ordinance, 1900) land covered with water and parts of houses or buildings;

“officer of police” means a police officer of or above the rank of inspector;

“photographs” includes any photographic plates, photographic films or other sensitised articles which have been exposed in a camera, whether they have been developed or not;

“postal packet” has the same meaning as in the Post Office Ordinance, 1898;

"requisition" means, in relation to any property, take possession of the property or require the property to be placed at the disposal of the requisitioning authority;

"seaplane" includes a flying boat and any other aircraft designed to manœuvre on the water;

"ship" and "vessel" have respectively the same meanings as in the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, but shall not include a ship or vessel belonging to His Majesty;

"telegram" means any message or other communication transmitted or intended for transmission by any apparatus for transmitting messages or other communications by means of electric signals;

"the war" means any war in which His Majesty may be engaged;

"United Kingdom ship or aircraft" means a ship or aircraft registered in the United Kingdom, and includes any ship or aircraft which is for the time being placed at the disposal of, or chartered by or on behalf of, His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom;

"war offence" means—

- (a) treason, in so far as it consists in adhering to the King's enemies, giving them aid and comfort;
- (b) an offence of trading with the enemy;
- (c) an offence under any of the provisions of the Official Secrets Acts, 1911 and 1920;
- (d) an offence against any of these Regulations;
- (e) an offence against any Order in Council or order made under Part I or section seven of the Air Navigation Acts, 1920 and 1936;
- (f) attempting or conspiring to commit, or aiding, abetting counselling or procuring the commission of, or being accessory to, any offences specified in paragraphs (a) to (e) of this definition;

"wireless transmitting apparatus" means apparatus for making communications by means of wireless telegraphy, wireless telephony or wireless television, and "wireless receiving apparatus" means apparatus for receiving communications or information made or given by the said means.

(2) Any reference in these Regulations to the master of a vessel or the pilot of an aircraft shall be construed as including a reference to the person for the time being in charge of the vessel or aircraft, as the case may be.

(3) Any reference to the making, sending or receiving of communications which is made in any of the provisions of these Regulations relating to wireless telegraphy, wireless telephony or wireless television shall be construed as including a reference to the giving of warning or information or, as the case may be, to the receiving of warning or information.

(4) The Interpretation Ordinance, 1900, shall apply to the interpretation of these Regulations, and of any orders or rules made thereunder, as it applies to the interpretation of an Ordinance, and for the purposes of section 11 of the said Ordinance, these Regulations and such orders and rules as aforesaid shall be deemed to be Ordinances.

(5) Any reference in any document to these Regulations or to any of them shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be construed as a reference to these Regulations or to that Regulation, as amended by any subsequent Regulations made under the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act (U.K.) 1939.

3. (1) The Competent Authority shall be the person appointed by the Governor in writing for the purposes of all or any of the Regulations in which such expression occurs, and any person so appointed is in these Regulations referred to as the Competent Authority. Competent authority.

(2) Where the holder of a designated office has been appointed to be the Competent Authority, then, unless express provision is made to the contrary, the appointment shall be deemed to extend to the person for the time being performing the duties of the office designated.

4. An "authorised officer" means any officer of police, and also the following persons— Authorised officer.

(a) For the purposes of Regulations 7, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 50, 53, 62, 66 a person holding a commission in any of His Majesty's forces.

(b) For the purposes of Regulations 6, 47 a Customs Officer.

(c) Any others appointed by the Governor.

PART II.

CENSORSHIP AND THE CONTROL AND SUPPRESSION OF PUBLICATIONS, WRITINGS, MAPS, PLANS, PHOTOGRAPHS, COMMUNICATIONS, AND MEANS OF COMMUNICATION.

5. (1) The Governor may appoint a censor of postal matter and telegrams and such number of assistant and deputy assistant censors as he shall think fit, and the word censor in these Regulations includes any assistant censor so appointed. Appointment of censor and censorship.

(2) The Governor may by warrant under his hand authorise the Postmaster and any person in charge of cable and radio stations to detain and produce to the censor all postal packets and telegrams coming into their possession either for transmission or delivery.

(3) The censor, or any person authorised by him, may open, examine, censor or detain either permanently or for so long a period as he may deem necessary any postal packet or telegram of any description whatsoever which may be in course of, or intended for, transmission to, from, or through the Colony.

(4) Any person who without lawful authority transmits any telegram at any place in the Colony or on any vessel or aircraft within the territorial waters thereof unless such telegram has first been passed for transmission by the censor is guilty of an offence against these Regulations.

6. (1) The Governor may make provision by order for securing that postal packets of any such description as may be specified in the order shall not be despatched by post from the Colony to destinations outside the Colony, except in accordance with the order; and in particular, but without prejudice to the generality of the preceding provisions of this paragraph, any such order may, in relation to any description of postal packets, direct that no postal packet of Postal communications.

that description shall be so despatched as aforesaid otherwise than under the authority of a permit granted by such authority or person as may be specified in the order.

(2) The Governor may make provision by order for securing that, subject to any exemptions for which provision may be made by the order, and except in accordance with such conditions as may be contained therein, no document, pictorial representation or photograph or other article whatsoever recording information shall be sent or conveyed from the Colony to any destination outside the Colony otherwise than by post, or conveyed into the Colony otherwise than by post.

No person shall have any article in his possession for the purpose of sending or conveying it in contravention of an order made under this paragraph.

(3) Any person who is about to embark on any vessel or aircraft at any place in the Colony for the purpose of leaving the Colony, or lands from any vessel or aircraft at any place on coming to the Colony, (which person is hereafter in this paragraph referred to as "the traveller") shall, if requested so to do by an authorised officer, —

- (a) declare whether or not the traveller has with him any such article as is mentioned in paragraph (2) of this Regulation;
- (b) produce any such article as aforesaid which he has with him;

and an authorised officer, and any person acting under his directions, may examine or search any article which the traveller has with him, for the purpose of ascertaining whether he is conveying or has in his possession any article in contravention of paragraph (2) of this Regulation, and, if the authorised officer has reasonable ground for suspecting that the traveller has any article about his person in contravention of that paragraph, search him, and may seize any article produced as aforesaid or found upon such examination or search as aforesaid, being an article as to which the authorised officer has reasonable ground for suspecting that it is being sent or conveyed in contravention of the said paragraph or is in the traveller's possession in contravention of that paragraph :

Provided that no woman shall be searched in pursuance of this paragraph except by a woman.

(4) Where, at any place in the Colony, any person is on any occasion found in circumstances in which it is reasonable to suppose that on that occasion he has communicated, or intends to communicate, at that place with a person embarking thereat on a vessel or aircraft for the purpose of leaving the Colony, or landing thereat from a vessel or aircraft on coming to the Colony, the provisions of paragraph (3) of this Regulation shall apply in relation to the person so found, as they apply in relation to a person about to embark on a vessel or aircraft for the purpose of leaving the Colony; and where any person is on any occasion found travelling in the Colony to or from any place in such circumstances as aforesaid, the said provisions shall apply in relation to him as they would apply if, when so found, he had been about to embark on a vessel or aircraft for the purpose of leaving the Colony.

Where there is declared or produced to the authorised officer in compliance with this Regulation, or discovered by the authorised officer in circumstances in which it ought to have been so declared or produced, any such plate, film or other article as aforesaid which

he suspects to have been exposed in a camera but not developed, he may cause to be taken, or require the person by whom it is declared or produced or in whose possession it is discovered to take, such steps (including subjection of the article to the process of development) as may be reasonably necessary for enabling the authorised officer to ascertain whether or not it has been so exposed.

7. (1) The Governor may by order direct that, subject to any exemptions for which provision may be made by the order, no person shall, except under the authority of a written permit granted by such authority or person as may be specified in the order, have in his possession or under his control—

Wireless telegraphy,
&c.

- (a) any such article as may be specified in the order, being an article which is designed for the purpose only of being used for the operation of wireless transmitting apparatus;
- (b) any such wireless receiving apparatus as may be specified in the order, being a type of apparatus which is designed to be used also as wireless transmitting apparatus or which appears to the Governor to be readily adaptable for the purpose of being so used;

Provided that nothing in any such order shall restrict the doing of anything by any servant of His Majesty acting in the course of his duty as such, or apply in relation to any apparatus in respect of which there is in force a licence under the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925 authorising the use of the apparatus for transmission or in relation to any article forming part of any such apparatus; and in any proceedings taken by virtue of this paragraph against any person by reason of his having in his possession or under his control any article not forming part of any such apparatus, it shall be a defence for him to prove that at the material time he had the article in his possession or under his control for the purpose only of the operation of an apparatus in respect of which such a licence was then in force.

(2) In any proceedings arising out of a contravention of paragraph (1) of this Regulation, it shall be a defence for the defendant to prove that at the date of the contravention application had been made by him (for the first time) for the necessary permit in relation to the objects in respect of which the proceedings are taken, and that the application was still pending at that date.

(3) The competent authority may by order provide for prohibiting in certain circumstances, and otherwise for regulating, the use of wireless transmitting apparatus; and if any apparatus is used in contravention of an order under this paragraph, then (without prejudice to any proceedings which may be taken against any other person) the occupier of the premises on which the apparatus is situated, or, where the apparatus is on board any vessel or aircraft, the master of the vessel or the pilot of the aircraft, as the case may be, shall each be guilty of an offence against this Regulation :

Provided that, in any proceedings which, by virtue of this paragraph, are taken against any person in respect of the use of any apparatus by some other person in contravention of such an order, it shall be a defence for the defendant to prove that the apparatus was so used without his permission and that he exercised all due diligence to prevent any contravention of the order.

(4) An authorised officer may, in relation to any ship or aircraft, take such steps, and use such force, as may appear to that person to be reasonably necessary for securing compliance with

any order under paragraph (2) of this Regulation relating to the ship or aircraft, or, where a contravention of such an order has occurred in the case of the ship or aircraft, for enabling proceedings in respect of the contravention to be effectually taken.

(5) Notwithstanding anything in the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925, the Governor in his discretion may refuse to grant a licence under the said ordinance and may revoke at any time a licence granted under that ordinance.

Interference with telegraphic communications.

8. No person shall knowingly —

- (a) cause interference with the sending or receiving of communications by means of wireless telegraphy, wireless telephony or wireless television, or
- (b) cause interference with, or intercept, telegraphic or telephonic communications made otherwise than by the said means :

Provided that this Regulation shall not apply to anything done by, or with the permission or under the direction of, any servant of His Majesty or police constable acting in the course of his duty as such.

Signalling to foreign vessels or aircraft.

9. No person shall, except with permission granted by or on behalf of the Governor, make any signal (either visually or by means of sound or otherwise) to any foreign vessel or foreign aircraft.

Provided that this Regulation shall not restrict the making of any signal by any servant of His Majesty acting in the course of his duty as such, or the making of any signal for the purpose only of saving life or of regulating or aiding the navigation, on the water or in the air, of any vessel or aircraft other than a vessel or aircraft being used in the service of a Power at war with His Majesty.

Signalling apparatus.

10. (1) Subject to any exemptions for which provision may be made by order of the Governor, no person shall, except with permission granted by a competent authority, have in his possession or under his control any apparatus or contrivance for signalling (whether visually or otherwise) which is of such a nature that it could be used for a purpose prejudicial to defence :

Provided that this Regulation shall not restrict the doing of anything by any servant of His Majesty or police constable acting in the course of his duty as such, and (without prejudice to Regulation No. 7) shall not apply —

- (a) in relation to any wireless transmitting apparatus, or
- (b) in relation to any apparatus forming part of the equipment of a vessel or aircraft, being an apparatus which is required by law to be carried therein.

(2) In any proceedings arising out of a contravention of this Regulation, it shall be a defence for the defendant to prove that at the date of the contravention application had been made by him (for the first time) for the necessary permission in relation to the objects in respect of which the proceedings are taken, and that the application was still pending at that date.

Means of secret communication.

11. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Regulation no person shall, except with permission granted by the Governor, knowingly have in his possession, or knowingly send by post or otherwise to any destination, whether within or outside the Colony, —

- (a) any instructions for utilising any means of secretly conveying, receiving or recording information,

- (b) any substance or article manufactured or designed for the purpose of secretly conveying, receiving or recording information, or
- (c) any document or other article secretly conveying or recording any information.

(2) Any person who has in his possession any such instructions as are mentioned in sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph (1) of this Regulation, shall, if requested by or on behalf of the Governor so to do, deliver up those instructions to such authority or person as may be specified in the request.

(3) Any person who has in his possession, in contravention of this Regulation, any substance or article manufactured or designed for the purpose of secretly conveying, receiving or recording information, shall, if requested by or on behalf of the Governor so to do, deliver up that substance or article to such authority or person as may be specified in the request.

(4) Nothing in paragraphs (2) and (3) of this Regulation shall be taken to prevent the prosecution of any person in respect of a contravention of paragraph (1) of this Regulation.

(5) In this Regulation the expression "instructions for utilising any means of secretly conveying, receiving or recording information" includes any code or cipher, but paragraph (1) of this Regulation shall not apply—

- (a) to the possession of—
 - (i) any code or cipher the use of which is approved by the Governor, or
 - (ii) any document conveying or recording information by means of such a code or cipher, being a document which specifies in clear the code or cipher used, or
- (b) to the use, in accordance with conditions imposed by the Governor, of any such code or cipher as is mentioned in sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph,

and shall not restrict the doing of anything by any servant of His Majesty or police constable acting in the course of his duty as such.

12. No person shall, in any manner likely to prejudice the defence of the realm or the efficient prosecution of the war,—

General provisions for safeguarding information.

- (1) obtain,
- (2) record, communicate to any other person or publish, or
- (3) have in his possession any document containing, or other record whatsoever of,

any information being, or purporting to be, information with respect to any of the following matters, that is to say :—

- (a) the number, description, armament, equipment, disposition, movement or condition of any of His Majesty's forces, vessels or aircraft;
- (b) any operations or projected operations of any of His Majesty's forces, vessels or aircraft;
- (c) any measures for the defence or fortification of any place on behalf of His Majesty;
- (d) the number, description or location of any prisoners of war;

(e) munitions of war:

(f) any other matter whatsoever information as to which would or might be directly or indirectly useful to the enemy.

Communication with
enemy agents.

13. No person shall communicate or associate with any other person having reasonable cause to believe that that other person is engaged in assisting the enemy :

Provided that in any proceedings taken by virtue of this Regulation in respect of any particular communication or association, it shall be a defence to prove that the purpose of the communication or association was not prejudicial to public safety or to defence.

Photography, &c.

14. (1) Subject to any exemptions for which provision may be made by order of the Governor no person shall, except under the authority of a written permit granted by the Governor, or a competent authority—

(a) have a camera with him in any place in the Colony to which the public have access, or

(b) make any photograph, sketch, plan or other representation of any area, or of any part of or object in such area, which may be specified by the Governor being an area in relation to which the restriction of photography appears to him to be expedient in the interests of public safety or of defence.

(2) In any proceedings arising out of a contravention of sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph (1) of this Regulation, it shall be a defence for the defendant to prove that at the time of the contravention application had been made by him (for the first time) for the necessary permit in relation to the camera in respect of which proceedings are taken, and that the application was still pending at that date.

(3) The Governor may make such orders, as he thinks necessary for securing that photographs, sketches, plans and other representations made under the authority of a permit granted in pursuance of sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph (1) of this Regulation, shall not be published unless and until they have been submitted to, and approved by, such authority or person as may be specified in the order; and such person or authority may, if he thinks it necessary in the interests of public safety or defence so to do, retain or destroy or otherwise dispose of, anything submitted as aforesaid.

(4) This Regulation shall not apply to anything done by any servant of His Majesty or police constable acting in the course of his duty as such.

Inventions and
designs.

15. (1) Where, either before or after the coming into force of this Regulation, an application has been made to the Registrar General for the grant of a patent or the registration of a design, the Governor, if satisfied that it is expedient in the interests of defence so to do, may require the Registrar General to omit or delay the doing of anything which he would otherwise be required to do in relation to the application, and give directions for prohibiting or restricting the publication of information with respect to the subject matter of the application, or the communication of such information to particular persons or classes of persons.

(2) No person shall, except under the authority of a written permit granted by the Governor, make any application for the grant of a patent, or the registration of a design, in any foreign country.

(3) The Governor, if it appears to him to be necessary or expedient in the interests of defence or the efficient prosecution of the war so to do, may give directions to any person requiring him to furnish to such authority or person as may be specified in the directions any such information in his possession relating to any invention, design or process as may be specified in the directions, or demanded of him by the said authority or person.

(4) The right of a person to apply for, or obtain, a patent in respect of an invention or registration in respect of a design shall not be prejudiced by reason only of the fact that the invention or design has previously been communicated to a person in compliance with paragraph (3) of this Regulation, or used by a person in consequence of such communication, and a patent in respect of an invention, or the registration of a design, shall not be held to be invalid by reason only that the invention or design has been so communicated or used as aforesaid.

(5) In connection with the making, use or exercise of any invention or design on behalf of, or for the services of, the Crown (whether by virtue of the Patents and Designs Act, 1907, U.K. or otherwise), the Governor may authorise the use of any drawing, model, plan or other document or information in such manner as appears to him to be expedient in the interests of defence or the efficient prosecution of the war, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any licence or agreement; and any licence or agreement, if and so far as it confers on any person, otherwise than for the benefit of the Crown, a right to receive any payment in respect of the use of any document or information in pursuance of such an authorisation, shall be inoperative.

PART III.

MOVEMENTS AND ACTIVITIES OF PERSONS.

16. (1) The Governor, if satisfied, with respect to any particular person, that with a view to preventing him acting in any manner prejudicial to public safety or defence, it is necessary so to do, may make an order for all or any of the following purposes, that is to say :—

Restriction of movements of suspected persons.

- (a) for securing that, except in so far as he may be permitted by the order, or by such authority or person as may be specified in the order, that person shall not be in any such area in the Colony as may be so specified;
- (b) for requiring him to notify his movements, in such manner, at such times and to such authority or person as may be specified in the order.

(2) If any person is in any area in contravention of an order made under this Regulation, or fails to leave any area in accordance with the requirements of such an order, then, without prejudice to any proceedings which may be taken against him, he may be removed from that area by any officer of police or by any person authorised in that behalf by the Governor.

17. (1) The Governor, if satisfied, with respect to any particular person, that with a view to preventing him acting in any manner prejudicial to public safety or defence, it is necessary so to do, may make an order:—

Restriction orders and detention orders.

- (a) prohibiting or restricting the possession or use by that person of any specified articles;

- (b) imposing upon him such restrictions as may be specified in the order in respect of his employment or business, in respect of his association or communication with other persons, and in respect of his activities in relation to the dissemination of news or the propagation of opinions;
- (c) directing that he be detained;

and so long as there is in force in respect of any person such an order as aforesaid directing that he be detained, he shall be liable to be detained in such place, and under such conditions, as the Governor may from time to time determine, and shall, while so detained, be deemed to be in legal custody.

(2) For the purposes of this Regulation, there shall be one or more advisory committees consisting of persons appointed by the Governor, and the chairman of any such committee shall be the Magistrate.

(3) The functions of any such committee shall be to consider, and make recommendations to the Governor with respect to, any objections against an order under this Regulation which are duly made to the committee by the person to whom the order relates.

(4) The Governor may make rules as to the manner in which objections against such an order as aforesaid may be made to such an advisory committee, and such rules shall contain provisions for enabling any person in respect of whom an order is made under this Regulation to make objections against the order either in person or by council, solicitor or agent; and every such person shall be informed of his right to make objections under this Regulation.

Interference with His Majesty's forces, &c.

18. No person shall

- (1) do any act having reasonable cause to believe that it will be likely to prevent or interfere with the performance of their duties by members of His Majesty's forces or the carrying on of their work by persons engaged in the performance of essential services, or
- (2) do, in relation to any person whom he knows to be a member of His Majesty's forces or to be a person so engaged, any act with intent thereby to render him incapable of efficiently performing his duties as such or, as the case may be, of efficiently carrying on his work as a person so engaged:

Providing that a person shall not be guilty of an offence under this Regulation by reason only of his taking part in, or peacefully persuading any other person to take part in, a strike.

Misleading acts and misrepresentation.

19. (1) No person shall—

- (a) do any act calculated falsely to suggest that he or any other person is or is not acting (either generally or in a particular capacity) in the service, or on behalf, of His Majesty or a foreign Government, or as a member of a police force or fire brigade, or in the service, or on behalf, of an undertaking engaged in the performance of essential services, or
- (b) do, in relation to any property, any act calculated falsely to suggest that the property does or does not belong to, or is or is not in the possession or under the control of, His Majesty, or has or has not been

classified, selected or appropriated on behalf of His Majesty for any particular purpose, or

- (c) do any act whereby there are communicated, or likely to be communicated, to the public or to any section thereof any directions, instructions or information falsely purporting to be duly issued or given for purposes connected with the defence of the realm or the securing of the public safety, or
- (d) make any defence signal otherwise than for the purpose for which, or otherwise than in the circumstances in which the making of that signal is authorised by or on behalf of the Governor, or do any act, or make any statement, having reasonable cause to believe that the act or statement is likely to result in such a signal being made otherwise than for that purpose or otherwise than in those circumstances, or do any act having reasonable cause to believe that the act is likely to be mistaken for the making of such a signal, or
- (e) do any act, or make any statement, having reasonable cause to believe that the act or statement is likely to mislead any person in the discharge of any lawful functions in connection with the defence of the realm or the securing of the public safety:

Provided that the provisions of sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph shall not apply to anything done by any servant of His Majesty or police constable acting in the course of his duty as such.

(2) In this Regulation the expression "defence signal" means any signal authorised by or on behalf of the Governor to be used for any purpose connected with defence or the securing of public safety.

20. (1) Except in such circumstances as may be specified by order of the Governor, no alien who is in the Colony on the thirty-first day of August nineteen hundred and thirty nine shall, while in the Colony at any time after that day, assume or use or purport to assume for any purpose any name other than that by which he was ordinarily known immediately before the said day.

Change of name.

(2) Where, after the thirty-first day of August nineteen hundred and thirty nine, any alien carries on or purports to carry on (whether alone or in association with any other person) any trade or business under any name or style other than that under which that trade, or business was being carried on immediately before the said day, he shall, for the purposes of paragraph (1) of this Regulation, be deemed to be using a name other than that by which he was ordinarily known immediately before the said day.

(3) In relation to any alien who, not having been in the Colony on the thirty-first day of August nineteen hundred and thirty nine, thereafter lands in the Colony, paragraphs (1) and (2) of this Regulation shall have effect as if for any reference in those paragraphs to the said day there were substituted a reference to the day on which he first lands in the Colony after the thirty-first day of August, nineteen hundred and thirty nine.

(4) For the purposes of this Regulation, the expression "name" shall be construed as including surname, and a name shall be deemed to be changed if the spelling thereof is altered.

21. (1) No person shall—

Causing disaffection.

- (a) endeavour to cause disaffection among any persons

engaged (whether in the Colony or elsewhere) in His Majesty's service, or in the performance of essential services, or to induce any person to do or omit to do anything in breach of his duty as a person so engaged, or

- (b) with intent to contravene, or to aid, abet, counsel or procure a contravention of, sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph, have in his possession or under his control any document of such a nature that the dissemination of copies thereof among any such persons as aforesaid would constitute such a contravention.

(2) A prosecution for an offence against this Regulation shall not be instituted except with the consent of the Governor.

Propaganda.

22. (1) No person shall—

- (a) endeavour, whether orally or otherwise, to influence public opinion (whether in the Colony or elsewhere) in a manner likely to be prejudicial to defence or the efficient prosecution of the war, or
- (b) do any act, or have any article in his possession, with a view making, or facilitating the making of, any such endeavour.

A prosecution in respect of a contravention of this paragraph shall not be instituted except with the consent of the Attorney-General.

Processions and meetings.

23. (1) The Governor, if satisfied, with respect to any area in the Colony, that the holding of public processions or of any class of such processions in that area would be likely to cause a disturbance of public order or to promote disaffection, may by order prohibit, for such period as may be specified in the order, the holding in that area of processions or processions of that class, as the case may be.

(2) The Governor may give directions prohibiting the holding of any meeting as to which he is satisfied that the holding thereof would be likely to cause a disturbance of public order or to promote disaffection.

(3) Any police constable may take such steps, and use such force, as may be reasonably necessary for securing compliance with any order or directions made or given under this Regulation.

Sabotage.

24. (1) No person shall do any act with intent to impair the efficiency or impede the working of any vessel, aircraft, vehicle, machinery, apparatus or other thing used or intended to be used for the purposes of any of His Majesty's forces, or for the purposes of any undertaking engaged in the performance of essential services:

This paragraph shall apply in relation to any omission on the part of a person to do anything which he is under a duty, either to the public or to any person, to do, as it applies in relation to the doing of any act by a person.

(2) Any person convicted by a superior court on indictment of an offence against this Regulation shall be liable to imprisonment for any term not exceeding fourteen years or to a fine not exceeding five hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

Acts done with intent to assist the enemy.

25. If, with intent to assist the enemy, any person does any act which is likely to assist the enemy, or to prejudice the public

safety, the defence of the Colony or the efficient prosecution of the war, then without prejudice to the law relating to treason, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Regulation and shall, on conviction on indictment, be liable to imprisonment for life.

26. (1) A competent authority may, if it appears to him to be necessary in the interests of defence so to do, give with respect to any particular ship or aircraft at a port or place in the Colony, directions that the ship or aircraft shall not leave the port or place until permitted to do so by such authority or person as may be specified in the directions; and if any ship or aircraft leaves or attempts to leave any port or place in contravention of any such directions as aforesaid, the master of the ship or the pilot of the aircraft, as the case may be, shall be guilty of an offence against this Regulation:

Stopping of ships and aircraft.

Provided that any directions given under this paragraph shall cease to have effect twenty-four hours after the time at which they are given, unless in the meantime they have been confirmed by the Governor.

(2) An authorised officer may, in relation to any ship or aircraft, take such steps, and use such force, as may appear to that person to be reasonably necessary to secure compliance with any directions given under this Regulation with respect to the ship or aircraft or, where an offence against this Regulation has occurred in the case of the ship or aircraft, for enabling proceedings in respect of the offence to be effectually taken.

27. (1) If, as respects any premises, it appears to the Governor to be necessary or expedient, in the interests of defence or the efficient prosecution of the war, or for maintaining supplies and services essential to the life of the community, that special precautions should be taken to prevent the entry of unauthorised persons, he may by order declare those premises to be a protected place for the purposes of these Regulations; and so long as the order is in force, no person shall, subject to any exemptions for which provision may be made by the order, be in those premises without the permission of such authority or person as may be specified in the order.

Protected places.

Any premises in relation to which an order made under this Regulation is in force are hereafter in these Regulations referred to as "a protected place."

(2) Where, in pursuance of this Regulation, any person is granted permission to be in a protected place, that person shall, while acting under such permission, comply with such directions for regulating his conduct as may be given by the Governor or by the authority or person granting the permission; and an authorised officer, or any person authorised in that behalf by the occupier of the premises, may search any person entering, or seeking to enter, or being in, a protected place, and may detain any such person for the purpose of searching him.

(3) If any person is in a protected place in contravention of this Regulation, or, while in such a place, fails to comply with any direction given under this Regulation, then, without prejudice to any proceedings which may be taken against him, he may be removed from the place by an authorised officer or any person authorised in that behalf by the occupier of the premises.

28. (1) Without prejudice to any other of these Regulations, the Governor, if satisfied with respect to any area that it is necessary or expedient, in the interests of defence or the efficient prosecution of the war, to regulate the entry of persons into that area, may by order declare that area to be a protected area for the

Protected areas.

purposes of these Regulations; and so long as the order is in force, then, on and after such day as may be specified in the order, and subject to any exemptions for which provision may be made by the order, no person being either an enemy alien or a person who was not at the beginning of that day resident in the said area shall be therein without the permission of such authority or person as may be specified in the order.

Any area in relation to which an order made under this Regulation is in force is hereafter in these Regulations referred to as "a protected area."

(2) If any person is in a protected area in contravention of this Regulation, then, without prejudice to any proceedings which may be taken against him, he may be removed from the area by or under the direction of an authorised officer.

Controlled areas.

29. Without prejudice to any other of these Regulations the Governor may, as respects—

- (a) any protected place or protected area, or
- (b) any place in relation to which it appears to the Governor to be necessary to take special precautions owing to the presence in that place of members of His Majesty's forces or munitions of war,

make such rules regulating the conduct of persons in the said place or area as he thinks necessary for the protection of persons and property in that place or area, for safeguarding the discipline and efficiency of members of His Majesty's forces therein, or for facilitating the enforcement therein of these Regulations; and a rule made in relation to any place by virtue of sub-paragraph (b) of this paragraph may make provision for restricting access to that place, and for removing therefrom any person who is therein in contravention of the rule.

Trespassing and loitering.

30. (1) No person shall—

- (a) trespass on, or on premises in the vicinity of, any premises to which this Regulation primarily applies,
- (b) unlawfully enter or board any vehicle, vessel or aircraft used or appropriated for any of the purposes of His Majesty's service, or trespass on premises in the vicinity of any such vehicle, vessel or aircraft, or
- (c) trespass on premises in the vicinity of any protected place;

and if any person is found trespassing on any premises in contravention of this paragraph, or is found on any vehicle, vessel or aircraft on any occasion on which he has entered or boarded it in contravention of this paragraph, then, without prejudice to any proceedings which may be taken against him, he may be removed by an authorised officer from the premises or from the vehicle, vessel or aircraft, as the case may be.

(2) No person shall, for any purpose prejudicial to the public safety or defence be in, or in the vicinity of, any premises to which this Regulation primarily applies or any such vehicle, vessel or aircraft as aforesaid; and where, in any proceedings taken against a person by virtue of this paragraph, it is proved that at the material time he was present in, or in the vicinity of, the premises, vehicle, vessel or aircraft concerned, the prosecution may thereupon adduce such evidence of the character of that person (including evidence of his having been previously convicted of any offence) as tends to

show that he was so present for a purpose prejudicial to public safety or defence.

(3) No person loitering in the vicinity of a protected place, of any premises to which this Regulation primarily applies or of any such vehicle, vessel or aircraft as aforesaid, shall continue to loiter in that vicinity after being requested by the appropriate person to leave it.

(4) The premises to which this Regulation primarily applies are premises used or appropriated—

(a) for any of the purposes of His Majesty's service or for defence against, or protection from, an enemy, or

(b) for the performance of any essential services.

31. The Governor, if he considers it necessary in the interests of defence so to do, may by order provide for the stopping up or diversion of any highway, and for prohibiting or restricting the exercise of any right of way or the use of any waterway.

Control of highways.

PART IV.

CONTROL OF PORTS AND MOVEMENTS OF VESSELS AND AIRCRAFT.

32. (1) The Governor may by order make provision as to the places in or to which vessels may be or go, and generally for regulating the movements, navigation, pilotage, anchorage, mooring, berthing and lighting of vessels within the harbours and territorial waters of the Colony, and any order made under this Regulation is hereafter in these Regulations referred to as "a navigation order."

General control of navigation.

(2) If, in the case of any vessel, a navigation order is contravened or not complied with, the master of the vessel shall be guilty of an offence against this Regulation.

(3) An authorised officer may, in relation to any vessel, take such steps, and use such force, as may appear to that person to be reasonably necessary for securing compliance with any order under this Regulation relating to the vessel, or, where an offence against this Regulation has occurred in the case of the vessel, for enabling proceedings in respect of the offence to be effectually taken.

(4) This Regulation shall apply in relation to seaplanes on the surface of the water as those provisions apply in relation to vessels, and seaplanes taking off from, or alighting on, the water shall be deemed, for the purpose of this Regulation, to be on the surface of the water while in contact therewith.

33. (1) The Governor may, if it appears to him to be necessary or expedient for the safety of ships registered in the Colony and of persons on board such ships so to do, make provision by order for securing that any ship registered in the Colony to which the order applies shall not, except under permission granted by a competent authority, proceed to sea from any port in the Colony unless such requirements in respect of the alteration of the structure or external appearance of the ship, and in respect of the equipping of the ship with any particular apparatus, contrivance or appliance, as may be contained in the order have been complied with, and an order under this Regulation may be made so as to apply either to a particular ship or to ships of a particular class.

Measures for safety of ships.

(2) If any ship proceeds or attempts to proceed to sea in contravention of an order made under this Regulation, the master

of the ship and the person having the management thereof shall each be guilty of an offence against this Regulation.

(3) An authorised officer may, in relation to any ship, take such steps, and use such force, as may appear to that person to be reasonably necessary for securing compliance with any order under this Regulation relating to the ship, or, where an offence against this Regulation has occurred in the case of the ship, for enabling proceedings in respect of the offence to be effectually taken.

Control of trade by sea.

34. (1) Without prejudice to any navigation order, the Governor, with a view to securing that ships registered in the Colony are used in such a manner only as may be considered expedient in the interests of the defence of the Colony or the efficient prosecution of the war, or for the maintenance of supplies and services essential to the life of the community, may by order provide that a ship registered in the Colony shall not proceed to sea from any port (whether within or outside the Colony) except under the authority of a licence granted by such authority or person as may be specified in the order: and any such order may contain provisions whereby a licence under the order may be granted subject to such limitations and conditions as the authority or person granting the licence thinks fit to impose with respect to—

- (a) the trades in which the ship may be engaged, and the voyages which may be undertaken by the ship,
- (b) the class of cargoes or passengers which may be carried in the ship, and
- (c) the hiring of the ship, and the terms upon which cargoes or passengers may be carried in the ship,

and may also contain provisions for requiring any ship in respect to which such a licence is in force to comply with any directions given by such authority or person as may be specified in the order as to the ports to which the ship is to proceed for any particular purposes.

Any provision of an order under this paragraph may be framed so as to apply to any specified class of ship registered in the Colony, and so as to apply to any such ships either wherever they may be or while in such waters, or engaged in such trades or on such voyages, as may be specified in the order.

(2) If any ship proceeds or attempts to proceed to sea in contravention of an order made under this Regulation, or if otherwise there is any contravention of such an order in the case of a ship, the master of the ship and the person having the management thereof shall each be guilty of an offence against this Regulation.

(3) An authorised officer may, in relation to any ship, take such steps, and use such force, as may appear to that person to be reasonably necessary for securing compliance with any order under this Regulation relating to the ship, or, where an offence against this Regulation has occurred in the case of the ship, for enabling proceedings in respect of the offence to be effectually taken.

Control of lighthouses, &c.

35. (1) Except under permission granted by the Governor,—

- (a) no light, buoy, beacon or other apparatus used in the Colony for the purpose of aiding navigation in or on the water, shall be discontinued, altered or removed; and
- (b) no variation shall be made in the mode of exhibiting or operating any such light, buoy, beacon or other apparatus.

(2) The Governor may, if it appears to him to be necessary in the interests of public safety or defence so to do, give directions for prohibiting or restricting the exhibition or operation of, or requiring the removal, alteration or concealment of, or the making of any variation in the mode of exhibiting or operating, any such light, buoy, beacon or other apparatus as aforesaid.

(3) If this Regulation, or any direction given under this Regulation, is contravened or not complied with in the case of any light, buoy, beacon or other apparatus, the person responsible for the maintenance of the light, buoy, beacon or apparatus, as the case may be, shall be guilty of an offence against this Regulation; and, in the case of a failure to comply with any such direction as aforesaid requiring the removal, alteration or concealment of any light, buoy, beacon or other apparatus, the Governor may (without prejudice to any proceedings which may be taken in respect of the offence) cause to be done all such work as may be necessary for securing compliance with the direction.

36. Any person lawfully engaged to serve on board any ship belonging to, or chartered or requisitioned by, or on behalf of, His Majesty, who in the Colony is, by virtue of section two hundred and twenty-one of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, guilty of the offence of desertion or of absence without leave, may, notwithstanding anything contained in that Act, be conveyed on board his ship by, or under the direction of, any one or more of the following persons, that is to say, the master of the ship, the mate of the ship, the person having the management of the ship, any officer of police, any commissioned officer in His Majesty's forces and any superintendent within the meaning of the said Act.

Deserters from ships.

37. (1) The power of the Governor under paragraph 4 of the First Schedule to the Colonial Air Navigation (Application of Acts) Order, 1937, United Kingdom, to regulate or prohibit by order the navigation of aircraft shall be exercisable in relation to the navigation of aircraft registered in the Colony over any area outside the Colony, as it is exercisable in relation to the navigation of any aircraft over the Colony, and the said paragraph shall have effect as if it enabled the Governor to make, in an order under that paragraph, such provision with respect to incidental and supplementary matters as appears to him to be necessary or expedient for the purposes of the order.

Amendment of the Colonial Air Navigation (Application of Acts) Order, 1937.

(2) In addition to the provisions authorised by the said paragraph 4, an order under that paragraph may, for the purpose of securing compliance with the order, contain provisions authorising any commissioned officer in His Majesty's forces or any person acting under the orders of any such officer to fire at any aircraft that flies or attempts to fly in contravention of the order.

(3) Paragraph 11 of the First Schedule to the Colonial Air Navigation (Application of Acts) Order, 1937 (which enables a person alleged to be guilty of an offence under the Acts or under any Order in Council or regulations made thereunder to be tried in any place where he is for the time being), shall extend to offences under any order made under paragraph 4 of the said Schedule, and accordingly the said paragraph 11 shall have effect as if there were therein inserted after the words "Order in Council" the word "order".

PART V.

TRANSPORT.

38. A competent authority may, with a view to facilitating any operations of His Majesty's forces or the movement of persons

Control of lines of communication for defence purposes.

and supplies in connection with any such operations, give directions for prohibiting or restricting, within such area in the Colony, and for such period, as may be specified in the directions, the use of any dock or harbour or any highway or inland waterway.

Control of traffic at ports.

39. (1) Without prejudice to any navigation order, the Governor, if it appears to him to be necessary or expedient so to do in the interests of public safety, defence or the efficient prosecution of the war, or for maintaining supplies and services essential to the life of the community, may make provision by order —

- (a) for prohibiting or restricting the shipping or unshipping of articles or persons, or any specified class of articles or persons, at any port in the Colony,
- (b) generally for regulating, facilitating or expediting the traffic at any such port;

and an order under this Regulation may contain such incidental and supplementary provisions as appear to the Governor to be necessary or expedient for the purposes of the order.

(2) The reference in this Regulation to shipping or unshipping shall be construed as including a reference to embarking or putting on board seaplanes or disembarking or unloading from seaplanes.

Handling and conveyance of ammunition, &c., in ports.

40. (1) No restriction imposed by any Ordinance in relation to any port in the Colony shall apply —

- (a) to the shipping, unshipping, handling, storage or conveyance of ammunition, explosives or inflammable substances in the service of His Majesty or under instructions given by the Governor, or
- (b) to the conveyance of ammunition, explosives or inflammable substances in any vessel for purposes of defence;

but the Governor may by order make such provision as appears to him to be required in the interests of safety for regulating the shipping, unshipping, handling, storage and conveyance of ammunition, explosives and inflammable substances as aforesaid in any such area.

(2) Any reference in this Regulation to shipping or to unshipping shall be construed as including a reference to putting on board seaplanes or to unloading from seaplanes, as the case may be.

PART VI.

APPROPRIATION, CONTROL, FORFEITURE AND DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY AND OF THE USE THEREOF.

General control of industry.

41. (1) A competent authority, so far as appears to that authority to be necessary in the interests of defence or the efficient prosecution of the war, or for maintaining supplies and services essential to the life of the community, may by order provide —

- (a) for regulating or prohibiting the production, treatment, keeping, storage, movement, transport, distribution, sale, purchase, use or consumption of articles of any description, and, in particular, for controlling the prices at which such articles may be sold;

- (b) for regulating the carrying on of any undertaking engaged in essential work, and, in particular, for controlling the charges which may be made by the undertakers in respect of the doing of any work by them;
- (c) for requiring persons carrying on, or employed in connection with, any trade or business specified in the order to produce to such authority or person as may be so specified any books, accounts or other documents relating to that trade or business, and for requiring any persons to furnish to such authority or person as may be specified in the order such estimates or returns as the competent authority may require;
- (d) for any incidental and supplementary matters for which the competent authority thinks it expedient for the purposes of the order to provide, including, in particular, the entering and inspection of premises to which the order relates by persons authorised in that behalf by the competent authority, with a view to securing compliance with the order;

and an order under this Regulation may prohibit the doing of anything regulated by the order except under the authority of a licence granted by such authority or person as may be specified in the order, and may be made so as to apply either to undertakings generally or to any particular person or undertaking or class of persons or undertakings, and either to the whole or to any part of any undertaking, and so as to have effect either throughout the Colony or in any particular area therein.

(2) Where the right to make charges in connection with the carrying on of any undertaking with respect to which an order may be made under this Regulation is limited by law, any order so made in relation to that undertaking may authorise the undertakers to make in that connection charges in excess of, or in addition to, those which they would otherwise be authorised to make.

(3) A competent authority, if it appears to that authority to be necessary so to do in the interests of public safety, defence or the efficient prosecution of the war, or for maintaining supplies and services essential to the life of the community, may carry on the whole or any part of any existing undertaking, or authorise a person to carry on the whole or any part of the undertaking, in accordance with any instructions of the competent authority; and while by virtue of this paragraph a competent authority or a person so authorised is carrying on the whole or any part of an undertaking, —

- (a) the said authority or person shall be deemed to be acting as the agent of the undertakers, except that the undertakers shall not have any right to control the carrying on of the undertaking or part of the undertaking; and
- (b) the undertakers shall not be bound, or, as the case may be, shall not in respect of such matters as may be specified by order of the competent authority, be bound, by any obligation or limitation imposed on them by or by virtue of any Ordinance or other instrument determining their functions.

(4) In this Regulation —

- (a) the expression “essential work” means work appearing to the competent authority to be essential for

defence or the efficient prosecution of the war or to be essential to the life of the community; and

- (b) the expression "undertaking" means any public utility undertaking or any industrial or commercial enterprise, and the expression "undertakers," in relation to any such enterprise, means the person by whom it is carried on;

and any reference in this Regulation to articles shall be construed as including a reference to substances, vehicles, vessels or animals.

Power to do work on land.

42. (1) Any member of His Majesty's forces acting in the course of his duty as such, and any person authorised by a competent authority to act under this Regulation, may, for any purpose connected with defence, the prosecution of the war, the securing of the public safety or the maintenance of supplies and services essential to the life of the community, do any work on any land or place anything in, on or over any land.

(2) A competent authority, if it appears to that authority to be necessary or expedient so to do in the interests of public safety, defence, the efficient prosecution of the war or the maintenance of supplies and services essential to the life of the community, may by order provide for prohibiting or restricting the doing on any particular land of any such work as may be specified in the order.

(3) No person (other than a servant of His Majesty or police constable acting in the course of his duty as such) shall, except with permission granted by or on behalf of a competent authority, remove, alter or tamper with any work done, or thing placed, in, on or over any land in pursuance of this Regulation.

(4) For the purpose of this Regulation, the doing of work shall, in relation to any land, be deemed to include the demolition, pulling down, destruction or rendering useless of anything placed in, on or over that land, the maintenance of any work or thing in, on or over the land, and the removal from the land of anything so placed, demolished or pulled down in pursuance of this Regulation.

Taking possession of land.

43. (1) A competent authority, if it appears to that authority to be necessary or expedient so to do in the interests of public safety, defence of the efficient prosecution of the war, or for maintaining supplies and services essential to the life of the community, may take possession of any land, and may give such directions as appear to the competent authority to be necessary or expedient in connection with the taking of possession of that land.

(2) While any land is in the possession of a competent authority by virtue of this Regulation, the land may, notwithstanding any restriction imposed on the use thereof (whether by any Ordinance or other instrument or otherwise), be used by, or under the authority of, the competent authority for such purpose, and in such manner, as that authority thinks expedient in the interests of public safety, defence or the efficient prosecution of the war, or for maintaining supplies and services essential to the life of the community; and the competent authority, so far as appears to it to be necessary or expedient in connection with the taking of possession or use of the land in pursuance of this paragraph,—

- (a) may do, or authorise persons using the land as aforesaid to do, in relation to the land, anything which any person having an interest in the land would be entitled to do by virtue of that interest, and

- (b) may by order provide for prohibiting or restricting the exercise of rights of way over the land, and of other rights relating thereto which are enjoyed by any person, whether by virtue of an interest in land or otherwise.

(3) The owner or occupier of any land shall, if requested by or on behalf of a competent authority so to do, furnish to such authority or person as may be specified in the request such information in his possession relating to the land (being information which may reasonably be demanded of him in connection with the execution of this Regulation) as may be so specified.

44. (1) Without prejudice to any other of these Regulations, the Governor may by order authorise, subject to any restrictions and conditions imposed by the order, the use of any land specified therein for military purposes, for air force purposes or for any of the purposes of His Majesty's navy, as the case may be, during such period as may be specified in the order; and any such order may, so far as appears to the Governor to be necessary or expedient for the purposes thereof, provide—

Use of land for purposes of H.M. forces.

- (a) for entitling persons using any land in pursuance of the order to do such acts in relation to that land as may be specified in the order, and
- (b) for prohibiting or restricting the exercise of rights of way over that land, and of other rights relating thereto which are enjoyed by any person, whether by virtue of an interest in land or otherwise.

(2) During the continuance in force in this Regulation the operation of the following provisions of the Military Lands Acts, 1892 to 1903, U.K., shall be suspended, that is to say, the proviso to subsection (1) of section fourteen, section sixteen, and subsection (1) of section seventeen, of the Military Lands Act, U.K., 1892, the proviso to subsection (2) of section two of the Military Lands Act, 1900, U.K., and subsection (3) of the said section two.

(3) In relation to any land which, by virtue of an order made under this Regulation or in consequence of possession of the land having been taken under this Part of these Regulations, is used for any military or air force purpose or for any purpose of His Majesty's navy, the power of the Secretary of State or the Admiralty to make byelaws under the Military Lands Acts, 1892 to 1903, U.K., as amended by this Regulation, shall be exercisable as if the land were vested in the Secretary of State or the Admiralty, as the case may be, and appropriated for that purpose.

(4) In this Regulation the expressions "military purposes" and "air force purposes" have the meanings respectively assigned to those expressions by section twenty-three of the Military Lands Act, 1892, U.K., as amended by the Air Force (Application of Enactments) (No. 1) Order, 1918, U.K.

45. Any member of His Majesty's forces acting in the course of his duty as such, and any person authorised by a competent authority to act under this Regulation,—

Entry and inspection of land.

- (1) may enter on any land for the purpose of exercising any of the powers conferred in relation to that land by Regulations 46, 47 and 48,
- (2) may enter and inspect any land for the purpose of determining whether, and, if so, in what manner, any of those powers are to be exercised in relation to the land, and

- (3) may, for any purpose connected with defence, the prosecution of the war, the securing of the public safety or the maintenance of supplies and services essential to the life of the community, pass (with or without animals or vehicles) over any land.

Requisitioning of property other than land.

46. (1) Subject as hereinafter provided, the Governor, if it appears to him to be necessary or expedient so to do in the interests of public safety, defence or the efficient prosecution of the war, or for maintaining supplies and services essential to the life of the community, may by order provide for the requisitioning of —

- (a) any property other than land situated in the Colony;
- (b) any article on board any vessel or aircraft for the time being within the Colony or the territorial waters thereof; and
- (c) any ship or aircraft registered in the Colony, wherever it may be;

and may give such directions as appear to him to be necessary or expedient in connection with the requisition :

Provided that this Regulation shall not authorise the requisitioning of anything on board a United Kingdom or Dominion ship or aircraft.

(2) Where the Governor requisitions any property (including a ship or aircraft) under this Regulation, he may use or deal with, or authorise the use of or dealing with, the property for such purpose and in such manner as he thinks expedient in the interests of public safety, defence or the efficient prosecution of the war, or for maintaining supplies and services essential to the life of the community, and may hold, or sell or otherwise dispose of, the property as if he were the owner thereof.

(3) The Governor, if it appears to him to be necessary for the effectual exercise of his powers under paragraph (1) of this Regulation so to do, may, by order made as respects the whole of the Colony or any part thereof,—

- (a) direct that no person who, at the time when the order takes effect, has in his possession or under his control, at any premises in the area to which the order relates, any such articles as may be described in the order, shall remove the articles, or cause or permit them to be removed, from the premises until the removal of the articles therefrom is permitted by such authority or person as may be specified in the order;
- (b) require the owner or occupier of any premises in the said area to send to such authority or person as may be specified in the order a written declaration stating or estimating whether or not, on such date as may be specified in the order, any such articles as aforesaid were or will be on the premises, and, if so, the number or quantity of those articles which was or will be on the premises on that date, according as the order may direct.

(4) An order under this Regulation may authorise any person, or any class of persons, to perform such functions in connection with the requisitioning, and may contain such directions, as appear to the Governor to be necessary or expedient.

Power to require storing, cooling, &c., services.

47. The Governor may require any person who carries on the business of storing, cooling, transporting or distributing goods

of any description to afford similar services in relation to the storage, cooling, transport or distribution of goods for the purpose of any of His Majesty's forces.

48. The Governor may require any company, authority or person supplying or authorised to supply water, light, heat or power, to supply water, light, heat or power to any building, premises or camp belonging to or used for the purposes of any of His Majesty's forces, and to carry out such work and render such services in connection with such supply as may be directed by the Governor.

Power to require water and power services.

49. (1) Whenever any person finds an article as to which he has reasonable cause to believe that it has been lost or abandoned, and that, immediately before being lost or abandoned, it was used or intended to be used for the purposes of an armed force or was in the possession of a person who had it with him while serving with an armed force, the person so finding the article —

Derelict articles.

(a) shall forthwith report the nature and situation thereof, or, if the article is a document, cause it to be delivered, to some member of His Majesty's forces on duty in the neighbourhood or to any officer of police, and

(b) save as aforesaid, shall not remove or tamper with the article except with permission granted by the Governor :

Provided that the Governor may by order direct that the obligations and restrictions imposed by this Regulation shall not apply in relation to any such description of articles as may be specified in the order.

PART VII.

PASSIVE DEFENCE MEASURES AND LIGHTING RESTRICTIONS.

50. (1) The Governor may, if it appears to him to be necessary or expedient so to do for the purpose of meeting any actual or apprehended attack by the enemy or of protecting persons and property from the dangers involved in such attack, make, as respects any area in the Colony, either or both of the following orders, that is to say :—

Evacuation of areas.

(a) an order directing that after such time as may be specified in the order, no person other than a person of such a class as may be so specified shall be in that area without the permission of such authority or person as may be so specified.

(b) an order directing that any such animals or things in that area as may be specified in the order shall, by such time as may be so specified, be removed from that area or, if they cannot reasonably be so removed before that time, be destroyed or rendered useless so far as practicable, and that after that time no such things or animals shall be brought into the area except under such permission as aforesaid.

(2) An order made under paragraph (1) of this Regulation for the removal of persons or property from any area —

(a) may prescribe the routes by which persons or property, or any particular classes of persons or property, are to leave or be removed from the area;

(b) may prescribe different times as the times by or at which different classes of persons or property in the area are to leave or be removed therefrom;

- (c) may prescribe the places to which persons are to proceed on leaving that area in compliance with the order;
- (d) may make different provision in relation to different parts of the area;

and may contain such other incidental and supplementary provisions as appear to the Governor to be necessary or expedient for the purposes of the order.

(3) Where an order is made under this Regulation requiring the removal of any animals or things from any area by a specified time, the Governor may, while the order is in force, cause those animals or things, or any of them, to be removed from the area, if the Governor is satisfied that such action is the most effectual means of securing compliance with the order; and if any person or any animal or thing is in any area in contravention of an order made under this Regulation, then (without prejudice to any proceedings which may be taken in respect of the offence) he or it may be removed from that area by, or under the direction of, any authorised officer.

(4) If any order made under this Regulation is contravened or not complied with in the case of any animal or thing, the person in charge thereof shall be guilty of an offence against this Regulation.

Accommodation for persons who leave places exposed to attack, or are otherwise rendered homeless.

51. (1) If the Governor is satisfied that it is necessary that special steps should be taken to provide accommodation for persons who have left or are likely to leave their homes in consequence of or in apprehension of attacks by the enemy, or who have become homeless in consequence of such attacks, he may appoint or authorise the appointment of persons to act under this Regulation subject to any general or special instructions of the Governor; and any person acting in pursuance of an appointment under this paragraph may require the occupier of any premises to provide, subject to the following provisions of this Regulation, accommodation in those premises for such persons as the person so acting may assign thereto.

(2) The occupier of any premises shall, if requested so to do by a person acting in pursuance of an appointment under paragraph (1) of this Regulation, furnish to that person such information with respect to the accommodation contained in the premises, and with respect to the persons living therein, as he may require for the purposes of this Regulation.

(3) A person acting in pursuance of an appointment under paragraph (1) of this Regulation may revoke any requirement made under that paragraph with respect to the provision of accommodation in any premises for any person, and may direct that that person shall not thereafter be in those premises except with the consent of the occupier.

(4) The Governor, if satisfied that it is no longer necessary that persons or any class of persons should continue to be provided under this Regulation with accommodation in any particular area, may by order —

- (a) revoke, as from a specified date, all requirements made under paragraph (1) of this Regulation with respect to the provision of accommodation for persons or for persons of that class, as the case may be, in the said area, and

- (b) direct that on and after that date no person, or, as the case may be, no person of that class, shall be in any premises in the said area to which he has been assigned under this Regulation, except with the consent of the occupier of those premises.

(5) If any person contravenes or fails to comply with any requirement, direction or order made or given under this Regulation, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

(6) In this Regulation the expression "accommodation" means shelter, with reasonable access to such water supply and sanitary conveniences as are available to the occupier of the premises.

52. (1) The Governor may by order prescribe the steps which are to be taken by persons in the Colony to protect themselves against the dangers involved in an attack by the enemy, and any such order may provide that, upon the giving of any such notice or signal as may be specified in the order, any persons or classes of persons may, in such circumstances and subject to such conditions (if any) as may be specified in the order, enter and remain in any such premises or parts of premises as may be designated in such manner, and by such authority or person, as may be so specified.

Precautions against
hostile attack.

(2) No person shall —

- (a) wilfully obstruct any person entering or seeking to enter any premises or part of any premises in accordance with an order made under paragraph (1) of this Regulation, or
- (b) eject from any premises or part of any premises any person who is entitled to be therein by virtue of such an order.

(3) The Governor may by order prohibit or restrict, or enable an officer of police to prohibit or restrict, assemblies of persons in any area in the Colony, either generally or for particular purposes, in so far as such prohibition or restriction appears to the Governor or the officer of police, as the case may be, to be necessary in order to minimise the risk of loss of life or personal injuries being caused in that area in consequence of any attack by the enemy; and any officer of police may take such steps, and use such force, as may be reasonably necessary to secure compliance with any order under this paragraph.

53. (1) Where, as respects any premises, it appears to an authorised officer that by reason of the fact —

Damage to premises,
and contamination by
gas.

- (a) that substantial damage has occurred in those premises, or
- (b) that works of demolition or construction are being, or are about to be, executed in the premises, or
- (c) that, in consequence of hostile action, the premises are contaminated by any lethal gas or other noxious substance,

it is expedient in the interests of public safety, defence or the maintenance of public order so to do, the said officer or person may take, or authorise the taking of, such steps, and give such directions, as he thinks necessary for the purpose of the protection of persons and property in, or in the vicinity of, those premises; and for the avoidance of doubt it is hereby declared that the powers conferred in relation to any premises by this Regulation include powers to stop up, and to prohibit or restrict the use of, any highway, and to

prohibit or restrict the occupation of premises, so far as may be necessary for the said purpose.

(2) An authorised officer may, if satisfied with respect to any chattel that, in consequence of hostile action, the chattel is contaminated by any lethal gas or other noxious substance, and that in order to prevent danger to life or health being occasioned thereby it is necessary so to do,—

- (a) cause to be taken in relation to the chattel all such steps as he thinks necessary to render it free from the contamination, or
- (b) if he is satisfied that it is not reasonably practicable so to render the chattel free from the contamination, cause the chattel to be destroyed.

Measures for dealing
with outbreaks of fire.

54. (1) In the event of any outbreak of fire the person having control of the operations for the extinction of the fire, and any person authorised by the Governor to act under this Regulation, may take or authorise the taking of such steps, and give such directions, as appear to that person to be necessary for preventing the spread of the fire; and the steps which may be so taken include entering upon land and the destruction or removal of anything in, on or over any land.

(2) Auxiliary firemen shall have the same powers of entry and of taking steps for extinguishing fire or for protecting property, or rescuing persons or property, from fire as are conferred on members of fire brigades by subsection (1) of section fourteen of the Fire Brigades Act, 1938; and accordingly that subsection shall have effect as if the reference therein to any member of a fire brigade which provides local services under that Act being on duty included a reference to any auxiliary fireman being on duty.

Subsection (2) of section fourteen of the Fire Brigades Act, 1938 (which penalises persons who wilfully obstruct or interfere with any member of a fire brigade engaged in the performance of his duty), shall have effect as if the reference in that subsection to any member of a fire brigade included a reference to any auxiliary fireman.

Control of lights and
sounds.

55. (1) The Governor may by order provide—

- (a) for prohibiting or regulating the display of lights of any such description as may be specified in the order;
- (b) for securing that, in such circumstances as may be specified in the order, indication of the position of such premises and places, and warning of the presence of such vehicles or vessels, as may be specified in the order shall be given by means of such lights as may be prescribed by the order, and for prescribing the manner in which any apparatus used for the purpose of exhibiting such lights is to be constructed, installed and used;
- (c) for prohibiting or regulating the use of roads by any particular class of traffic, so far as appears to the Governor to be necessary for avoiding danger consequent on compliance with any provisions of an order under this Regulation which relate to the lighting of roads or of vehicles on roads;
- (d) for prohibiting or regulating such activities as may be specified in the order, being activities which, by reason of their consisting of or involving the emission of flames, sparks or glare or the making of noise,

might, in the opinion of the Governor, serve to convey information useful to the enemy or otherwise interfere with measures taken for defence or in the interests of the public safety.

Any such order may be made so as to apply either throughout the Colony or to any area or premises therein, may make different provision as respects different classes of premises, vehicles or vessels, may provide for exempting any premises, vehicles or vessels (either absolutely or conditionally) from the operation of any of the provisions of the order, and may contain such incidental and supplementary provisions as appear to the Governor to be necessary or expedient for the purposes of the order.

(2) If any order made under this Regulation is contravened or not complied with in the case of any premises, vehicle or vessel, any officer of police or any member of His Majesty's forces may enter the premises or board the vehicle or vessel and take in relation thereto all such steps as may be reasonably necessary for the enforcement of the order, and (without prejudice to any proceedings which may be taken against any other person) the occupier of the premises, the person in charge of the vehicle, or the master of the vessel, as the case may be, shall be guilty of an offence against this Regulation :

Provided that, in any proceedings which, by virtue of this paragraph are taken against any person in respect of a contravention of, or non-compliance with, such an order on the part of another person, it shall be a defence for the defendant to prove that the contravention occurred without his knowledge and that he exercised all due diligence to secure compliance with the order.

56. The Governor may, as respects any area in the Colony, by order direct that, subject to any exemptions for which provision may be made by the order, no person in that area shall, between such hours as may be specified in the order, be out of doors except under the authority of a written permit granted by the Governor or such person as may be specified in the order. Curfew.

57. (1) The Governor may by an order made as respects any area in the Colony provide, subject to any exemptions for which provision may be made by the order, for prohibiting (either absolutely or conditionally) the possession in that area of any explosive, any ammunition or any firearm or component part of a firearm; and such an order may be made either with respect to all explosives, ammunition, firearms or component parts of firearms, or with respect to any class of explosives, ammunition, firearms or component parts of firearms. Explosives, ammunition and firearms.

(2) Every person who, in any such area as may be specified by order of the Governor, not being an area in relation to which an order made under paragraph (1) of this Regulation is in force, has in his possession or under his control any explosive, any ammunition or any firearms or component parts of firearms, shall comply with such directions for securing the safe custody thereof as may be given by the senior officer of police in the district in which the explosive, ammunition, firearms or component parts is or are situate, and any such directions may require the removal of the explosive, ammunition, firearms or component parts to such place as may be specified in the directions.

If any directions given under this paragraph by a senior officer of police are not complied with, then (without prejudice to any proceedings which may be taken in respect of the offence) the said

officer may cause the articles to which the directions relate to be dealt with in such manner as may be necessary for securing compliance with the directions.

PART VIII.

GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY.

Inquiries.

58. (1) The competent authority, if he considers it desirable for the exercise of any of its powers under Parts V and VI of these Regulations that an inquiry should be held into any particular matter, may direct the holding of an inquiry into that matter by such person and at such place as the authority may determine.

(2) For the purposes of any inquiry held in pursuance of this Regulation, the person appointed to hold the inquiry may by summons require any person to attend, at such time and place as is specified in the summons, to give evidence or to produce any documents in his custody or under his control which relate to any matter in question at the inquiry, and may take evidence on oath, and for that purpose administer oaths, or may, instead of administering an oath, require the person examined to make and subscribe a declaration of the truth of the matter respecting which he is examined :

Provided that no person shall be required, in obedience to such a summons, to go more than ten miles from his place of residence, unless the necessary expenses of his attendance are paid or tendered to him.

(3) Every person who refuses or wilfully neglects to attend in obedience to a summons issued under this Regulation, or to give evidence, or who wilfully alters, suppresses, conceals, destroys or refuses to produce any book or other document which he may be required to produce for the purpose of such an inquiry, shall be guilty of an offence against this Regulation.

Power to arrest without warrant.

59. Any officer of police, any member of His Majesty's forces acting in the course of his duty as such, and any person authorised by the Governor to act under this Regulation may arrest without warrant any person whom he has reasonable ground for suspecting to have committed a war offence.

Identification of persons in custody.

60. The Governor may make rules authorising the taking, in relation to any person in custody whom an officer of police has reasonable grounds for suspecting to have committed a war offence, of all such steps as may be reasonably necessary for photographing, measuring and otherwise identifying that person in such manner as may be prescribed by the rules.

Power to obtain information.

61. Without prejudice to any special provisions contained in these Regulations, any person shall, on being requested by a competent authority so to do, furnish or produce to such authority or person as may be specified in the request any such information or article in his possession as may be so specified, being information or an article which the competent authority considers it necessary or expedient in the interests of public safety, defence or the efficient prosecution of the war to obtain or examine.

Affixing of notices.

62. Any authorised officer may, for any purpose connected with defence, the prosecution of the war, the securing of the public safety, or the maintenance of supplies and services essential to the life of the community, affix any notice to, or cause any notice to be displayed on, any premises, vehicle or vessel, and may, for the purpose of exercising any power conferred by this Regulation, enter any

premises at any time; and where any authorised officer affixes a notice, or causes a notice to be displayed, in pursuance of this Regulation, no person other than an authorised officer shall remove, alter, deface or obliterate the notice.

63. If any person—

False statements.

- (1) in answer to any request made in pursuance of any of these Regulations, or any order made under any of these Regulation, makes any statement, or furnishes any information, which he knows or has reasonable cause to believe to be false in a material particular, or
- (2) makes such a statement as aforesaid in any account, declaration, estimate, return or other document which he is required by an order under any of these Regulations to make,

he shall be guilty of an offence against that Regulation.

64. No person shall obstruct any servant of His Majesty, a police constable acting in the course of his duty as such, or any person exercising any powers, or performing any duties, conferred or imposed on him by or under any of these Regulations, or otherwise discharging any lawful functions in connection with defence or the securing of the public safety.

Obstruction.

65. No person who obtains any information by virtue of these Regulations shall, otherwise than in connection with the execution of these Regulations or of an order, rule or byelaw made under these Regulations, disclose that information except with permission granted by Governor.

Restrictions on disclosing information.

66. (1) Any person claiming to be the holder of any permit, licence or written permission granted or issued for the purposes of any of these Regulations shall, on demand made in that behalf by any police constable or by any authorised officer, produce the permit, licence or permission, as the case may be, to the person making the demand.

Licences, permits, &c.

(2) If, with intent to deceive, any person alters or uses, or lends to, or allows to be used by any other person, a permit, licence or written permission granted or issued for the purposes of any of these Regulations, or makes or has in his possession any document so closely resembling such a permit, licence or permission as to be calculated to deceive, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Regulation.

(3) Any licence, permit or permission granted for the purposes of any of these Regulations may be revoked at any time by the authority or person empowered to grant it.

67. There may be charged in respect of the grant, renewal or issue of any licence, permit or other document for the purposes of any of these Regulations, or any order made under any of these Regulations, such fee, not exceeding five pounds, as the Governor may by order determine.

Fees for licences, &c.

68. (1) A competent authority may cause to be served upon the occupier of any premises a written notice (hereinafter referred to as "a billeting notice"), requiring the occupier of those premises to furnish therein, until further notice or during such period as may be specified in the billeting notice, according as that notice may direct, accommodation (by way of lodging or food or both, and either with or without attendance, according as the notice may direct) for such

Billeting.

number of persons as may be so specified, being either persons in the service of His Majesty or persons who are in the service of a local authority and are engaged in the performance of essential services.

Every billeting notice must, in order to be of any effect for the purposes of this Regulation, define by reference to the particular service or services in which they are engaged the persons for whom accommodation is required by the notice.

(2) The lodging or food to be furnished in accordance with a billeting notice, and the price to be paid in respect of any accommodation so furnished in any premises shall be such, and shall be paid to the occupier of the premises by such authority, as may be determined by order of the Governor.

(3) If the occupier of any premises feels aggrieved by the requirements of any billeting notice, he may, within fourteen days from the beginning of the day on which the notice is served on him, complain to a court of summary jurisdiction, and thereupon the court, if satisfied that the furnishing of accommodation in accordance with the notice would otherwise impose an undue burden upon the occupier, may by order annul the notice or direct that it shall have effect subject to such modifications as may be specified in the order.

(4) The penalty to which a person guilty of an offence under this Regulation shall be liable shall be a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

Power to enter and search premises.

69. (1) If a magistrate is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that a war offence has been or is being committed, and that evidence of the commission of the offence is to be found at any premises specified in the information, he may grant a search warrant authorising any officer of police or any commissioned officer in His Majesty's forces, together with any other persons named in the warrant and any other police constables or members of His Majesty's forces, to enter the premises at any time or times within one month from the date of the warrant, if necessary by force, and to search the premises and every person found therein, and to seize any article found in the premises or on any person which the officer has reasonable ground for believing to be evidence of the commission of such an offence as aforesaid.

(2) If, with respect to any premises, any officer of police of a rank not lower than that of superintendent, or any person authorised by the Governor to act under this paragraph, has reasonable ground for suspecting that a war offence has been or is being committed, and that evidence of the commission of the offence is to be found at those premises, and is satisfied—

(a) that it is essential in the public interest that the premises should be searched for the purpose of obtaining that evidence, and

(b) that the evidence is not likely to be found at the premises unless they are searched forthwith,

the said officer or person may, by a written order under his hand, confer the like powers of search and seizure in relation to the premises as might be conferred under paragraph (1) of this Regulation by the warrant of a magistrate.

(3) No woman shall, in pursuance of a warrant issued under this Regulation, be searched except by a woman.

70. (1) Without prejudice to the operation of section five of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1848, and section eight of the Accessories and Abettors Act, 1861, any person who attempts to commit, or does any act preparatory to the commission of, an offence against any of these Regulations, shall be deemed to be guilty of an offence against that Regulation.

Attempts to commit offences, and assisting offenders.

(2) No person, knowing or having reasonable cause to believe that another person is guilty of an offence against any of these Regulations, shall give that other person any assistance with intent thereby to prevent, hinder or interfere with the apprehension, trial or punishment of that person for the said offence.

71. Where a person convicted of an offence against any of these Regulations is a body corporate, every person who, at the time of the commission of the offence, was a director or officer of the body corporate shall be deemed to be guilty of that offence unless he proves that the offence was committed without his knowledge, or that he exercised all due diligence to prevent the commission of the offence.

Offences by corporations.

72. If any person contravenes or fails to comply with any of these Regulations, or any order or rule made under any of these Regulations or any direction given or requirement imposed under any of these Regulations, he shall be guilty of an offence against that Regulation; and, subject to any special provisions contained in these Regulations, a person guilty of an offence against any of these Regulations shall—

Penalties.

- (1) on summary conviction, be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or to both such imprisonment and such fine, or
- (2) on conviction before a superior court, be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or to a fine not exceeding five hundred pounds, or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

73. Proceedings in respect of an offence alleged to have been committed by a person against any of these Regulations may be taken before the appropriate court in the Colony having jurisdiction in the place where that person is for the time being.

Legal proceedings.

74. (1) Any article coming into the possession of an executive authority (whether in consequence of the seizure of the article under any of these Regulations or otherwise) which the authority has reasonable ground for believing to be evidence of the commission of a war offence, may be retained for a period of one month or, if within that period there are commenced proceedings in respect of such an offence in which the article is, or can properly be, adduced in evidence, or proceedings under the following provisions of this Regulation in respect of the article, until the final determination of those proceedings; and any article retained by virtue of this Regulation is hereafter in this Regulation referred to as "a retained article."

Disposal of articles in possession of executive authorities.

(2) Where proceedings are taken in respect of a war offence, being proceedings in which a retained article is, or can properly be, adduced in evidence, the court by or before which the alleged offender is tried may make an order

- (a) authorising the destruction or disposal of the article, or
- (b) authorising the further retention of the article until such date as may be specified in the order;

and any such order authorising the destruction of a document may be made so as to extend to all copies of that document which at the time of the making of the order are in, or which subsequently come into, the possession of an executive authority in any part of the Colony.

(3) Without prejudice to the operation of paragraph (2) of this Regulation, a court of summary jurisdiction upon complaint made in respect of a retained article by an executive authority, may, after giving to the person (if any) claiming, or appearing to the court to be, the owner of the article an opportunity of being heard, make such an order in respect of the article as is authorised by paragraph (2) of this Regulation.

(4) A court shall not make an order under this Regulation unless the court is satisfied that it is necessary so to do in the interests of public safety, defence or the efficient prosecution of the war.

(5) Where an order is made under this Regulation authorising the further retention of an article, paragraph (1) of this Regulation shall, in relation to that article, have effect as if the period first mentioned in that paragraph were a period ending on the date until which the article is authorised by the order to be retained; and the making by a court of such an order in respect of any article shall not be taken to preclude that or any other court from subsequently exercising, in relation to that article, any jurisdiction conferred on the court by paragraph (2) or paragraph (3) of this Regulation.

(6) Where in the course of any proceedings for an offence, an order is made under paragraph (2) of this Regulation, the court hearing any appeal in the matter of those proceedings may vary or annul the order.

(7) Where an order is made under paragraph (3) of this Regulation, any person aggrieved by the order who appeared on the hearing of the application in relation to which the order is made may appeal against the order to a superior court, and for the purposes of this paragraph and of the enactments relating to such an appeal, a refusal to make an order shall be deemed to be an order.

(8) Where an order is made under this Regulation authorising the destruction or disposal of an article, the article shall not be destroyed or disposed of, as the case may be, until the final determination of the proceedings in which the order is made.

(9) Subject to the preceding provisions of this Regulation, the Police (Property) Act, 1897, shall apply to any article coming into the possession of an executive authority which the authority has reasonable ground for believing to be evidence of the commission of a war offence, as it applies to property coming into the possession of the police in the circumstances mentioned in section one of that Act, and, in relation to any such article, shall have effect as if the reference in sub-section (1) of that section to an officer of police included a reference to an executive authority (whether a police constable or not).

(10) For the purposes of this Regulation, any proceedings shall be deemed not to have been finally determined so long as there is pending any appeal in the matter of the proceedings, and an appeal in that matter shall be deemed to be pending during the ordinary time within which such an appeal may be lodged, and if such an appeal is duly lodged, the appeal shall be deemed to be pending until it is decided or withdrawn.

(11) For the purposes of this Regulation, any authority, police constable or other person whatsoever having functions in connection with the execution of these Regulations shall be deemed to be an executive authority.

(12) Nothing in this Regulation shall be taken to prejudice any right to retain property which may exist in law apart from the provisions of this Regulation.

75. Where any work is done in the exercise of powers conferred by any of these Regulations, then, if and so far as the work was work which, apart from the provisions of these Regulations, some person was under a duty to do or might have been required to do, but which he had failed without reasonable excuse to do, the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred in connection with the doing of the said work shall be a debt due from that person to the Crown.

Recovery of expenses.

76. A provision made in, or a direction or determination made or given in pursuance of, any of these Regulations or any order under these Regulations, and purporting to confer or impose on any person or class of persons any powers or duties for the purposes of the Regulation or of the order, shall not be taken to be invalid or of no effect by reason only that that person or class of persons is, or consists of or comprises, a body or bodies constituted by or under an Ordinance; and any such body corporate to whom any functions are entrusted under or by virtue of these Regulations shall have power to discharge those functions, notwithstanding any limitation or restriction which, apart from these Regulations, is imposed by any Ordinance or other instrument determining the functions of that body.

Entrusting of functions to statutory bodies.

77. When any order is made under the provisions of these Regulations, the Governor, or other authority issuing the order, shall cause notice of the effect of such order to be given as soon as may be in such manner as he thinks necessary for bringing it to the notice of all persons who in his opinion ought to have notice of the order.

Publicity for orders.

78. Without prejudice to any special provisions contained in these Regulations, a notice to be served on any person for the purposes of any of these Regulations may be served by sending it by post in a letter addressed to that person at his last or usual place of abode or place of business.

Service of notices.

79. Any power conferred by any of these Regulations to make any order or rules shall be construed as including a power, exercisable in the like manner and subject to the like conditions, if any, to revoke or vary the order or rules.

Revocation and variation of orders, &c.

80. The powers conferred by these Regulations shall be in addition to and not in derogation of any other rights or powers vested in the Governor, or conferred by law on any other authority or person.

Powers of Governor.

81. Nothing in these Regulations shall affect the liability of any person to trial and punishment for any offence otherwise than in accordance with these Regulations:

Liability for offences.

Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same act or omission.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

OCTOBER 2, 1939.

No. 13.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE A. R. HOARE, M.B.E.,
to be Information Officer with effect from the 4th of September, 1939.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/18/39.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

T. D. EVANS, ESQ.,
to be Air Raids Commandant, with effect from the 4th of September, 1939.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 8/39.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th September, 1939.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give directions for the following appointment to the Executive Council of the Falkland Islands:

GEORGE JOHN FELTON, ESQUIRE, J.P.,
to be a Member for a further period of three years, with effect from the 11th of September, 1939.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 81/33.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to accord provisional recognition, pending the receipt of His Majesty's Exequatur, to the appointment of

DAVID WILLIAM ROBERTS, ESQUIRE, J.P.
as Honorary Vice Consul of the Republic of Uruguay at Port Stanley.

By Command,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 485/29.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegraphic correspondence :-

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies. 3rd September, 1939.

No. 69. The profoundly loyal devotion of the people of the Falkland Islands to His Majesty the King and our Mother country in this hour is submitted.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor. 7th September, 1939.

Your telegram No. 69 has been laid before His Majesty the King who has commanded me to request you to convey to the people of the Falkland Islands an expression of the deep appreciation with which he has received their loyal message.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 171/39.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE A. R. HOARE, M.B.E., J.P.,

to be Proper Officer of the Crown, and, as such, Agent for the Crown, to conduct Prize proceedings on behalf of the Crown within the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/32/39.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies that the King's Exequatur empowering MR. DAVID WILLIAM ROBERTS to act as Honorary Norwegian Consul at Port Stanley received His Majesty's signature on the 17th July, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 27/31.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 17 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the law relating to the Administration of Justice."

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 248/36.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th September, 1939.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, O.B.E., Colonial Secretary, to act as Colonial Treasurer (Unpaid) in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 23rd of September, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/9.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th September, 1939.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE, ESQ., A.R.I.B.A.,

to be Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, and Registrar of Shipping, with effect from the 27th of September, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/229.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Section 7, (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920 :

JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE, ESQ., A.R.I.B.A.,

to be Major in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with effect from the 28th of September, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/229.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Section 7, (2) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920 :

MAJOR JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE, A.R.I.B.A.,

to be Commanding Officer of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 28th of September, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/229.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th September, 1939.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THOMAS BEATTY, ESQUIRE, B.Sc.,
to be Inspector of Stock, Agricultural Department,
with effect from the 27th of September, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/230.

No. 69 Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th September, 1939.

It is hereby notified for general information that

THE HONOURABLE G. KINNEARD,
M.D., M.C.P. & S.,

Senior Medical Officer, was absent on vacation leave from the 4th of June to the 26th of September, 1939, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/192.

MISS E. M. CAREY.

Colonial Postmaster, was absent on vacation leave from the 10th of March to the 26th of September, 1939, both dates inclusive

M.P. L/61.

MR. F. T. J. O'SULLIVAN,

Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 14th of March to the 26th of September, 1939, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/62.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

Order for the control, in time of war, of Radiotelegraphy on Merchant Vessels in harbours of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 7 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. The use of Wireless Telegraphy transmitting apparatus on board any ship (not being a vessel belonging to the Crown) in any harbour in the Colony or its Dependencies is hereby forbidden.
2. The transmitting apparatus on board any such ship shall if the competent authority considers necessary for the due observance of this order be dismantled to the satisfaction of such authority.
3. The competent authority for the purpose of this Order is the Customs Officer.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,
14th September, 1939.
M.P. 162/39.

Order for the control of Wireless Stations in the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

In virtue of the powers vested in him by Section 7 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. If and whenever an emergency shall have arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that the Government shall have control over the sending and receiving of messages by any private wireless station in the Falkland Islands or its Dependencies it shall be lawful for any official or person authorised by me to take possession of the station in the name of and on behalf of His Majesty and to use the same for His Majesty's service, and in that event any such officer or person so authorised may take possession of the station and use the same as aforesaid, and subject to any such use may use the same or allow it to be used for such ordinary services as may in his discretion seem fit to him, or may prohibit and take steps to prevent the use of the same and issue directions which shall be obeyed by the Licensee to prevent such use.

2. Any such officer or person so authorised as aforesaid may, in any such event as aforesaid, instead of taking possession of the station as aforesaid, direct and authorise such person or persons as he may think fit to assume the control of the sending and receiving of messages by the station, either wholly or partly and in such manner as he may direct and such persons may enter the station accordingly or the said officer or person so authorised as aforesaid may direct the Licensee to submit to him or any person authorised by him all messages tendered for despatch or received by the station or any class or classes of such messages to stop or delay the sending of any messages or the delivery thereof, or deliver the same to him or his agent and generally to obey all such directions with reference to the sending, receiving or delivery of messages as the said officer or person so authorised as aforesaid may prescribe and the Licensee shall obey and conform to all such directions.

3. The Licensee shall obey any instructions which may be issued for observance during any such emergency as aforesaid.

4. The Licensee shall be entitled to reasonable compensation for any damage to the station arising in consequence of the exercise of the powers conferred by paragraphs 1 & 2 of this Order.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,

14th September, 1939.

M.P. 162/39.

No. 7.

Proclamation.

1939.

To prohibit Exportation of certain Articles.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

Under the power and authority in me vested by Section 64 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1903, I do hereby prohibit the exportation of arms, ammunition, and gunpowder, military and naval stores and any articles which shall be judged capable of being converted into or made useful in increasing the quantity of military and naval stores, provisions or any sort of victual which may be used as food for man, to the following countries or ports:

And I further declare that the exportation of goods mentioned in the Schedule hereto, or their shipment as ship's stores on vessels proceeding to the destinations or ports in question, is prohibited as follows:—

To all ports and destinations abroad, other than ports and destinations in any part of His Majesty's dominions, or any territory under His Majesty's protection or in respect of which a Mandate is exercised by one of His Majesty's Governments.

Provided always and it is hereby declared that this Order shall not apply to any exportation (or shipment as ship's stores) which shall be expressly permitted by a licence given by the Colonial Secretary, and in accordance with the conditions (if any) of such licence.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 7th day of September, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and thirty-nine.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Domestically produced foodstuffs.

All raw materials.

No. 8.

Proclamation

1939.

Institution of Prize Court.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.*

[L.S.]

I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Germany, and do hereby notify, declare and make known that the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands is a Prize Court to take cognizance of and judicially to proceed upon all and all manner of Captures, Recaptures, Seizures, Prizes and reprisals of all Ships, Vessels and Goods seized and taken which are or shall be brought within the limits of the said Court.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 11th day of September, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and thirty-nine.

By Command.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 9.

Proclamation

1939.

Contraband.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS a state of War exists between His Majesty the King on the one hand, and Germany, on the other;

AND WHEREAS it is necessary to specify the Articles which it is intended to treat as Contraband of War;

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby declare, that during the continuance of the War, or until further notice, the articles enumerated in Schedule I hereto will be treated as ABSOLUTE CONTRABAND, and the articles enumerated in Schedule II hereto will be treated as CONDITIONAL CONTRABAND.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 14th day of September, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and thirty-nine.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE I.**ABSOLUTE CONTRABAND.**

(a) All kinds of arms, ammunition, explosives, chemicals or appliances suitable for use in chemical warfare, and machines for their manufacture or repair; component parts thereof; articles necessary or convenient for their use; materials or ingredients used in their manufacture; articles necessary or convenient for the production or use of such materials or ingredients.

(b) Fuel of all kinds; all contrivances for, or means of, transportation on land, in the water or air, and machines used in their manufacture or repair; component parts thereof; instruments, articles or animals necessary or convenient for their use; materials or ingredients used in their manufacture; articles necessary or convenient for the production or use of such materials or ingredients.

(c) All means of communication, tools, implements, instruments, equipment, maps, pictures, papers and other articles, machines, or documents necessary or convenient for carrying on hostile operations; articles necessary or convenient for their manufacture or use.

(d) Coin, bullion, currency, evidences of debt; also metal, materials, dies, plates, machinery, or other articles necessary or convenient for their manufacture.

SCHEDULE II.**CONDITIONAL CONTRABAND.**

(e) All kinds of food, foodstuffs, feed, forage, and clothing and articles and materials used in their production.

No. 10.

Proclamation.

1939.

**Authorising the requisitioning of Buildings or Land,
Machinery, Stores, Animals, etc.**

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency* SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS a national emergency exists rendering it necessary to take steps for preserving and defending national interests;

AND WHEREAS the measures approved to be taken require the employment of vehicles, and animals, and the use of machinery, buildings, land and stores for use as transports and auxiliaries and for other purposes;

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, authorise and empower the Officer Commanding, Army Service Corps, to take over for service any vehicle, animal, machinery, building, land or stores as may be required for such period as may be necessary, on condition that the owners of any vehicle, animal, machinery, building, land or stores so requisitioned shall receive payment for their use, and for services rendered during their employment in the Government service, and compensation for loss or damage thereby occasioned according to terms to be arranged as soon as possible after the said vehicle, animal, machinery, building, land or stores has or have been taken over, either by mutual agreement between the Government and the owners, or, failing such agreement, by the award of a Board of Arbitration to be constituted and appointed by me for this purpose.

Proclamation, No. 5 of the 2nd of September, 1939, is hereby rescinded.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 28th day of September, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and thirty-nine.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

Falkland Islands Defence (Port) Orders.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

Under the provisions of Section 37 of the Colonial Defence Regulations and the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, (United Kingdom) 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make the following Order :-

1. The Port, that is the sheltered waters lying west to southwest of a line drawn from William (Mengeary) Point to Cape Pembroke, will be closed to shipping when the Port War Signal Station at Cape Pembroke displays -

3 red lights vertically disposed by night

or

3 red balls vertically disposed by day.

2. Ships are not to enter the Port when the above signals are displayed. Ships disobeying this Order will be brought to by gunfire.

3. The Port will be closed to shipping at night until the identity of the ship is established by the Examination Vessel. The Port will be closed to shipping by day unless the Examination Vessel is at her station, that is to the eastward of a line drawn from Arrow Point to Yorke Point.

4. No vessel to leave the Port unless -

- (a) four hours notice has first been given to the Naval Authorities, or in their absence to the Port Authorities,
- (b) permission to leave has been obtained from the Senior Naval Officer, or, in the absence of Naval Authorities, from the Port Authorities.

SMALLCRAFT.

5. No local boat or sailing craft shall enter, leave, or be under weigh in Port William or Stanley Harbour between the hours of sunset and sunrise.

Every Master or Owner of a local boat or sailing craft desiring to leave Port Stanley shall first apply to the Harbour Master for a permit, and shall state to the Harbour Master the nature of the intended sailing and of the probable date of the return of the vessel to the Port. He shall also apply to the Collector of Customs for a Customs Clearance when necessary.

The Harbour Master shall give such steering or other directions as he may consider necessary.

Any person offending against this Order shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

STANLEY,

5th September, 1939.

M.P. 161/39.

Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, United Kingdom, 1939, the Governor is pleased to make the following regulations:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939".

2. (1) Except with permission granted by or on behalf of the Governor no person other than an authorised dealer shall in the Colony buy or borrow any foreign currency or any gold from, or lend or sell any foreign currency or any gold to, any person not being an authorised dealer.

(2) Authorised dealer means those commercial firms in the Colony authorised by the Governor to transact business direct with countries other than the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire.

3. (1) Subject to any exemptions which may be granted by order of the Governor, no person shall, except with permission granted by or on behalf of the Governor—

(a) take or send out of the Colony any bank notes, postal orders, gold, securities or foreign currency, or transfer any securities from the Colony elsewhere, or—

(b) draw or negotiate any bill of exchange or promissory note, transfer any security or acknowledge any debt, so that (a) right (whether actual or contingent) to receive payment in the Colony is created or transferred as a consideration—

(i) for receiving a payment, or acquiring property, outside the Colony or—

(ii) for right (whether actual or contingent) to receive payment, or acquiring property in the Colony or make any payment as such consideration.

(2) The preceding paragraph shall not restrict the doing of anything, within the scope of his authority, by any person authorised by or on behalf of the Governor to deal in foreign exchange, and shall not restrict the doing of anything which is certified by or on behalf of the Governor to be necessary for the purpose—

(a) of meeting reasonable requirements of a trade or business carried on in the Colony,

(b) of performing a contract made before the day these regulations come into force or,

(c) of defraying reasonable travelling or other personal expenses.

(3) Require any person leaving the Colony, defined as a traveller, to declare and produce any foreign currency in his possession and to surrender any that he is not authorised to export, and give powers of search and seizure.

(4) Authorise movement of foreign currency between various parts of the Colony.

(5) Authorise search of goods and seizure of any foreign currency so found.

4. Residents in the Colony who are or become entitled to sell gold, or procure the sale of gold, shall cause that gold to be offered for sale to the Government or to a person designated by the Governor at such price as may be determined by the Governor provided that there shall not be an obligation on any person to offer gold for sale if

(a) he satisfies the Governor—

- (1) that all persons interested in the gold are not resident in the Colony, or –
 - (2) that gold is required for the purpose of performing contracts made before the day on which the regulations come into force, or –
 - (3) that gold is held for the purpose of meeting reasonable requirements of trade or business carried on in the Colony otherwise than by way of dealing in gold, or
- (b) if he is in respect of that gold exempted from this regulation by the Governor.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

STANLEY,
9th September, 1939.
M.P. S/29/39.

Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939.

Order by His Excellency the Governor.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

Under the authority of the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order the exemption from the provisions of Regulation 2 of transactions under Regulation 3 (i) (b) with any part of the Empire except at Newfoundland, Hong Kong and Sudan.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

STANLEY,
9th September, 1939.
M.P. S/29/39.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Half Year
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1939.	Amount received to 30th June, 1939.	Receipts for same period, 1938.	More than estimated, 1939.	Less than estimated, 1939.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1939	.....	5492 19 9	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	7125 0 0	9061 17 10	8166 7 11	1936 17 10	.....
2. Port Dues	82 10 0	74 13 0	68 17 0	.....	7 17 0
3. Internal Revenue	822 10 0	1144 14 11	971 13 6	322 4 11	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1532 10 0	1124 0 4	2293 1 4	.....	408 9 8
5. Interest	7275 0 0	6479 14 9	6318 17 3	.....	795 5 3
6. Post Office	1350 0 0	721 15 9	15148 5 1	.....	628 4 3
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1281 0 0	1073 7 2	1076 18 9	.....	207 12 10
8. Rents	630 0 0	465 4 3	512 17 4	.....	164 15 9
9. Miscellaneous	4480 0 0	8869 15 4	1544 19 11	4389 15 4	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	3000 0 0	3000 0 0	3500 0 0	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 27578 10 0	32015 3 4	39601 18 1	6648 18 1	2212 4 9
Land Sales Fund	1889 10 0	6512 15 10	2916 13 8	4623 5 10	.....
Marine Insurance Fund	93 10 0	193 6 11	190 1 0	99 16 11	.....
Reserve Fund	.....	.....	16000 0 0	.....	.....
Colonial Development Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	£ 29561 10 0	38721 6 1	58708 12 9	11372 0 10	2212 4 9
Dependencies Revenue	.....	8636 19 5	<p style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1939.</p> <hr/> <p>Land Sales Fund £265265 11 8</p> <p>General Revenue balance a/c 15543 7 5</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: right;">£280808 19 1</p>		
Research Fund	.....	4205 14 2			
Investments Realized	.....	61957 12 8			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	588 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	962 13 0			
Deposits Received	.....	38193 12 5			
Remittances Received	.....	34211 7 3			
Total	£ 187477 11 8	.....		
Balance brought down 1st January, 1939	£ 5492 19 9	.....		
Total	£ 192970 11 5	.....		

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1939 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3450 3 3
Crown Agents	1735 3 9
South Georgia	307 12 9
	<hr/> £5492 19 9.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 30th June, 1939.**

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated. 1939.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1939.			Payments for same period 1938.			More than ½ estimated, 1939.			Less than ½ estimated, 1939.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ...	1035	0	0	1417	11	6	748	7	4	382	11	6	.....	
2. The Governor ...	1349	10	0	1385	3	0	1316	19	6	35	13	0	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary ...	1382	10	0	1234	7	8	1347	3	2	.....			148	2	4
4. Treasury & Customs ...	750	0	0	528	3	9	884	11	7	.....			221	16	3
5. Audit ...	129	0	0	197	10	0	95	15	0	68	10	0	.....	
6. Post Office ...	1727	0	0	1604	11	10	1604	1	0	.....			122	8	2
7. Wireless & Electrical ...	1751	10	0	1804	1	2	1655	16	10	52	11	2	.....	
8. Harbour ...	551	0	0	602	17	9	570	4	9	51	17	9	.....	
9. Legal ...	92	10	0	208	5	3	66	16	0	115	15	3	.....	
10. Police & Prisons ...	507	10	0	486	12	4	461	12	10	.....			20	17	8
11. Medical ...	3282	0	0	3253	1	1	2706	0	3	.....			28	18	11
12. Education ...	1566	0	0	1558	13	9	1222	6	2	.....			7	6	3
13. Ecclesiastical ...	144	10	0	142	10	0	17	0	0	.....			2	0	0
14. Naturalist ...	65	0	0	16	0	0	25	9	0	.....			49	0	0
15. Military ...	921	10	0	1188	11	1	633	1	1	267	1	1	.....	
16. Agriculture ...	3334	0	0	4989	11	2	2892	11	6	1655	11	2	.....	
17. Miscellaneous ...	2777	10	0	3622	11	2	3612	10	3	845	1	2	.....	
18. Public Works Department	1687	10	0	1553	14	4	1713	18	7	.....			133	15	8
19. Public Works Recurrent	3475	0	0	4051	15	4	8930	8	11	576	15	4	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	26528	10	0	29845	12	2	30504	13	9	4051	7	5	734	5	3
20. Public Works Extraordinary	1031	10	0	1499	17	8	6220	14	3	468	7	8	.....	
Appendix Reserve Fund	.....			.....			16000	0	0	.....			.....
Total Falklands	£ 27560	0	0	31345	9	10	52725	8	0	4519	15	1	734	5	3
Land Sales Fund ...	.....			3531	8	9	Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1939.								
Dependencies Payments ...	.....			6432	19	3									
Research Fund ...	.....			16200	8	11	Land Sales Fund ... £268246 18 9								
Investments made ...	.....			37212	9	9									
Advances made ...	.....			942	10	0	General Revenue Balance 1/1/39. £15543 7 5								
Deposits Repaid ...	.....			34878	14	7									
Remittances made ...	.....			58934	18	1	Add Surplus 30/6/39. 2873 13 8								
							18417 1 1								
							£286663 19 10								
Total ... £	189478	19	2												
Balance on 30th June, 1939 ...	.....			3491	12	3									
Total	£ 192970	11	5												

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1939 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 2534	6	0
Crown Agents ...	652	18	3
South Georgia ...	304	8	0
	£3491	12	3.

W. D. A. JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1939.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	½ Estimated 1939.	Amount received to 30th June, 1939.	Receipts for same period, 1938.	½ More than estimated 1939.	½ Less than estimated 1939.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	265 0 0	32 8 4	43 5 2	.....	232 11 8
(b) Exports	5900 0 0	8018 11 1	5856 0 11	2118 11 1	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	100 0 0	160 0 0	120 0 0	60 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	580 0 0	157 15 0	157 5 0	.....	422 5 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	227 10 0	268 5 0	265 7 4	40 15 0	.....
5. Rents	750 0 0	.....	1 0 0	.....	750 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	5 0 0	.....	.....	.....	5 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	7827 10 0	8636 19 5	6442 18 5	2219 6 1	1409 16 8
Research Fund		4205 14 2			
£		12842 13 7			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1939.

Research Fund ... £200666 17 5
£200666 17 5.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	½ Estimated 1939	Amount paid to 30th June, 1939.	Payments for same period, 1938.	½ More than estimated 1939.	½ Less than estimated 1939.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	982 0 0	894 14 11	919 14 5	.....	87 5 1
General	102 10 0	.....	62 10 0	.....	102 10 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	355 0 0	389 13 0	366 18 10	34 13 0	.....
(b) South Shetlands	10 0 0	.....	.....	.....	10 0 0
General	5062 10 0	5148 11 4	5376 7 8	86 1 4	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	6512 0 0	6432 19 3	6725 10 11	120 14 4	199 15 1
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	6512 0 0	6432 19 3	6725 10 11	120 14 4	199 15 1
5. Research Fund		16200 8 11			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 22633 8 2			

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1939.

Research Fund ... £188672 2 8.
General Account ... £ 2204 0 2.
£200876 2 10.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

W. D. A. JONES,

for Colonial Treasurer.

The Cinematograph Ordinance, 1912.

The Cinematograph (Amendment) Regulations 1939.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by the Cinematograph Ordinance, 1912, His Excellency the Governor by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:—

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. These Regulations may be cited as the Cinematograph (Amendment) Regulations, 1939, and shall be read and construed as one with the Cinematograph Regulations, 1915. | Short Title. |
| 2. Section 1 of the Cinematograph Regulations, 1915, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :- | Repeal and replacement of Section 1 of the Cinematograph Regulations, 1915. |
| "1. No child under the age of twelve years, unless accompanied by parent or guardian, shall be permitted to enter any Cinematograph Entertainment or Exhibition held after the hour of 7.30 p.m." | |
| 3. The Cinematograph (Amendment) Regulations, 1930, are hereby repealed. | Repeal of Cinematograph (Amendment) Regulations, 1930. |

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the twenty-third day of August, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 420/30.

A Bill
To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1882", and shall be read as one with the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance). | Short Title. |
| 2. Section 33 of the Principal Ordinance shall have effect as if for the words "under the age of sixteen years," there were substituted the words "under the age of eighteen years,". | Amendment of Section 33 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1882. |
| 3. Section 34 of the Principal Ordinance shall have effect as if for the words "under fourteen years of age," there were substituted the words "under eighteen years of age,". | Amendment of Section 34 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1882. |

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1939.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1939.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To amend the Immigration (Restriction)
Ordinance, 1936.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Immigration (Restriction) Amendment Ordinance, 1939", and shall be read and construed as one with the Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Addition of new Section.

2. After Section 7 of the Principal Ordinance the following Section shall be inserted :-

Governor may prohibit entry into Colony of any person.

“7A. Notwithstanding anything contained
“in this Ordinance it shall be lawful for the
“Governor, in his absolute discretion, to prohibit
“the entry into the Colony or its Dependencies
“of any person not being a native of the Colony.”

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1939.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1939.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To impose penalties for trading with the enemy, to make provision as respects the property of enemies and enemy subjects, and for purposes connected with the matters aforesaid.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939."

Short Title.

TRADING WITH THE ENEMY AND MATTERS RELATING THERETO.

2. (1) Any person who trades with the enemy within the meaning of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence of trading with the enemy, and shall be liable -

Penalties for trading with the enemy.

- (a) on conviction on indictment, to penal servitude for a term not exceeding seven years or to a fine or to both such penal servitude and a fine, or
- (b) on summary conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months or to a fine not exceeding five hundred pounds, or to both such imprisonment and such fine;

and the court may in any case order that any goods or money in respect of which the offence has been committed shall be forfeited.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance a person shall be deemed to have traded with the enemy -

- (a) if he has had any commercial, financial or other intercourse or dealings with, or for the benefit of, an enemy, and, in particular, but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provision, if he has –
 - (i) supplied any goods to or for the benefit of an enemy, or obtained any goods from an enemy, or traded in, or carried, any goods consigned to or from an enemy or destined for or coming from enemy territory, or
 - (ii) paid or transmitted any money, negotiable instruments or security for money to or for the benefit of an enemy or to a place in enemy territory, or
 - (iii) performed any obligation to, discharged any obligation of, an enemy, whether the obligation was undertaken before or after the commencement of this Ordinance; or
- (b) if he has done anything which, under the following provisions of this Ordinance is to be treated as trading with the enemy :

Provided that a person shall not be deemed to have traded with the enemy by reason only that he has –

- (i) done anything under an authority given generally or specially by, or by any person authorised in that behalf by the Governor, or
- (ii) received payment from an enemy of a sum of money due in respect of a transaction under which all obligations on the part of the person receiving payment had been performed before the commencement of the war by reason of which the person from whom the payment was received became an enemy.

(3) Any reference in this section to an enemy shall be construed as including a reference to a person acting on behalf of an enemy.

Definition of enemy.

3. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, the expression "enemy" for the purposes of this Ordinance means –

- (a) any State or Sovereign of a State, at war with His Majesty,
- (b) any individual resident in enemy territory,
- (c) any body of persons (whether corporate or unincorporate carrying on business in any place, if and so long as the body is controlled by a person who, under this section, is an enemy, or
- (d) any body of persons constituted or incorporated in, or under the laws of, a State at war with His Majesty:

but does not include any person by reason only that he is an enemy subject.

(2) The Governor with the prior approval of the Secretary of State may by order direct that any person specified in the order shall, for the purposes of this Ordinance, be deemed to be, while so specified, an enemy.

Inspection and supervision of businesses.

4. (1) The Governor, if he thinks it expedient for securing compliance with section two of this Ordinance so to do, may by written order authorise a specified person (hereafter in this section

referred to as "an inspector") to inspect any books or documents belonging to, or under the control of, a person named in the order, and to require that person and any other person to give such information in his possession with respect to any business carried on by the named person as the inspector may demand, and for the purposes aforesaid to enter on any premises used for the purposes of that business.

(2) If, on a report made by an inspector as respects any business, it appears to the Governor that it is expedient, for securing compliance with section two of this Ordinance, that the business should be subject to supervision, the Governor may appoint a person (hereafter in this section referred to as "a supervisor") to supervise the business, with such powers as the Governor may determine.

(3) If any person, without reasonable cause, fails to produce for inspection, or furnish, to an inspector or a supervisor any document or information which he is duly requested by the inspector or supervisor so to produce or furnish, that person shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

(4) If any person, with intent to evade the provisions of this section, destroys, mutilates or defaces any book or other document which an inspector or a supervisor is or may be authorised under this section to inspect, that person shall be liable –

- (a) on conviction on indictment, to penal servitude for a term not exceeding five years or to a fine or to both such penal servitude and a fine, or
- (b) on summary conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months or to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

5. (1) No assignment of a chose in action made by or on behalf of an enemy shall, except with the sanction of the Governor, be effective so as to confer on any person any rights or remedies in respect of the chose in action; and neither a transfer of a negotiable instrument by or on behalf of an enemy, nor any subsequent transfer thereof, shall, except with the sanction of the Governor, be effective so as to confer any rights or remedies against any party to the instrument.

Transfer of negotiable instruments and choses in action by enemies.

(2) The preceding subsection shall apply in relation to any transfer of any coupon or other security transferable by delivery, not being a negotiable instrument, as it applies in relation to any assignment of a chose in action.

(3) If any person by payment or otherwise purports to discharge any liability from which he is relieved by this section, knowing the facts by virtue of which he is so relieved, he shall be deemed to have thereby traded with the enemy :

Provided that in any proceedings for an offence of trading with the enemy which are taken by virtue of this subsection it shall be a defence for the defendant to prove that at the time when he purported to discharge the liability in question he had reasonable grounds for believing that the liability was enforceable against him by order of a competent court, not being either a court having jurisdiction in the Colony or a court of a State at war with His Majesty, and would be enforced against him by such an order.

(4) Where a claim in respect of a negotiable instrument or chose in action is made against any person who has reasonable

cause to believe that, if he satisfied the claim, he would be thereby committing an offence of trading with the enemy, that person may pay into the Supreme Court any sum which, but for the provisions of subsection (1) of this section, would be due in respect of the claim, and thereupon that sum shall, subject to rules of court, be dealt with according to any order of the court, and the payment shall for all purposes be a good discharge to that person.

(5) Nothing in this section shall apply to securities to which the next following section applies.

Transfer and allotment of securities.

6. (1) If –

- (a) any securities to which this section applies are transferred by or on behalf of an enemy, or
- (b) any such securities, being securities issued by a company within the meaning of the Companies Act (United Kingdom) 1929, are allotted or transferred to, or for the benefit of, an enemy subject without the consent of the Governor;

then, except with the sanction of the Governor, the transferee or allottee shall not, by virtue of the transfer or allotment, have any rights or remedies in respect of the securities; and no body corporate by whom the securities were issued or are managed shall take any cognisance of, or otherwise act upon, any such transfer except under the authority of the Governor.

(2) No share warrants, stock certificates or bonds, being warrants, certificates or bonds payable to bearer, shall be issued in respect of any securities to which this section applies, being securities registered or inscribed in the name of an enemy or of a person acting on behalf of, or for the benefit of, an enemy.

(3) Any person who contravenes the provisions of this section shall be liable, on summary conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

(4) This section applies to the following securities, that is to say, annuities, stock, shares, bonds, debentures or debenture stock registered or inscribed in any register, branch register or other book kept in the United Kingdom.

Purchase of enemy currency.

7. (1) Purchasing enemy currency shall be treated as trading with the enemy.

(2) In this section the expression "enemy currency" means any such notes or coins as circulate as currency in any area under the sovereignty of a Power with whom His Majesty is at war, not being an area in the occupation of His Majesty or of a Power allied with His Majesty, or any such other notes or coins as are for the time being declared by an order of the Governor to be enemy currency.

PROPERTY OF ENEMIES AND ENEMY SUBJECTS.

Collection of enemy debts and custody of enemy property.

8. (1) With a view to preventing the payment of money to enemies and of preserving enemy property in contemplation of arrangements to be made at the conclusion of peace, the Governor may appoint custodians of enemy property for the Colony, and may by order –

- (a) require the payment to the prescribed custodian of money which would, but for the existence of a state of war, be payable to or for the benefit of a person

who is an enemy, or which would, but for the provisions of section five or section six of this Ordinance, be payable to any other person;

- (b) vest in the prescribed custodian such enemy property as may be prescribed, or provide for, and regulate, the vesting in that custodian of such enemy property as may be prescribed;
- (c) vest in the prescribed custodian the right to transfer such other enemy property as may be prescribed, being enemy property which has not been, and is not required by the order to be, vested in the custodian;
- (d) confer and impose on the custodians and on any other person such rights, powers, duties and liabilities as may be prescribed as respects –
 - (i) property which has been, or is required to be, vested in a custodian by or under the order,
 - (ii) property of which the right of transfer has been, or is required to be, so vested,
 - (iii) any other enemy property which has not been, and is not required to be, so vested, or
 - (iv) money which has been, or is by the order required to be, paid to a custodian;
- (e) require the payment of the prescribed fees to the custodians in respect of such matters as may be prescribed and regulate the collection of and accounting for such fees;
- (f) require any person to furnish to the custodian such returns, accounts and other information and to produce such documents, as the custodian considers necessary for the discharge of his functions under the order:

and any such order may contain such incidental and supplementary provisions as appear to the Governor to be necessary or expedient for the purposes of the order.

(2) Where any requirement or direction with respect to any money or property is addressed to any person by a custodian and accompanied by a certificate of the custodian that the money or property is money or property to which an order under this section applies, the certificate shall be evidence of the facts stated therein, and if that person complies with the requirement or direction, he shall not be liable to any action or other legal proceeding by reason only of such compliance.

(3) Where, in pursuance of an order made under this section, –

- (a) any money is paid to a custodian,
- (b) any property, or the right to transfer any property, is vested in a custodian, or
- (c) a direction is given to any person by a custodian in relation to any property which appears to the custodian to be property to which the order applies,

neither the payment, vesting or direction nor any proceedings in consequence thereof shall be invalidated or affected by reason only that at a material time –

- (i) some person who was or might have been interested in the money or property, and who was an enemy or an enemy subject, had died or had ceased to be an enemy or an enemy subject, or
 - (ii) some person who was so interested, and who was believed by the custodian to be an enemy or an enemy subject, was not an enemy or an enemy subject.
- (4) Any order under this section shall have effect notwithstanding anything in any Ordinance passed before this Ordinance.
- (5) If any person pays any debt, or deals with any property, to which any order under this section applies, otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of the order, he shall be liable on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine; and the payment or dealing shall be void.
- (6) If any person, without reasonable cause, fails to produce or furnish, in accordance with the requirements of an order under this section, any document or information which he is required under the order to produce or furnish, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding ten pounds for every day on which the default continues.
- (7) All fees received by any custodian by virtue of an order under this section shall be paid into the Treasury of the Colony.
- (8) In this section –
- (a) the expression “enemy property” means any property for the time being belonging to or held or managed on behalf of an enemy or an enemy subject;
 - (b) the expression “property” means real or personal property, and includes any estate or interest in real or personal property, any negotiable instrument, debt or other chose in action, and any other right or interest, whether in possession or not; and
 - (c) the expression “prescribed” means prescribed by an order made under this section.

GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS.

Provisions with respect to money payable to, or received by, a Clearing Office.

9. (1) Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect the operation of section one of the Debts Clearing Offices and Import Restrictions Act, (United Kingdom) 1934, or of any order under that section, in so far as the said section or order relates to the payment to, and collection by, a Clearing Office of debts to which such an order applies; but –

- (a) notwithstanding anything in subsection (6) of the said section or in any such order as aforesaid, any sum received by a Clearing Office by virtue of such an order, being –
 - (i) a sum which is so received at a time when the Sovereign Power of the country with respect to which the order has been made is at war with His Majesty, or
 - (ii) a sum which has been so received before the commencement of the war between that Power and

His Majesty and has not, before the commencement of that war, ceased to be in the possession or under the control of the Clearing Office,

shall be retained by the Clearing Office, subject to any order which may be made under this Ordinance requiring the Clearing Office to pay that sum to a custodian of enemy property, and subject to the provisions of subsections (4) and (6) of the said section with respect to overpayments made to the Clearing Office; and

- (b) any sum which a Clearing Office is required by paragraph (a) of this subsection to retain subject as aforesaid, shall, except in so far as it represents an overpayment made to the Clearing Office, be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to be money which would, but for the existence of a state of war, be payable to or for the benefit of a person who is an enemy.

(2) There may be retained by a Clearing Office out of any sum which, by virtue of any order under this Ordinance, is payable by that office to a custodian of enemy property such reasonable commission, not exceeding two per cent. of that sum, as the Governor thinks fit; and the amount of any commission so retained by a Clearing Office shall be paid into the Treasury of the Colony.

10. (1) If any person, for the purpose of obtaining any authority or sanction under this Ordinance, or in giving any information for the purposes of this Ordinance or of any order made thereunder, knowingly or recklessly makes a statement which is false in a material particular, he shall be liable on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

False statements and obstruction.

(2) Every person who wilfully obstructs any person in the exercise of any powers conferred on him by or under this Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

11. Where any offence under this Ordinance committed by a body corporate is proved to have been committed with the consent or connivance of, or to have been attributable to any neglect on the part of, any director, manager, secretary or other officer of the body corporate, he, as well as the body corporate, shall be deemed to be guilty of that offence, and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly.

Offences by corporations.

12. (1) The expenses incurred for the purposes of this Ordinance by the Governor shall be defrayed out of the revenue of the Colony.

Expenses of, and exercise of powers by, the Governor.

(2) Anything required or authorised under this Ordinance to be done by, to or before the Governor may be done by, to or before the Colonial Secretary, or any person authorised in that behalf by the Governor.

13. Any document stating that any authority or sanction is given under any of the provisions of this Ordinance by the Governor, and purporting to be signed on behalf of the Governor, or by a person who is empowered by this Ordinance to do anything which may be done thereunder by the Governor, shall be evidence of the facts stated in the document.

Evidence of authority or sanction of Governor.

A Bill

To prohibit the sale of Cigarettes or Cigarette Papers to Children and Young Persons.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Juvenile Smoking (Prohibition) Ordinance, 1939”.

Short Title.

2. (1) For the purposes of this Ordinance the expression “cigarette” includes cut tobacco rolled up in paper, tobacco leaf, or other material in such form as to be capable of immediate use for smoking.

Interpretation.

(2) This Ordinance shall apply to tobacco other than cigarettes in like manner as it applies to cigarettes, except that a person shall not be guilty of an offence for selling such other tobacco to a person apparently under the age of sixteen years if he did not know, and had no reason to believe, that it was for the use of that person.

(3) This Ordinance shall apply to smoking mixtures intended as a substitute for tobacco in like manner as it applies to cigarettes.

3. If any person sells to a person apparently under the age of sixteen years any cigarettes or cigarette papers, whether for his own use or not, he shall be liable, on summary conviction, in the case of a first offence to a fine not exceeding two pounds, and in the case of a second offence to a fine not exceeding five pounds, and in the case of a third or subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

Penalty on selling tobacco to children and young persons.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVIII.

NOVEMBER 1, 1939.

No. 14.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd October, 1939.

The following gentlemen have been granted temporary commissions in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve by warrant under the hand of Henry Harwood Harwood, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire. Captain in His Majesty's Fleet and Commodore of the Second Class Commanding His Majesty's Ships and Vessels employed and to be employed in the South American Division of the America and West Indies Stations:-

GEORGE MACKENZIE GODDARD, Esq., J.P., to be Lieutenant Commander, with effect from the 2nd of September, 1939.

WILLIAM HENRY ROLAND STILL, Esq., L.D.S., R.C.S., to be Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant, with effect from the 2nd of September, 1939.

WILFRED DAVID ARNOLD JONES, Esq., to be Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant, with effect from the 2nd of September, 1939.

PETER ROBINSON, Esq., to be Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant with effect from the 2nd of September, 1939.

ALAN ROBERT CARR, Esq., to be Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant, with effect from the 2nd of September, 1939.

ALBERT NEWING, Esq., J.P., to be Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant, with effect from the 2nd of September, 1939.

JAMES ERIK HAMILTON, Esq., M.Sc., to be Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant, with effect from the 23rd of September, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/11/37.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th October, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor under Clause V of the Royal Instructions dated the 28th of February, 1920, has been pleased to appoint :

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE
JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE, A.R.I.B.A.,

to be provisionally a member of the Executive Council of the Colony, subject to His Majesty's confirmation.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/229.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th October, 1939.

With reference to Government Notice No. 1 of the 4th of January, 1939, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the following Practitioner has been added to the list of Medical Practitioners registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 21/28.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Dowds, John Alexander	M.B. Ch.B. B.A.O.	1930.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th October, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies :

"His Majesty has decided in view of the outbreak of War that the usual service at the Cenotaph shall not be held this year, and it will not be possible to signal the 2 minutes silence as in previous years.

"November 11th will however be observed as "Poppy Day as hitherto and the British Legion is making arrangements as usual for the sale of "Poppies in aid of Earl Haig's Fund."

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 320/31.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th October, 1939.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

CAPTAIN THE HONOURABLE

D. S. A. WEIR, M.E.C..

Agricultural Adviser, acted as Director of Public Works, Public Works Department, from 2nd to 26th of September, 1939, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/190.

E. F. J. DUNLOP, Esq., M.B., Ch.B.,

Medical Officer, was Officer-in-Charge of the Medical Department during the absence on leave of the Senior Medical Officer, from 4th June to 26th September, 1939, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/220.

CAPTAIN A. I. FLEURET,

Assistant Colonial Secretary, acted as Colonial Postmaster during the absence on leave of Miss E. M. Carey, from 10th March to 25th August, 1939, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/19.

J. E. HAMILTON, Esq., M.Sc.,

Government Naturalist, acted as Colonial Postmaster from 26th August to 26th September, 1939, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/225.

V. J. LELLMAN, Esq.,

Chief Clerk, Public Works Department, was Officer-in-Charge of that Department from 15th July, 1938, to 1st September, 1939, and acted as Registrar of Shipping from 15th July, 1938, to 26th September, 1939, and Harbour Master from 15th July, 1938, to 1st September, 1939, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/65.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Francis Hollen, of Darwin, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Henry David Hollen, eldest brother of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

18th October, 1939.

S.C. 16/39.

No. 11.

Proclamation

1939.

Calling up of Royal Naval Reserves.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by the fourth section of the Royal Naval Reserve (Volunteer) Act, 1859, it is enacted that it shall be lawful for the King on such occasions as His Majesty shall deem fit (the occasion being first communicated to Parliament, if Parliament be sitting, or declared in Council and notified by Proclamation, if Parliament be not sitting or in being) to order and direct that the Volunteers under that Act, or so many or such part of them as His Majesty may deem necessary, shall be called into actual service :

AND WHEREAS by the Royal Naval Reserve Volunteer Act, 1896, as amended by the Royal Naval Reserve Act, 1902, it is enacted that the power under the said Act of 1859 to raise and pay Volunteers may be exercised outside the British Islands in respect of British subjects :

AND WHEREAS by the Naval Reserve Act, 1900, the Admiralty are authorised to raise and keep up a new division, commonly known as the Royal Fleet Reserve, of the Force raised under the first recited Act, in addition to the men raised under that Act, and such new division is liable to be called out as part of the Royal Naval Reserve under the said fourth section of the said Act of 1859 :

AND WHEREAS by the Naval Forces Act, 1903, it is provided that the Admiralty may raise and maintain a force to be called the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, and that certain provisions of the said Act of 1859 (including the fourth section of that Act), as amended by any subsequent enactment, shall apply to the force so raised :

AND WHEREAS by the first section of the Naval Reserve (Mobilisation) Act, 1900, amending the said Act of 1859, it is enacted that it shall be lawful for the King, where His Majesty orders and directs that Volunteers under the said Act of 1859 shall be called into actual service, to authorise the Admiralty to give and, when given, to revoke or vary such directions as may seem necessary or proper for calling out all or any of the said Volunteers as the occasion may require :

AND WHEREAS The King has communicated to Parliament and notified by Proclamation that owing to State of Public Affairs and the demands upon His Naval Forces for the protection of the Empire, an occasion has arisen for ordering and directing as in the first-mentioned Act is provided :

It is hereby notified that The King has ordered and directed that Volunteers under the said Act shall be called into actual service and has authorised the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to give, and when given to revoke or vary, such directions as may seem necessary or proper for calling out all or any of the said Volunteers as the occasion may require.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 2nd day of October, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and thirty-nine.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

Regulations made under the provisions of the Lighting Control Ordinance, 1938.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Lighting Control Ordinance, 1938, and otherwise His Excellency the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. In the event of any emergency or public danger or by way of experiment or practice for occasions of emergency or public danger there shall be a total cessation of Lighting in the town of Stanley and its vicinity on such dates and at such times as the Governor may be pleased to order.

2. The signal for the total cessation of Lighting in the town of Stanley and its vicinity shall be as follows :—

(i) The firing of one gun, and, or, such other signal as the Air Raids Commandant may prescribe.

(ii) The dipping of the electric light twice.

3. Immediately the signal has been given there shall be a total cessation of Lighting in all premises and vessels, which is visible from outside such premises or vessels.

4. No vehicles shall exhibit any lights during the period of the general cessation of Lighting.

Any person who refuses or fails to comply with the Order shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds. On a second conviction such person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,

17th October, 1939.

A Bill

To make provision for the supply of Electricity for Lighting and other purposes in the town of Stanley.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Electricity Supply Ordinance, 1939".

Definition.

2. In this Ordinance the expression "Supervisor" means the Government Officer charged with the administration of any Government Department or branch of a Government Department for the time being concerned with the provision and control of the supply of electricity for light and power purposes, and includes any officer or person acting within the scope of his duties under the general authority of the Government Officer aforesaid.

3. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to make regulations for the control of the supply of electricity for lighting and power purposes and in particular with respect to any of the following matters:—

A Bill

To provide for the prohibition or restriction of the exportation or importation of goods during any public emergency.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939.”

Power to prohibit or restrict exportation or importation of goods.

2. (1) The Governor may, on the occurrence of any public emergency or whenever it appears to him to be necessary in the interest of the public safety or tranquility, by Proclamation published in the Gazette, prohibit absolutely, or restrict by means of such conditions and limitations as may be defined by him in the Proclamation, the exportation or importation from or to the Colony of all or any specified goods or class or description of goods to or from any specified country or place or to or from any specified person or class of persons.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance, “Goods” shall be deemed to include gold or silver coin.

(3) The publication of a Proclamation by the Governor under this section shall be deemed for all purposes to be conclusive proof of the occurrence of a public emergency or of the necessity for the prohibition or restriction imposed by the Proclamation in the interest of the public safety or tranquility.

Goods not to be exported or imported in contravention of Proclamation prohibiting exportation or importation thereof.

3. Where the exportation of any goods or class of goods to any country or place or person or class of persons or the importation of any goods from any country or place or person or class of persons is absolutely prohibited by a Proclamation of the Governor under section 2, no person shall, while such Proclamation is in force, export or attempt to export such goods or class of goods from the Colony to such country or place or person or class of persons, or as the case may be, import or attempt to import such goods from any such country or place or person or class of persons.

Licences for exportation of goods.

4. Where the exportation of any goods or class of goods to any country or place is restricted by any Proclamation of the Governor under section 2, no person shall, while such Proclamation is in force, export such goods or class of goods from the Colony to such country or place except under the authority of a licence under the hand of the Collector of Customs or otherwise than in accordance with the conditions of such licence.

Particulars to be set out in licences.

5. In every licence issued for the purposes of section 4, the Collector of Customs shall set out :—

- (a) the name of the person to whom or the place to which, or as the case may be, the names both of the person to whom and the place to which, exportation of the goods is authorised by the licence; and
- (b) such of the conditions and limitations defined in the Proclamation imposing the restriction as may be applicable in the case of such goods, such person or such place.

6. The name or names set out in each licence in accordance with the requirements of section 5 shall be inserted in all bills of lading, manifests and other documents relating to each consignment of goods to be exported under the authority of such licence.

Names contained in licence to be set out in all documents relating to exported goods.

Where the requirements of this section are not complied with in the case of any such document, the person by whom or on whose behalf the document purports to have been made out or signed shall—

- (a) if he is the exporter of the goods, be deemed to have exported or attempted to export the goods in contravention of the provisions of section 4; or
- (b) if he is not the exporter of the goods, be guilty of an offence punishable after summary trial by a Magistrate with a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

7. Any person who contravenes the provisions of section 3 or section 4 shall be guilty of an offence punishable after summary trial by a Magistrate with a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or with imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or with both such fine and such imprisonment, and, in addition, with the forfeiture of the goods in respect of which the offence was committed.

Penalty for contravention of section 3 or section 4.

8. (1) When any consignment of goods, of which the exportation is restricted by a Proclamation under this Ordinance, is entered for shipment in accordance with the conditions of the licence issued in that behalf—

Declaration as to ultimate destination of goods entered for exportation.

- (a) the Collector of Customs may require the person entering the consignment for shipment to make a declaration as to the person for whom or the country for which the goods are ultimately destined, and
- (b) where the Collector of Customs has reasonable cause to suspect that the declaration so made is false in any material particulars, he may detain the consignment until he is satisfied as to the truth of the declaration and may declare the goods in the consignment to be forfeited if the truth of the declaration is not established to his satisfaction.

(2) After the exportation of any consignment of goods referred to in sub-section (1) —

- (a) the Collector of Customs may require the exporter to produce satisfactory evidence that the consignment has reached the ultimate destination specified in the declaration made in respect of that consignment under sub-section (1); and
- (b) where such evidence is not produced or is not satisfactory, the Collector of Customs may, in his absolute discretion, impose on and recover from the exporter either a penalty of treble the value of the goods in that consignment or a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds unless the exporter proves that he took all reasonable steps to ensure that the ultimate destination of the goods should be the person or country specified in the declaration and in the licence, the bill of entry and other documents relating to that consignment.

9. Any person who for the purpose of obtaining any licence under this Ordinance—

Penalties for false statements, &c.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1938-1939.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	47	410	1,282	—	83	255	2,077	Fork & Back Bit.
G. Bonner & Co.	San Carlos.	450	6,483	8,710	1,339	2,829	6,136	25,947	Front Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	403	3,560	6,725	—	—	3,069	13,757	Front P.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin, North Arm & Islands.	1,994	51,441	58,529	2,412	17,526	37,500	169,402	Double Swallow.
Smith, & Sons.	Fitzroy.	355	12,307	11,520	19	3,340	7,610	35,151	Triangle.
J. W. McGill.	Berkeley Sound.	172	4,505	6,700	—	—	3,061	14,438	Triangle. "
H. S. Browning & J. W. McGill.	Peninsular.	2	—	104	—	—	—	106	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Mullet Creek.	39	311	990	—	—	201	1,541	Back Bayonet.
Estate T. Robson.	Bluff Cove.	105	728	2,948	391	—	748	4,920	Double Slit.
The Douglas Stn. Co. Ltd.	Port Louis North.	191	3,094	4,221	—	—	2,306	9,812	Front Halfpenny.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Douglas.	547	7,393	8,779	810	2,205	5,354	25,088	Fork.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Port San Carlos.	382	7,231	9,898	—	2,587	6,279	26,377	Saw.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Evelyn.	400	7,135	10,208	—	2,495	6,505	26,743	Back Square.
	Rincon Grande.	133	5,437	3,526	—	—	1,510	10,606	Slit.
		5,220	110,035	134,140	4,971	31,065	80,534	365,965	

WEST FALKLAND.

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	323	10,905	12,400	370	3,640	8,191	35,829	Fork.
Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Hill Cove.	352	8,397	11,091	100	3,014	6,893	29,847	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	427	7,541	11,074	855	2,744	6,149	28,790	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East.	226	9,208	9,330	—	2,837	5,892	27,493	Fore Bit.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	303	7,590	9,927	—	2,438	5,518	25,776	Double Swallow.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West.	353	4,421	7,340	1,440	—	3,554	17,108	Single Slit.
Bertrand & Felton.	Spring Point.	217	2,711	3,631	—	952	2,214	9,725	Back Bit.
	Westbourne.	184	5,292	5,252	732	1,680	3,795	16,935	Front Square.
		2,385	56,065	70,045	3,497	17,305	42,206	191,503	

ISLANDS.

J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	234	2,904	1,341	441	100	940	5,960	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	4	26	195	—	—	111	336	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Passage.	—	400	—	60	—	—	460	Fork.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	227	7,383	6,027	143	1,946	4,010	19,736	Back Bayonet.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Jason.	14	900	726	112	271	296	2,319	Back Bayonet.
Estate W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	117	2,929	2,914	—	912	1,987	8,859	Hole.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	125	687	620	—	230	457	2,119	Fore Bayonet.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	16	818	664	—	149	524	2,171	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	10	500	700	55	—	470	1,735	Slit.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fork.
		747	16,547	13,187	811	3,608	8,795	43,695	

EAST FALKLAND	5,220	110,035	134,140	4,971	31,065	80,534	365,965	
WEST FALKLAND	2,385	56,065	70,045	3,497	17,305	42,206	191,503	
ISLANDS	747	16,547	13,187	811	3,608	8,795	43,695	
TOTALS	8,352	182,647	217,372	9,279	51,978	131,535	601,163	

IMPORTATIONS.

OSTRICH.	IBIS.	HORSES.	BULLS.	RAMS.	EWES.	FOX.	PIGS.	GUANACO.
20	22	9	5	70	207	6	3	10

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1934-1939.

::O::

SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	% HOGGETS TO BREEDING EWES.	TOTAL.
1934-1935.	7,342	179,732	225,354	61,225	141,999	63.01	615,652
1935-1936.	7,366	186,885	224,347	64,597	125,976	56.15	609,171
1936-1937.	7,870	177,296	220,148	60,042	138,990	63.13	604,346
1937-1938.	8,252	179,779	222,410	60,861	131,128	58.95	602,430
1938-1939.	8,352	182,647	217,372	61,257	131,535	60.51	601,163

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1934-1935.	5,486	2,015	20,434	30,690	27,768	86,393
1935-1936.	3,897	2,331	21,751	29,752	21,858	79,589
1936-1937.	4,593	31,328	18,935	25,222	14,139	94,217
1937-1938.	3,787	31,769	19,953	10,454	16,116	82,079
1938-1939.	1,875	26,285	18,609	10,125	18,621	75,515

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1934-1935.	3,378	10,072	29
1935-1936.	3,414	10,068	23
1936-1937.	3,387	10,076	16
1937-1938.	3,367	10,083	5
1938-1939.	3,223	9,771	22

D. S. A. WEIR,
Agricultural Adviser.

Note Security Fund.

Abstract of Accounts as required under Section 13 of the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

Half-year ended 30th June, 1938.

(a) Total amount of Currency Notes in Circulation :-

	Number of Notes.			Total.	Value. £
	Series A.	Series B.	Series C.		
£5	2	12	1519	1533	7665
£1	57	129	15255	15441	15441
10/-	—	—	3758	3758	1879
5/-	31	29	—	60	15
	90	170	20532	20792	25000

(b)	Invested portion of Fund calculated on latest known market prices	...	...	£	s.	d.
	Liquid portion of Fund	£313	: 8 : 3.	26566	: 19	: 0.
	Less Sterling transfer maturing	100	: 0 : 0.			
				213	: 8	: 3.

Total amount of Note Security Fund ... £26780 : 7 : 3.

(c) List of Securities held by the Fund shewing in each case the nominal value and the latest known market price.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Investments.			Price.	Market Value of Investments.		
			£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	3184	19	10	113½	3614	19	4
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	91	819	0	0
Nigeria	1955	3	2781	2	11	93½	2600	7	5
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	2893	1	3	84½	2444	12	9
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	91	1838	7	8
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	109½	657	0	0
"	1963	4	1842	16	7	105½	1944	3	8
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	107½	2172	17	2
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	107½	3225	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	96	2417	18	1
Canada	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	100½	1024	10	4
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	97½	1408	2	7
Joint Colonial Fund			24225	15	10		24166	19	0
			2400	0	0		2400	0	0
			26225	15	10		26566	19	0

Examined

A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

W. D. A. JONES,

for Commissioner of Currency.

No. _____
 Date _____
 To _____
 For _____
 Amount _____

1900	1000
1901	1000
1902	1000
1903	1000
1904	1000
1905	1000
1906	1000
1907	1000
1908	1000
1909	1000
1910	1000

The above is a true and correct copy of the original as shown to me by _____
 Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
 19____
 Notary Public for the State of _____

1900	1000	1000	1000
1901	1000	1000	1000
1902	1000	1000	1000
1903	1000	1000	1000
1904	1000	1000	1000
1905	1000	1000	1000
1906	1000	1000	1000
1907	1000	1000	1000
1908	1000	1000	1000
1909	1000	1000	1000
1910	1000	1000	1000
1911	1000	1000	1000
1912	1000	1000	1000
1913	1000	1000	1000
1914	1000	1000	1000
1915	1000	1000	1000
1916	1000	1000	1000
1917	1000	1000	1000
1918	1000	1000	1000
1919	1000	1000	1000
1920	1000	1000	1000

The above is a true and correct copy of the original as shown to me by _____
 Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
 19____
 Notary Public for the State of _____



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

DECEMBER 1, 1939.

No. 15.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st October, 1939.

With reference to Government Notice No. 23 the 11th April, 1939, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. J. NORRIS.

Police Constable, was absent on vacation leave from the 9th of April to the 26th of October, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/115.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th November, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to approve of the following promotion in the Falkland Islands Defence Force :

LIEUTENANT R. GREENSHIELDS,

to be Captain with effect from the 1st of October, 1939.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1/32.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th November, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, with effect from the 6th of November, 1939 :-

HUGH CULLEN HARDING, ESQUIRE, J.P.,
to be an Officer with the rank of Captain.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1/32.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th November, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following telegram received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies :-

"Circular telegram No. 94 Armistice Day. In case "the announcement made by the Archbishop of Canterbury on October 12th has not reached you by "normal channels I think it desirable to let you know "that with the full approval of His Majesty the King "and the Government and after consultation with the "authorities of principal Christian communions in "this country Sunday November 12th will be observed "as a day of remembrance and dedication."

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 320/31.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th November, 1939.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS A. HENNIKER HEATON
to be Private Secretary, with effect from the 1st of October, 1939, vice Miss P. Henniker Heaton.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/175.

AGRICULTURAL NOTICE.

Agricultural Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th November, 1939.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance 1901, it is hereby notified for general information, that the following earmarks have been approved and registered for sheep on Spring Point and Fox West Stations - "Front Bayonet" and "Front Bayonet & Back Bit".

D. S. A. WEIR,
Agricultural Adviser.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Louis James Hall of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.*

Whereas William John Hutchinson, Attorney for Catherine Ann Hall (Relict of the said Louis James Hall), of Stanley, Falkland Islands, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

22nd November, 1939.

S.C. 17/39.

No. 12.

Proclamation.

1939.

To bring into force Compulsory Service in the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS a state of War exists between His Majesty the King and Germany rendering it necessary that any invasion of or attack on the Colony under my Government by the forces of the said Germany shall be repelled;

AND WHEREAS it is provided under Section 19 of Ordinance No. 7 of 1920, that every British subject over the age of eighteen and under the age of forty-one years resident in the Colony, not being exempt under section 22 of the Ordinance, shall be liable to serve in the Defence Force;

AND WHEREAS it is provided further under Section 20 of the said Ordinance that in the event of the Defence Force being called out for active service and the Governor considering it expedient that the numerical strength of the Force should be increased, the Governor may by proclamation call upon and require any or all such person or persons, not being members of the Force, to join and serve with the Force so called out;

AND WHEREAS I consider it expedient that the numerical strength of the Force should be increased;

NOW, THEREFORE I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies do hereby call upon and require all such persons mentioned in the Schedule hereto to assemble at the Falkland Islands Defence Force Headquarters at the hour of 6.30 p.m. on Thursday, 16th November, 1939, for the purpose of performing such service as may by me be directed.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 14th day of November, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and thirty-nine.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

S. G. Aldridge.	W. N. Binnie.
G. W. J. Bowles.	G. A. Bennett.
M. G. Creece.	W. H. Cletheroe.
S. W. Cletheroe.	A. R. Cletheroe.
T. W. Campbell.	E. W. Enestrom.
M. E. Evans.	V. E. Fuhlendorff.
W. H. Goss.	R. W. Hills.
L. D. Morrison.	J. A. King.
M. O. Lyse.	J. C. Osborne.
E. R. B. Paice.	C. L. Summers.
F. G. Short.	

Order for the control of the distribution and sale of articles of any description.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

WHEREAS a National Emergency exists rendering it necessary to take steps for the proper control of Foodstuffs and other articles of any description in the National interest.

NOW THEREFORE under the authority of the Emergency (Powers) Defence Act, United Kingdom, 1939, and the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. The competent authority under Part VI of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, shall be the Colonial Secretary.

2. The competent authority, so far as appears to that authority to be necessary for maintaining supplies and services essential to the life of the community of the Colony, may by order provide —

- (i) for regulating or prohibiting the production, treatment, keeping, storage, movement, transport, distribution, sale, purchase, use or consumption of articles of any description, and, in particular, for controlling the prices at which such articles may be sold;
- (ii) for the appropriation, control, forfeiture and disposition of property and the use thereof.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,
18th September, 1939.
M.P. 177/39.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Order for Detention and Control of Enemy Subjects.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. That the enemy subject whose name is set out below shall be detained until this Order is rescinded or otherwise varied —

From British s.s. "Lafonia".

Member of crew — Andreas Sollner.

2. That the said enemy subject shall be detained under the command and control of the Officer appointed to Command the Detention Camp for enemy subjects.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

STANLEY,
3rd September, 1939.
M.P. 175/39.

Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

Order for Detention and Control of Enemy Subjects.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. That the enemy subjects whose names are detailed below shall be detained until this Order is rescinded or otherwise varied:—

Ex-German vessel "Carl Fritzen".

Officers - A. Hamman.
H. Warncke.
G. Peter.
O. Gloystein.
K. Kilius.
K. Hyde.
H. Sankowsky.
J. Diercksen.
H. Riese.

Crew —

Hans Gualmann.
Friedrich Witt.
Heinz Iesch.
Otto Kock.
Gerhard Hoffman.

Johannes Bitzner.
Ludwig Eirmann Heizer.
Gunter Heinrich.
Johannes Wohlers.
Gunter Simon.

Walter Schulz.
Walter Wurm.
Herbert Blank.
August Weber.
Werner Kohnke.
Fritz Schellhase.
Emil Baum.

Paul Kotzner.
Wilhelm Lehnert.
Paul Reimer.
August Schutte.
Theodor Czapule.
Hermann Johann.
August Riesberg.

2. That the said enemy subjects shall be detained under the command and control of the Officer appointed to Command the Detention Camp for enemy subjects.

By Command,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,

13th September, 1939.

M.P. 175/39.

The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

The Medical Department Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1939.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1936, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations:-

Short Title.

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Medical Department Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1939.

Charges for men on Active Service.

2. No charge for the cost of medical or dental care shall lie against a member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force who is on active service except:

- (a) in the case of a man called up but not actually on duty: when the regulations as for civilians shall apply -
- (b) in the case of a man who requires medical or dental treatment for conditions antedating enlistment and not arising from military service.

Treatment in Hospital.

3. Members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force who, in the opinion of the Senior Medical Officer require treatment in Hospital, shall receive free hospital maintenance in a private ward in the case of a commissioned officer and in a public ward for all other ranks.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 15th of November, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
for Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 488/28.

Bye-laws to amend the bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, and approved by the Governor in Council.

1. These Bye-laws may be cited as "The Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated (Amendment No. 2) Bye-laws, 1939", and shall be read and construed as one with the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws, 1937. Short Title.

2. Section 71 of the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws, 1937, as amended by the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1939, is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £2". Amendment of Section 71 of the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws, 1937.

3. Section 81 of the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws, 1937, as amended by the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1939, is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "for which no special penalty is provided" after the words "Bye-laws". Amendment of Section 81 of the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws, 1937.

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 19th of October, 1939.

B. N. BIGGS,

Clerk of the Board of Health.

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 15th of November, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

for Clerk of the Executive Council.

A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties)
Amendment Ordinances 1929 and 1931.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, (No. 1) 1939", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Short Title.

2. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Repeal and replacement of First Schedule of Tariff Ordinance 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances 1929 and 1931.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

TARIFF OF IMPORT DUTIES.

Spirits, not exceeding the strength of proof, as ascertained by Sikes' Hydrometer and in proportion for any greater strength than strength of proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits, per gallon

£1 : 6 : 0 ✓

Wine in casks, per gallon ...

6 : 0 ✓

Wine in reputed quarts per dozen ...

9 : 9

Wine in reputed pints, per dozen ...

6 : 6

British wines and all other unenumerated and unexempted beverages not liable to spirit duty, in reputed quarts, per dozen. ...

5 : 6 ✓

Malt liquor, mum, spruce, cider and perry, in casks per gallon	1 : 0
In reputed quarts, per dozen	2 : 0
In reputed pints, per dozen	1 : 0
Cigars, per lb.	8 : 0
Cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff, per lb.	5 : 0
All other unexempted tobacco per lb.	4 : 0
Matches, for every gross of boxes not, exceeding 10,000 matches	5 : 0
For every gross of boxes, exceeding 10,000 matches, per 10,000 matches and so in proportion	5 : 0

Date of commence-
ment.

3. This Ordinance shall come into force on the first day of January, 1940.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1939.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1939.

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill

To provide for the service of the year 1940.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "the Appropriation (1940) Ordinance, 1939".

Appropriation of
£87,003 for service of
year 1940.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1940, a sum not exceeding Eighty-seven thousand and Three pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1940.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 . 1939.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1939.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	2400	0	0
II.	The Governor	2660	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	3395	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1042	0	0
V.	Audit	256	0	0
VI.	Post Office	3474	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	3696	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1045	0	0
IX.	Legal	185	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1017	0	0
XI.	Medical	6199	0	0
XII.	Education	3180	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	255	0	0
XV.	Military	20698	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	4160	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	4305	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3728	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	8970	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 70954	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	2345	0	0
XXI.	Military War Expenditure*	—	—	—
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	1381	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£ 74680	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	12323	0	0
Total		£ 87003	0	0

* Under Head XV. in 1940.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVIII.

DECEMBER 9, 1939.

No. 16.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on 8th September, 1939.

1. Minutes of the Meeting held on 31st May, 1939, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable V. A. H. Biggs seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution:—

“WHEREAS a state of war exists between His Majesty King George VI. and Germany and whereas it has become necessary to provide additional funds for the Defence of the Colony and other emergency measures.

“NOW, therefore, this Council Resolves, that the additional sum of Five thousand pounds (£5,000) shall be expended on this service during the year 1939, over and above the sums provided in the Estimates of expenditure for the year 1939.”

The Resolution was adopted.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

5th December, 1939.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties)
Amendment Ordinances 1929 and 1931.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, (No. 1) 1939", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Repeal and replacement of First Schedule of Tariff Ordinance 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances 1929 and 1931.

2. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

FIRST SCHEDULE.

TARIFF OF IMPORT DUTIES.

Spirits, not exceeding the strength of proof, as ascertained by Sikes' Hydrometer and in proportion for any greater strength than strength of proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits, per gallon	£1 : 6 : 0
Wine in casks, per gallon	6 : 0
Wine in reputed quarts per dozen ...	9 : 9
Wine in reputed pints, per dozen ...	6 : 6
British wines and all other unenumerated and unexempted beverages not liable to spirit duty, in reputed quarts, per dozen.	5 : 6

Malt liquor, mum, spruce, cider and perry, in casks per gallon ...	1 : 0
In reputed quarts, per dozen ...	2 : 0
In reputed pints, per dozen ...	1 : 0
Cigars, per lb. ...	8 : 0
Cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff, per lb. ...	5 : 0
All other unexempted tobacco per lb.	4 : 0
Matches, for every gross of boxes not, exceeding 10,000 matches ...	5 : 0
For every gross of boxes, exceeding 10,000 matches, per 10,000 matches and so in proportion ...	5 : 0

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of
December, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this 5th day of December, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 11 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

9th December, 1939.

An Ordinance

To amend the Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Immigration (Restriction) Amendment Ordinance, 1939", and shall be read and construed as one with the Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Addition of new Section.

2. After Section 7 of the Principal Ordinance the following Section shall be inserted:—

Governor may
prohibit entry
into Colony of
any person.

"7A. Notwithstanding anything contained
"in this Ordinance it shall be lawful for the
"Governor, in his absolute discretion, to prohibit
"the entry into the Colony or its Dependencies
"of any person not being a native of the Colony."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of December, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of December, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 12 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

9th December, 1939.

An Ordinance

To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1939", and shall be read as one with the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short Title.

2. Section 33 of the Principal Ordinance shall have effect as if for the words "under the age of sixteen years," there were substituted the words "under the age of eighteen years,".

Amendment of Section 33 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1882.

3. Section 34 of the Principal Ordinance shall have effect as if for the words "under fourteen years of age," there were substituted the words "under eighteen years of age,".

Amendment of Section 34 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1882.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of December, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of December, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 13 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Governor.

9th December, 1939.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)
amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Rate of duty on export
of Whale and Seal oil
during the 1939-1940
whaling season and
1940 sealing season.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof during the 1939-40 whaling season and during the 1940 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence for each barrel of forty gallons.

Short Title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1939" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of December, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of December, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 14 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

9th December, 1939.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year
1940.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "the Appropriation (1940) Ordinance, 1939".

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1940, a sum not exceeding Eighty-seven thousand and Three pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1940.

Appropriation of
£87,003 for service of
year 1940.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of December, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of December, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	2400	0	0
II.	The Governor	2660	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	3395	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1042	0	0
V.	Audit	256	0	0
VI.	Post Office	3474	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	3696	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1045	0	0
IX.	Legal	185	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1017	0	0
XI.	Medical	6199	0	0
XII.	Education	3180	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	255	0	0
XV.	Military	20698	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	4160	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	4305	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3728	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	8970	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 70954	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	2345	0	0
XXI.	Military War Expenditure *	—	—	—
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	1381	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£ 74680	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	12323	0	0
Total		£ 87003	0	0

* Under Head XV. in 1940.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 15 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

9th December, 1939.

An Ordinance

To make provision for the supply of Electricity for Lighting and other purposes in the town of Stanley.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Electricity Supply Ordinance, 1939".

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance the expression "Supervisor" means the Government Officer charged with the administration of any Government Department or branch of a Government Department for the time being concerned with the provision and control of the supply of electricity for light and power purposes, and includes any officer or person acting within the scope of his duties under the general authority of the Government Officer aforesaid.

Definition.

3. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to make regulations for the control of the supply of electricity for lighting and power purposes and in particular with respect to any of the following matters:-

Power to make regulations.

- (a) The regulation of the use of and the prevention of the misuse or waste of electricity supply;
- (b) The protection of electrical installations and services;
- (c) The protection of cables and other plant connected with the distribution of electricity;
- (d) The fixing of charges for the supply of electricity;
- (e) The imposition of penalties for contravention of the regulations.

Power to Supervisor to construct and erect electrical plant and equipment.

4. (1) It shall be lawful for the Supervisor to construct and erect electrical plant, works and equipment (hereinafter in this section referred to as "works"), and -

(a) to enter upon any lands for the purpose of constructing, erecting, placing or maintaining any works so placed and may therein remain for such reasonable time and execute and do all such things as he may consider necessary;

(b) to survey and take levels of any such lands or any part thereof, and also to dig, cut, remove and carry away any earth, stone, soil, sand and gravel whatsoever, as the nature of the works may require;

(c) to construct, place and maintain cables, apparatus and works, in, upon, over, along or across any lands or buildings, or any pier; or under, in, upon, over, along, or across any road or street; and for any such purpose to open or break up any road or street and alter the position thereunder of any pipe (not being a main) for the supply of water, and may alter or remove any cable so constructed or placed as aforesaid.

Notice before entry on lands.

(2) Except as hereinafter provided the Supervisor shall not enter upon any lands for the purpose of constructing works except by day, nor unless with the consent of the owner or occupier of such lands, or his authorised agent until after one week's notice has been given to such owner, occupier, or agent of the intention to construct such works upon such lands.

Where the owner or occupier cannot be found.

(3) If the owner or occupier of any lands cannot after reasonable enquiry be found, it shall be sufficient if the Supervisor shall cause not less than one week's notice in writing of his intention to enter upon such lands for the purposes of this Ordinance to be posted in some conspicuous place on the lands so proposed to be entered; and after the expiration of the time mentioned in such notice the Supervisor may exercise all the powers vested in him as effectually as if notice had been served on the owner or occupier of such lands.

Entry to inspect, repair, or alter works.

(4) The Supervisor may at all reasonable times enter upon any lands whatsoever without giving notice for the purpose of inspecting, repairing, or altering any works, whether wholly or in part constructed.

Exemption of apparatus from distress and attachment.

(5) When any electric wires, metres, fittings, works, or apparatus belonging to the Government are placed in or upon any private premises for the purpose of supplying or measuring energy, such wires, metres, fittings, works, or apparatus shall not be subject to distress nor be liable to be taken in execution under any legal process.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of December, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of December, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 16 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

9th December, 1939.

An Ordinance

To prohibit the sale of Cigarettes or
Cigarette Papers to Children and Young
Persons.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Juvenile Smoking (Prohibition) Ordinance, 1939".

Short Title.

2. (1) For the purposes of this Ordinance the expression "cigarette" includes cut tobacco rolled up in paper, tobacco leaf, or other material in such form as to be capable of immediate use for smoking.

Interpretation.

(2) This Ordinance shall apply to tobacco other than cigarettes in like manner as it applies to cigarettes, except that a person shall not be guilty of an offence for selling such other tobacco to a person apparently under the age of sixteen years if he did not know, and had no reason to believe, that it was for the use of that person.

(3) This Ordinance shall apply to smoking mixtures intended as a substitute for tobacco in like manner as it applies to cigarettes.

3. If any person sells to a person apparently under the age of sixteen years any cigarettes or cigarette papers, whether for his own use or not, he shall be liable, on summary conviction, in the case of a first offence to a fine not exceeding two pounds, and in the case of a second offence to a fine not exceeding five pounds, and in the case of a third or subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

Penalty on selling tobacco to children and young persons.

Forfeiture of tobacco.

4. It shall be the duty of a constable to seize any cigarettes or cigarette papers in the possession of any person apparently under the age of sixteen whom he finds smoking in any street or public place, and any cigarettes or cigarette papers so seized shall be disposed of, if seized by a constable in such manner as the police authority may direct, and such constable shall be authorised to search any boy so found smoking, but not a girl.

Provisions as to automatic machines for the sale of tobacco.

5. (1) If on complaint to a court of summary jurisdiction it is proved to the satisfaction of the court that any automatic machine for the sale of cigarettes kept on any premises is being extensively used by children or young persons, the court may order the owner of the machine or the person on whose premises the machine is kept to take such precautions to prevent the machine being so used as may be specified in the order, or, if necessary, to remove the machine, within such time as may be specified in the order. Provided that any person aggrieved by such an order may appeal against it to a court of quarter sessions.

(2) If any person against whom any such order has been made fails to comply with the order, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds, and to a further fine not exceeding one pound for each day during which the offence continues.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of December, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of December, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 17 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

9th December, 1939.

An Ordinance

To provide for the prohibition or restriction of the exportation or importation of goods during any public emergency.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939.”

Short Title.

2. (1) The Governor may, on the occurrence of any public emergency or whenever it appears to him to be necessary in the interest of the public safety or tranquility, by Proclamation published in the Gazette, prohibit absolutely, or restrict by means of such conditions and limitations as may be defined by him in the Proclamation, the exportation or importation from or to the Colony of all or any specified goods or class or description of goods to or from any specified country or place or to or from any specified person or class of persons.

Power to prohibit or restrict exportation or importation of goods.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance, “Goods” shall be deemed to include gold or silver coin.

(3) The publication of a Proclamation by the Governor under this section shall be deemed for all purposes to be conclusive proof of the occurrence of a public emergency or of the necessity for the prohibition or restriction imposed by the Proclamation in the interest of the public safety or tranquility.

Goods not to be exported or imported in contravention of Proclamation prohibiting exportation or importation thereof.

3. Where the exportation of any goods or class of goods to any country or place or person or class of persons or the importation of any goods from any country or place or person or class of persons is absolutely prohibited by a Proclamation of the Governor under section 2, no person shall, while such Proclamation is in force, export or attempt to export such goods or class of goods from the Colony to such country or place or person or class of persons, or as the case may be, import or attempt to import such goods from any such country or place or person or class of persons.

Licences for exportation of goods.

4. Where the exportation of any goods or class of goods to any country or place is restricted by any Proclamation of the Governor under section 2, no person shall, while such Proclamation is in force, export such goods or class of goods from the Colony to such country or place except under the authority of a licence under the hand of the Collector of Customs or otherwise than in accordance with the conditions of such licence.

Particulars to be set out in licences.

5. In every licence issued for the purposes of section 4, the Collector of Customs shall set out:—

- (a) the name of the person to whom or the place to which, or as the case may be, the names both of the person to whom and the place to which, exportation of the goods is authorised by the licence; and
- (b) such of the conditions and limitations defined in the Proclamation imposing the restriction as may be applicable in the case of such goods, such person or such place.

Names contained in licence to be set out in all documents relating to exported goods.

6. The name or names set out in each licence in accordance with the requirements of section 5 shall be inserted in all bills of lading, manifests and other documents relating to each consignment of goods to be exported under the authority of such licence.

Where the requirements of this section are not complied with in the case of any such document, the person by whom or on whose behalf the document purports to have been made out or signed shall—

- (a) if he is the exporter of the goods, be deemed to have exported or attempted to export the goods in contravention of the provisions of section 4; or
- (b) if he is not the exporter of the goods, be guilty of an offence punishable after summary trial by a Magistrate with a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

Penalty for contravention of section 3 or section 4.

7. Any person who contravenes the provisions of section 3 or section 4 shall be guilty of an offence punishable after summary trial by a Magistrate with a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or with imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or with both such fine and such imprisonment, and, in addition, with the forfeiture of the goods in respect of which the offence was committed.

Declaration as to ultimate destination of goods entered for exportation.

8. (1) When any consignment of goods, of which the exportation is restricted by a Proclamation under this Ordinance, is entered for shipment in accordance with the conditions of the licence issued in that behalf—

- (a) the Collector of Customs may require the person entering the consignment for shipment to make a declaration as to the person for whom or the country for which the goods are ultimately destined, and

- (b) where the Collector of Customs has reasonable cause to suspect that the declaration so made is false in any material particulars, he may detain the consignment until he is satisfied as to the truth of the declaration and may declare the goods in the consignment to be forfeited if the truth of the declaration is not established to his satisfaction.

(2) After the exportation of any consignment of goods referred to in sub-section (1) –

- (a) the Collector of Customs may require the exporter to produce satisfactory evidence that the consignment has reached the ultimate destination specified in the declaration made in respect of that consignment under sub-section (1); and
- (b) where such evidence is not produced or is not satisfactory, the Collector of Customs may, in his absolute discretion, impose on and recover from the exporter either a penalty of treble the value of the goods in that consignment or a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds unless the exporter proves that he took all reasonable steps to ensure that the ultimate destination of the goods should be the person or country specified in the declaration and in the licence, the bill of entry and other documents relating to that consignment.

9. Any person who for the purpose of obtaining any licence under this Ordinance –

Penalties for false statements, &c.

- (a) makes or presents any declaration or statement or representation which is false in any material particular; or
- (b) produces a guarantee certificate or undertaking which is false in any material particular, or has not been given by the person by whom it purports to have been given, or which has been in any way altered or tampered with,

shall be guilty of an offence, and liable on conviction after summary trial by a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding five hundred pounds or alternatively, in the case of goods for export, treble the value of the goods, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both such fine and such imprisonment, unless he proves that he had taken all reasonable steps to ascertain the truth of the statements made or contained in any documents so presented or produced, or to satisfy himself of the genuineness of the guarantee certificate or undertaking.

10. Where any offence under this Ordinance is committed by a company or firm or other association of individuals, every director and officer of the company, every partner and officer of the firm or every member and every person concerned in the management of the affairs of such association, as the case may be, shall severally be liable to be prosecuted and punished for the offence in like manner as if he had himself committed the offence, unless the act or omission constituting the offence took place without his knowledge, consent or connivance.

Offences committed by company, firm or other association.

11. The provisions of this Ordinance and every prohibition or restriction imposed thereunder shall be deemed to be supplementary to the provisions of the Customs Ordinance, 1903; and the provisions of that Ordinance shall apply accordingly :

Ordinance to be supplementary to Customs Ordinance.

Provided, however, that in the case of any conflict or inconsistency, the provisions of this Ordinance or a prohibition or restriction imposed thereunder shall prevail over the provisions of the Customs Ordinance.

Interpretation.

12. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires—

“exportation” means carrying or taking out of the Colony, or causing to be carried or taken out of the Colony, whether by sea or by air;

“importation” means carrying or bringing into the Colony, or causing to be carried or brought into the Colony, whether by sea or by air.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of December, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of December, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 18 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

9th December, 1939.

An Ordinance

To impose penalties for trading with the enemy, to make provision as respects the property of enemies and enemy subjects, and for purposes connected with the matters aforesaid.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939."

Short Title.

TRADING WITH THE ENEMY AND MATTERS RELATING THERETO.

2. (1) Any person who trades with the enemy within the meaning of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence of trading with the enemy, and shall be liable —

Penalties for trading with the enemy.

- (a) on conviction on indictment, to penal servitude for a term not exceeding seven years or to a fine or to both such penal servitude and a fine, or
- (b) on summary conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months or to a fine not exceeding five hundred pounds, or to both such imprisonment and such fine;

and the court may in any case order that any goods or money in respect of which the offence has been committed shall be forfeited.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance a person shall be deemed to have traded with the enemy —

- (a) if he has had any commercial, financial or other intercourse or dealings with, or for the benefit of, an enemy, and, in particular, but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provision, if he has –
 - (i) supplied any goods to or for the benefit of an enemy, or obtained any goods from an enemy, or traded in, or carried, any goods consigned to or from an enemy or destined for or coming from enemy territory, or
 - (ii) paid or transmitted any money, negotiable instruments or security for money to or for the benefit of an enemy or to a place in enemy territory, or
 - (iii) performed any obligation to, discharged any obligation of, an enemy, whether the obligation was undertaken before or after the commencement of this Ordinance; or
- (b) if he has done anything which, under the following provisions of this Ordinance is to be treated as trading with the enemy :

Provided that a person shall not be deemed to have traded with the enemy by reason only that he has –

- (i) done anything under an authority given generally or specially by, or by any person authorised in that behalf by the Governor, or
- (ii) received payment from an enemy of a sum of money due in respect of a transaction under which all obligations on the part of the person receiving payment had been performed before the commencement of the war by reason of which the person from whom the payment was received became an enemy.

(3) Any reference in this section to an enemy shall be construed as including a reference to a person acting on behalf of an enemy.

Definition of enemy.

3. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, the expression "enemy" for the purposes of this Ordinance means –

- (a) any State or Sovereign of a State, at war with His Majesty,
- (b) any individual resident in enemy territory,
- (c) any body of persons whether corporate or unincorporate carrying on business in any place, if and so long as the body is controlled by a person who, under this section, is an enemy, or
- (d) any body of persons constituted or incorporated in, or under the laws of, a State at war with His Majesty;

but does not include any person by reason only that he is an enemy subject.

(2) The Governor with the prior approval of the Secretary of State may by order direct that any person specified in the order shall, for the purposes of this Ordinance, be deemed to be, while so specified, an enemy.

Inspection and supervision of businesses.

4. (1) The Governor, if he thinks it expedient for securing compliance with section two of this Ordinance so to do, may by written order authorise a specified person (hereafter in this section

referred to as "an inspector") to inspect any books or documents belonging to, or under the control of, a person named in the order, and to require that person and any other person to give such information in his possession with respect to any business carried on by the named person as the inspector may demand, and for the purposes aforesaid to enter on any premises used for the purposes of that business.

(2) If, on a report made by an inspector as respects any business, it appears to the Governor that it is expedient, for securing compliance with section two of this Ordinance, that the business should be subject to supervision, the Governor may appoint a person (hereafter in this section referred to as "a supervisor") to supervise the business, with such powers as the Governor may determine.

(3) If any person, without reasonable cause, fails to produce for inspection, or furnish, to an inspector or a supervisor any document or information which he is duly requested by the inspector or supervisor so to produce or furnish, that person shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

(4) If any person, with intent to evade the provisions of this section, destroys, mutilates or defaces any book or other document which an inspector or a supervisor is or may be authorised under this section to inspect, that person shall be liable -

- (a) on conviction on indictment, to penal servitude for a term not exceeding five years or to a fine or to both such penal servitude and a fine, or
- (b) on summary conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months or to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

5. (1) No assignment of a chose in action made by or on behalf of an enemy shall, except with the sanction of the Governor, be effective so as to confer on any person any rights or remedies in respect of the chose in action; and neither a transfer of a negotiable instrument by or on behalf of an enemy, nor any subsequent transfer thereof, shall, except with the sanction of the Governor, be effective so as to confer any rights or remedies against any party to the instrument.

Transfer of negotiable instruments and choses in action by enemies.

(2) The preceding subsection shall apply in relation to any transfer of any coupon or other security transferable by delivery, not being a negotiable instrument, as it applies in relation to any assignment of a chose in action.

(3) If any person by payment or otherwise purports to discharge any liability from which he is relieved by this section, knowing the facts by virtue of which he is so relieved, he shall be deemed to have thereby traded with the enemy :

Provided that in any proceedings for an offence of trading with the enemy which are taken by virtue of this subsection it shall be a defence for the defendant to prove that at the time when he purported to discharge the liability in question he had reasonable grounds for believing that the liability was enforceable against him by order of a competent court, not being either a court having jurisdiction in the Colony or a court of a State at war with His Majesty, and would be enforced against him by such an order.

(4) Where a claim in respect of a negotiable instrument or chose in action is made against any person who has reasonable

cause to believe that, if he satisfied the claim, he would be thereby committing an offence of trading with the enemy, that person may pay into the Supreme Court any sum which, but for the provisions of subsection (1) of this section, would be due in respect of the claim, and thereupon that sum shall, subject to rules of court, be dealt with according to any order of the court, and the payment shall for all purposes be a good discharge to that person.

(5) Nothing in this section shall apply to securities to which the next following section applies.

Transfer and allotment of securities.

6. (1) If –

- (a) any securities to which this section applies are transferred by or on behalf of an enemy, or
- (b) any such securities, being securities issued by a company within the meaning of the Companies Act (United Kingdom) 1929, are allotted or transferred to, or for the benefit of, an enemy subject without the consent of the Governor;

then, except with the sanction of the Governor, the transferee or allottee shall not, by virtue of the transfer or allotment, have any rights or remedies in respect of the securities; and no body corporate by whom the securities were issued or are managed shall take any cognisance of, or otherwise act upon, any such transfer except under the authority of the Governor.

(2) No share warrants, stock certificates or bonds, being warrants, certificates or bonds payable to bearer, shall be issued in respect of any securities to which this section applies, being securities registered or inscribed in the name of an enemy or of a person acting on behalf of, or for the benefit of, an enemy.

(3) Any person who contravenes the provisions of this section shall be liable, on summary conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

(4) This section applies to the following securities, that is to say, annuities, stock, shares, bonds, debentures or debenture stock registered or inscribed in any register, branch register or other book kept in the United Kingdom.

Purchase of enemy currency.

7. (1) Purchasing enemy currency shall be treated as trading with the enemy.

(2) In this section the expression “enemy currency” means any such notes or coins as circulate as currency in any area under the sovereignty of a Power with whom His Majesty is at war, not being an area in the occupation of His Majesty or of a Power allied with His Majesty, or any such other notes or coins as are for the time being declared by an order of the Governor to be enemy currency.

PROPERTY OF ENEMIES AND ENEMY SUBJECTS.

Collection of enemy debts and custody of enemy property.

8. (1) With a view to preventing the payment of money to enemies and of preserving enemy property in contemplation of arrangements to be made at the conclusion of peace, the Governor may appoint custodians of enemy property for the Colony, and may by order –

- (a) require the payment to the prescribed custodian of money which would, but for the existence of a state of war, be payable to or for the benefit of a person

who is an enemy, or which would, but for the provisions of section five or section six of this Ordinance, be payable to any other person;

- (b) vest in the prescribed custodian such enemy property as may be prescribed, or provide for, and regulate, the vesting in that custodian of such enemy property as may be prescribed;
- (c) vest in the prescribed custodian the right to transfer such other enemy property as may be prescribed, being enemy property which has not been, and is not required by the order to be, vested in the custodian;
- (d) confer and impose on the custodians and on any other person such rights, powers, duties and liabilities as may be prescribed as respects —
 - (i) property which has been, or is required to be, vested in a custodian by or under the order,
 - (ii) property of which the right of transfer has been, or is required to be, so vested,
 - (iii) any other enemy property which has not been, and is not required to be, so vested, or
 - (iv) money which has been, or is by the order required to be, paid to a custodian;
- (e) require the payment of the prescribed fees to the custodians in respect of such matters as may be prescribed and regulate the collection of and accounting for such fees;
- (f) require any person to furnish to the custodian such returns, accounts and other information and to produce such documents, as the custodian considers necessary for the discharge of his functions under the order;

and any such order may contain such incidental and supplementary provisions as appear to the Governor to be necessary or expedient for the purposes of the order.

(2) Where any requirement or direction with respect to any money or property is addressed to any person by a custodian and accompanied by a certificate of the custodian that the money or property is money or property to which an order under this section applies, the certificate shall be evidence of the facts stated therein, and if that person complies with the requirement or direction, he shall not be liable to any action or other legal proceeding by reason only of such compliance.

(3) Where, in pursuance of an order made under this section, —

- (a) any money is paid to a custodian,
- (b) any property, or the right to transfer any property, is vested in a custodian, or
- (c) a direction is given to any person by a custodian in relation to any property which appears to the custodian to be property to which the order applies,

neither the payment, vesting or direction nor any proceedings in consequence thereof shall be invalidated or affected by reason only that at a material time —

- (i) some person who was or might have been interested in the money or property, and who was an enemy or an enemy subject, had died or had ceased to be an enemy or an enemy subject, or
 - (ii) some person who was so interested, and who was believed by the custodian to be an enemy or an enemy subject, was not an enemy or an enemy subject.
- (4) Any order under this section shall have effect notwithstanding anything in any Ordinance passed before this Ordinance.
- (5) If any person pays any debt, or deals with any property, to which any order under this section applies, otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of the order, he shall be liable on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine; and the payment or dealing shall be void.
- (6) If any person, without reasonable cause, fails to produce or furnish, in accordance with the requirements of an order under this section, any document or information which he is required under the order to produce or furnish, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding ten pounds for every day on which the default continues.
- (7) All fees received by any custodian by virtue of an order under this section shall be paid into the Treasury of the Colony.
- (8) In this section –
- (a) the expression “enemy property” means any property for the time being belonging to or held or managed on behalf of an enemy or an enemy subject;
 - (b) the expression “property” means real or personal property, and includes any estate or interest in real or personal property, any negotiable instrument, debt or other chose in action, and any other right or interest, whether in possession or not; and
 - (c) the expression “prescribed” means prescribed by an order made under this section.

GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS.

Provisions with respect to money payable to, or received by, a Clearing Office.

9. (1) Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect the operation of section one of the Debts Clearing Offices and Import Restrictions Act, (United Kingdom) 1934, or of any order under that section, in so far as the said section or order relates to the payment to, and collection by, a Clearing Office of debts to which such an order applies; but –

- (a) notwithstanding anything in subsection (6) of the said section or in any such order as aforesaid, any sum received by a Clearing Office by virtue of such an order, being –
 - (i) a sum which is so received at a time when the Sovereign Power of the country with respect to which the order has been made is at war with His Majesty, or
 - (ii) a sum which has been so received before the commencement of the war between that Power and

His Majesty and has not, before the commencement of that war, ceased to be in the possession or under the control of the Clearing Office,

shall be retained by the Clearing Office, subject to any order which may be made under this Ordinance requiring the Clearing Office to pay that sum to a custodian of enemy property, and subject to the provisions of subsections (4) and (6) of the said section with respect to overpayments made to the Clearing Office; and

- (b) any sum which a Clearing Office is required by paragraph (a) of this subsection to retain subject as aforesaid, shall, except in so far as it represents an overpayment made to the Clearing Office, be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to be money which would, but for the existence of a state of war, be payable to or for the benefit of a person who is an enemy.

(2) There may be retained by a Clearing Office out of any sum which, by virtue of any order under this Ordinance, is payable by that office to a custodian of enemy property such reasonable commission, not exceeding two per cent. of that sum, as the Governor thinks fit; and the amount of any commission so retained by a Clearing Office shall be paid into the Treasury of the Colony.

10. (1) If any person, for the purpose of obtaining any authority or sanction under this Ordinance, or in giving any information for the purposes of this Ordinance or of any order made thereunder, knowingly or recklessly makes a statement which is false in a material particular, he shall be liable on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

False statements and obstruction.

(2) Every person who wilfully obstructs any person in the exercise of any powers conferred on him by or under this Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

11. Where any offence under this Ordinance committed by a body corporate is proved to have been committed with the consent or connivance of, or to have been attributable to any neglect on the part of, any director, manager, secretary or other officer of the body corporate, he, as well as the body corporate, shall be deemed to be guilty of that offence, and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly.

Offences by corporations.

12. (1) The expenses incurred for the purposes of this Ordinance by the Governor shall be defrayed out of the revenue of the Colony.

Expenses of, and exercise of powers by, the Governor.

(2) Anything required or authorised under this Ordinance to be done by, to or before the Governor may be done by, to or before the Colonial Secretary, or any person authorised in that behalf by the Governor.

13. Any document stating that any authority or sanction is given under any of the provisions of this Ordinance by the Governor, and purporting to be signed on behalf of the Governor, or by a person who is empowered by this Ordinance to do anything which may be done thereunder by the Governor, shall be evidence of the facts stated in the document.

Evidence of authority or sanction of Governor.

Interpretation.

14. (1) In this Ordinance the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them :—

“enemy subject” means —

- (a) an individual who, not being either a British subject or a British protected person possesses the nationality of a State at war with His Majesty, or
- (b) a body of persons constituted or incorporated in, or under the laws of, any such State; and

“enemy territory” mean any area which is under the sovereignty of, or in the occupation of, a Power with whom His Majesty is at war, not being an area in the occupation of His Majesty or of a Power allied with His Majesty.

(2) A certificate of a Secretary of State that any area is or was under the sovereignty of, or in the occupation of any Power, or as to the time at which any area became or ceased to be under such sovereignty or in such occupation shall, for the purposes of any proceedings under or arising out of this Ordinance, be conclusive evidence of the facts stated in the certificate.

(3) In considering for the purpose of any of the provisions of this Ordinance whether any person has been an enemy or an enemy subject, no account shall be taken of any state of affairs existing before the commencement of this Ordinance.

(4) For the purposes of this Ordinance, a person shall be deemed to be a director of a body corporate if he occupies in relation thereto the position of a director, by whatever name called; and, for the purposes of the provisions of this Ordinance relating to offences by bodies corporate, a person shall be deemed to be a director of a body corporate if he is a person in accordance with whose directions or instructions the directors of that body act;

Provided that a person shall not, by reason only that the directors of a body corporate act on advice given by him in a professional capacity, be taken to be a person in accordance with whose directions or instructions those directors act.

Saving of rights of Crown.

15. This Ordinance shall be without prejudice to the exercise of any right or prerogative of the Crown.

Commencement of Ordinance.

16. This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into operation on the third day of September, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine:

Provided that a person shall not, by virtue of this subsection, be liable to any penalty in respect of anything done by him before the date of the passing of this Ordinance which if it had been done in England would not have been unlawful in common law.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of December, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of December, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 19 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Governor.

9th December, 1939.

An Ordinance

To regulate the slaughtering of Stock
and to provide for the inspection of Slaugh-
terhouses.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Falkland Islands Slaughtering and Inspection Ordinance, 1939."

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance, if not inconsistent with the context, —

Interpretation.

"Slaughterhouse" means any place with its buildings and appurtenances used for the purposes of slaughtering stock for local consumption.

"Slaughtering place" means Slaughterhouse.

"Meatshop" means any premises where meat is stored or exposed for sale.

"Brand" means any brand mark or stamp; and includes any tag or label bearing any brand mark or stamp.

"Carcass of stock" includes the whole or any part of the flesh, wool, skin, hide, bones, hair, horns, hoofs, and offal of the stock.

"Conveyance" includes every description of cart, wagon, truck, or other vehicle.

"Disease" means any disease and includes, Tuberculosis, Malignant tumours or new growths if generalised or extensive, Mammitis acute septic, Pericarditis septic, Pneumonia septic or gangrenous, Rickets, Pyaemia, Sarcocysts if generalised in the musculature, Septicaemia, Swine fever, Tetanus, Bruising — general extensive and

severe with or without gangrene, Decomposition, Dropsy or Oedema general, Emaciation, Fever, Odour, sexual, urinous, Icterus (severe,) Advanced pregnancy, Recent parturition, Cysticercus Cellulosae, Cysticercus Bovis, Cysticercus Ovis, Echinococcus cysts (generalised), Melanosis, Mange, Caseous Lymph Adenitis, and any other such defect or inferiority in the condition of any stock or meat as in the opinion of the Inspector renders it unfit for human consumption.

"Diseased" means infected or affected by disease.

"Inspector" means any Inspector appointed by the Governor under Section 10 of this Ordinance.

"Meat" means the flesh of any slaughtered stock, whether the same is in its natural state or has been subjected to any freezing, chilling, salting or other preservative process

"Prescribed" means prescribed by this Ordinance or by regulations thereunder.

"Ship" includes every vessel used for navigation.

"Stock" means cattle, sheep, swine or goats of either sex or any age; and includes such other animals as the Governor-in-Council from time to time, declares to be stock for the purpose of this Ordinance.

"This Ordinance" includes all regulations made thereunder by the Governor-in-Council.

Persons slaughtering for family use, and *bona fide* farmers exempted.

3. Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding section, nothing in this Ordinance shall operate or be construed to render it unlawful

(a) For any person to slaughter stock on land or premises in his own occupation for consumption by persons resident thereon, or employed by him, and not for barter or sale; nor

(b) For any *bona fide* farmer whose ordinary farming operations include the raising of stock, to slaughter stock on his farm in the ordinary course of his business.

Provisions to which such exemptions subject.

4. The rights conferred by the last preceding section shall be subject to the provisions following, that is to say :—

(a) It shall not be lawful knowingly to slaughter or allow to be used for human consumption, or knowingly to slaughter for barter or sale, any stock which is diseased.

(b) Whenever on the slaughter of any stock such stock is found to be diseased, the provisions of section 2, hereof shall *mutatis mutandis*, apply.

(c) The rights conferred on any person by paragraph (a) of the last preceding section shall not be exercisable if he fails or neglects to keep a faithful record of all stock slaughtered under that paragraph, and to at all times have such record open to inspection by any inspector.

(d) With respect to every description of stock, the rights conferred by paragraph (b) of the last preceding section shall not be exercisable in any of the following cases, that is to say :—

(1) If the farm is situate inside a town or within three miles of the nearest boundary thereof computed by the nearest accessible road; or

(2) If the meat of any of the stock slaughtered

under that paragraph is bartered or sold anywhere to a butcher, or anywhere inside a town or within three miles of the nearest boundary thereof computed as aforesaid, to any person; or

(3) If the farmer fails or neglects to keep a faithful record of all stock as slaughtered and of the persons to whom they are bartered or sold, or to at all times have such record open to inspection by any inspector.

Slaughterhouses.

5. It shall not be lawful in any town to slaughter any stock for human consumption or to dress any carcass for sale, except in a registered slaughter-house.

Stock to be slaughtered in slaughter-houses.

6. Any person who desires to obtain a licence in respect of a slaughter-house in the town of Stanley shall make application therefor to the Board of Health and with respect to every such application the following provisions shall apply :—

Application for licence for slaughter-house.

The application will be in the prescribed form and shall be accompanied by full plans and description of the slaughter-house.

7. The Board of Health may grant and issue the Licence if after due inquiry it is satisfied on the following points, that is to say;

Conditions subject to which Licence is granted.

(a) That the applicant is of good character.

(b) That the requirements of this Ordinance have been duly complied with, and also

(c) That the situation of the slaughter-house is not objectionable and that its construction, equipment, and accommodation are in all respects sufficient.

8. With respect to every such licence the following provisions shall apply :—

Provisions as to licences.

(a) It shall be in the prescribed form, and shall, unless sooner cancelled, continue in force until the thirty-first day of December next succeeding the date of issue, but may in the prescribed manner be thereafter renewed from year to year.

(b) The licence whilst in force shall authorise the licensee, or any person with the licensee's written consent to slaughter in the slaughter-house specified therein stock for human consumption.

(c) The Licence may be transferred in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed.

(d) A fee of ten shillings shall be charged for each licence issued by the Board under this Ordinance.

9. When issuing such licence the Board of Health shall register the slaughter-house to which the licence relates and such registration shall continue in force during the currency of the licence, to which it relates, but no longer.

Registration of Slaughter-houses.

Inspection.

10. The Governor may from time to time, in such manner and on such terms and conditions as he thinks fit, appoint fit persons to be inspectors and other officers for the purpose of this Ordinance, and may define their duties, functions, and powers.

Appointment of inspectors and officers.

11. Any officer under this Ordinance may at any time and

Powers of Officers.

from time to time enter into or upon any place being a slaughtering place, meat shop, or other land, building, yard or premises or into, or upon any ship or conveyance where any stock or carcass may be or is supposed to be, or which is used or intended to be used for the collecting or slaughtering of stock or the carriage of stock or meat, and there do whatever he deems necessary for all or any of the purposes following, that is to say :-

(a) To inspect such place, ship, conveyance, stock or carcass;

(b) To make search for any stock or carcass supposed to be stolen or diseased, and to prevent the slaughter of any such stock or the removal except by himself or under his authority of any such stock or carcass;

(c) To prevent cruelty to any stock whether such cruelty is caused by overcrowding, insufficient shelter, insanitary conditions, want of food or drink, or otherwise howsoever;

(d) To prevent any such place, ship, or conveyance which in his opinion is in any way insanitary, defective, or unsuitable being used for the collecting, slaughtering, carriage or sale of stock or meat in the Falkland Islands.

Power to examine
books. remove stock,
etc.

12. For the purposes of the last preceding section the officer entering any such place as aforesaid -

(a) May examine all books and other records relating to stock or carcasses received or slaughtered in such place, or delivered or removed therefrom; and also,

(b) May at the expense in all things of the owner or other person appearing to be in charge of any stock or carcass, -

(1) Remove to any convenient place of safety any stock or carcass, supposed to be stolen or diseased, or any stock appearing to be subjected to cruelty; and also,

(2) Supply with food, drink, or shelter any stock appearing to be in need thereof; and also,

(c) May examine, touching any stock or carcass, any persons found in such place, ship, or conveyance or appearing to be employed therein or to have charge thereof or of any stock or carcass therein; and also,

(d) May require any such person as aforesaid to assist in carrying out the provisions of this section, in which case it shall be the duty of every such person to comply forthwith with such requisition.

Record of stock
slaughtered to be kept
in slaughter book.

13. (1) In and for every slaughtering place there shall at all times be kept a book called a slaughter-book, wherein shall be truly and faithfully entered from day to day the following particulars respecting all stock slaughtered each day in such place, that is to say:-

(a) The number, species, and sex of such stock; and also,

(b) The name, occupation and address of the owner of such stock or if the licensee is the owner, then of the person from whom and the date on which he took delivery of the same; and also,

(c) In the case of a slaughterhouse, the colour of each head of cattle and the brand or earmark of each head of cattle or sheep; and also,

(d) Such other particulars as may be prescribed.

(2) The slaughter-book shall at all times be open to inspection by any inspector or other officer under this Ordinance, or any constable, without fee.

14. Where on the slaughter of any stock it is found that such stock is diseased it shall be the duty of the person in charge of the slaughtering place where such stock is slaughtered to cause the carcass to be burnt or buried forthwith.

Mode of dealing with diseased stock on slaughter.

General Provisions.

15. Every slaughter-place, conveyance or other place where stock are confined or being carried, or any meat shop, shall at all times, to the satisfaction of the inspector be kept efficiently lighted, ventilated, cleansed, drained, and provided with a sufficient water supply, and no offal, filth or refuse shall be allowed to remain therein.

Provisions for cleanliness.

16. It shall not be lawful for any person

- (a) To destroy the skin of any stock or carcass; or,
- (b) To cut off, remove, or destroy any ear on such skin; or,
- (c) To cut out, burn, or otherwise destroy or deface any brand upon any such skin; or,
- (d) To be in possession of any such skin from or upon which the ear or brand has been cut, removed, burnt, or otherwise destroyed or defaced; or,
- (e) To knowingly purchase a raw hide or skin from which any brand has been cut or burnt out or destroyed or otherwise defaced, - unless in every instance he is able to give a satisfactory account thereof whenever called upon so to do by any inspector, justice, or court.

Skins, and brands thereon, not to be destroyed.

17. Any inspector or justice may at any time inspect the skins of any stock that have been or appear from the slaughter-book to have been, slaughtered in any slaughtering place, and the manager or licensee shall if so requested, furnish to such inspector or justice a full or satisfactory account showing from whom such skins were received, and to whom and in what manner they have been sold or disposed of.

Inspection of skins of slaughtered stock.

18. It shall not be lawful for any person owning or having charge of swine to

- (a) Feed them or allow them to be fed on any part of the diseased carcass of any animal;
- (b) To feed them with any meat or offal, unless such meat or offal is first boiled; nor,
- (c) To allow them to wander or be kept, housed, or penned within fifty yards of any slaughtering place; nor,
- (d) To allow them to be brought within fifty yards of any slaughtering place, save for the purpose of slaughter therein within twelve hours thereafter.

Swine not to be fed on diseased carcasses or be allowed near slaughtering-place.

19. Every person commits an offence against this Ordinance who, directly or indirectly by himself, his servant or agent, -

Definition of "an offence".

- (a) Does anything declared by this Ordinance to be unlawful; or,
- (b) Fails to perform or observe any duty or obligation imposed by this Ordinance; or,
- (c) Prevents, obstructs, or hinders any inspector or other officer under this Ordinance, or any justice or constable, in the exercise of any power or function conferred by this Ordinance.

Punishment of offences.

20. (1) Every person who commits any offence against this Ordinance is liable to a fine not exceeding £25.

(2) Where in any proceedings for a fine in respect of any such offence knowledge on the part of defendant must be shown, such knowledge shall be presumed until the contrary is proved.

Licensee to see Ordinance complied with.

21. Without in any way releasing any other person from liability under this Ordinance, it shall be the duty of the licensee of a slaughtering place to see that all the provisions of this Ordinance relating to such slaughtering place are duly observed and complied with.

Proceedings against Licensee.

22. With respect to proceedings against the licensee of a slaughtering place for any offence against this Ordinance the following provisions shall apply :—

(a) He shall produce his licence to the court at the commencement of the hearing.

(b) The second and every subsequent conviction shall by the court be endorsed on the licence.

(c) On a third or any subsequent endorsement within any period of two years the court may cancel the licence.

Compensation for diseased stock.

23. (1) Where on the slaughtering of stock for human consumption it is found that the stock is diseased, the owner shall be entitled to compensation in the cases and to the extent mentioned in the Schedule hereto :—

Provided that compensation shall not be payable

(a) Unless the owner makes application therefor in the prescribed form to an inspector within three days after the stock was slaughtered; nor,

(b) Unless the owner satisfies the inspector that the stock so slaughtered was in fact diseased, and has been disposed of as required by section 14, of this Ordinance; nor,

(c) In any case where the meat was rendered unfit for human consumption through defect or inferiority in its condition or owing to a state of advanced pregnancy or of recent parturition of the animal.

Schedule.

Heifers, and bullocks not exceeding eight years of age, and in every case of not less value than £3 per head.	} 1d. per lb., dressed weight, of meat condemned, not including the head or any part of the animal below the knee or hock.
---	--

Lambs, and sheep (other than rams) not exceeding five years of age, and in every case of not less value than 10s. per head.	} - do. -
---	-----------

Swine—

Of not more than 200 lb.	} 2d. per lb., dressed weight, not including the head.
--------------------------	--

Of more than 200 lb.	} 1d. per lb., dressed weight, not including the head.
----------------------	--

Cows not exceeding ten years of age and of not less value than £3 per head.	} ¾d. per lb., dressed weight, of meat condemned, not including the head or any part of the animal below the knee or hock.
---	--

Calves of not less than 60 lb. dressed weight.	} $\frac{3}{4}$ d. per lb., dressed weight, of meat condemned, not includ- ing the head or any part of the animal below the knee or hock.
---	---

Regulations.

24. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations providing for all or any of the following matters :—

Governor in Council
may make regulations.

(a) The registration of slaughtering places, and the licensing of all persons carrying on the business of slaughterers, butchers, or purveyors of meat for human consumption;

(b) The registration of marks, stamps, brands and labels used for the branding or marking of meat;

(c) The inspection of slaughtering places, stock, carcasses and meat, and also of conveyances used for the carriage of stock, carcasses, or meat;

(d) The inspection of ships carrying or intending to carry carcasses or meat for export;

(e) The branding, marking, and grading of meat;

(f) The proper, efficient, and sanitary construction, lighting, ventilation, cleansing, drainage, water-supply, maintenance, and good management of slaughtering-places and of all fixtures, appliances, instruments, utensils, and thing connected or used therewith or connected with the management thereof;

(g) The mode in which carcasses or meat shall be conveyed from any slaughtering-place to any ship or other place;

(h) The destruction or disposal of any stock, carcass, or meat which, in the opinion of the Inspector, is diseased;

(i) The conditions subject to which carcasses or meat from beyond a town may be brought for sale, barter, or consumption within the town;

(j) Returns to be made by the licensees of slaughtering-places, setting forth prescribed particulars relating to the work done therein;

(k) The mode in which and the causes for which any licence or certificate under this Ordinance may be cancelled;

(l) The form and mode in which anything shall be done which in this Ordinance is expressed to be prescribed;

(m) Generally providing for anything for which regulations are contemplated or required by this Ordinance, or which he deems necessary in order to fully give effect to the purposes of this Ordinance.

Regulations as to Licence Fees and Penalties.

In and by such regulations the Governor in Council may

(a) Impose annual licence fees on all persons carrying on the business of slaughterers, butchers, or purveyors of meat

for human consumption, and prohibit any such person not so licensed from carrying on any such business.

(b) Impose such fines for the breach of any such regulation, not exceeding in each case five pounds.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of December, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of December, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.